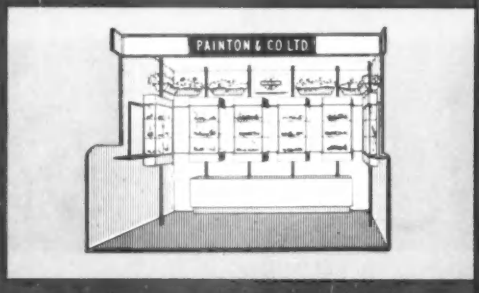
Electronic Engineering

APRIL 1950

EXHIBITION
R.E.C.M.F. Grosvenor House, London
April 14th—17th
STAND No 42



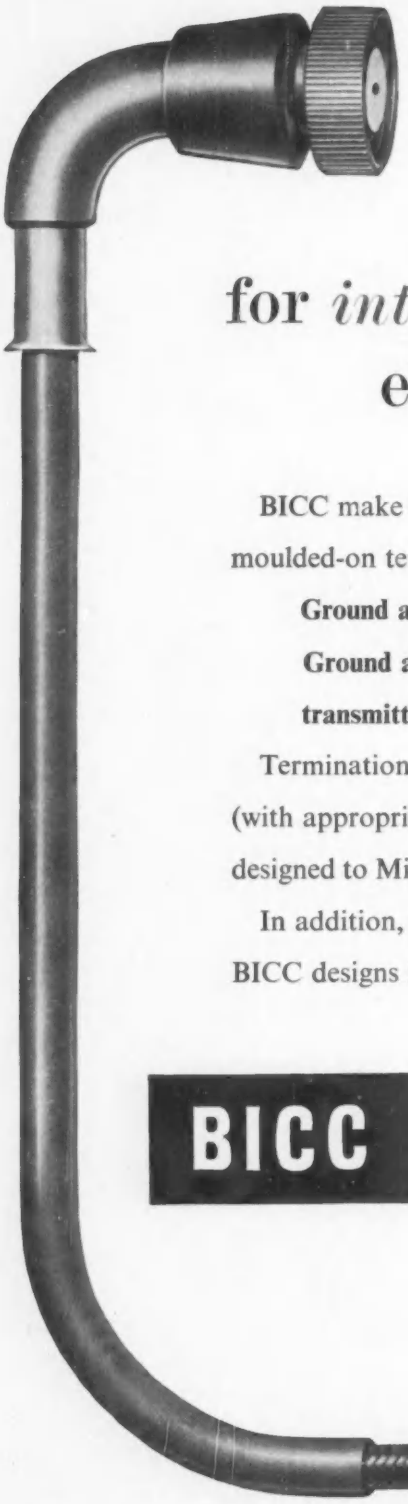
MAKERS OF:

ATTENUATORS AND FADERS
STUD SWITCHES
TOGGLE SWITCHES
PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES
PEN STABILITY GANGED RESISTORS
"RESTUS" METAL FILM AND "WELDVITE" GLAZE FREE RESISTORS
FIXED AND ADJUSTABLE WIREWOUND RESISTORS
BIASSET H.P. CHOKES
WIREWOUND POTENTIOMETERS
KNOBS, DIALS AND POINTERS
TERMINALS
PLUGS AND SOCKETS

STAND M550R
I.E.A. EXHIBITION
Olympia
April 16th—25th

PAINTON
Painton & Co. Ltd.
KINGSTHORPE NORTHAMPTON
Tel: 52254-5-6 Telegrams: 'Call, Northampton'

THREE SHILLINGS



for *interconnecting* electronic equipment

BICC make Coaxial Radio Frequency Connectors with moulded-on terminations for use with—

Ground and airborne radar equipment

Ground and airborne radio transmitters and receivers

Terminations include a standard range (with appropriate panel mounting units) designed to Ministry of Supply requirements.

In addition, there are a number of BICC designs for other applications.

BICC *coaxial* **R.F. CONNECTORS**

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED,
21 Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

The charge for these advertisements is 6d. per word. Minimum charge 12/-. Box number 2/- extra, except in the case of advertisements for "Situations Wanted," when it is free. Specially spaced advertisements per inch single column 42/6. A remittance must accompany the advertisement. Replies to Box numbers should be addressed to: "Electronic Engineering," 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. Advertisements must be received before the 14th of the month for insertion in the following issue.

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS

AIR MINISTRY Examiners in Aeronautical Inspection Service. 25 pensionable posts for men and women at least 25 on 1.1.58. Vacancies mostly at Henlow, Beds, others at Handforth, Ches, Carlisle, Stafford and Gloucestershire and Wiltshire areas. Qualifications: City and Guilds Inter. standard in telecommunications engineering. Apprenticeship or substantial experience with manufacturers of airborne or ground radar equipment or with R.A.F. (Aeronautical Inspection Service). Starting salary (men) £625 up to £705. Maximum £820. Promotion prospects. Write Civil Service Commission, 30 Old Burlington Street, London, W.1, for application form, quoting No. S4826/58. Closing date 30th April, 1958. W 2841

COMPUTER TECHNICIAN required by the Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, to maintain electronic computing equipment (involving testing of units and checks on computer accuracy) and to assist operating staff. Apprenticeship or equivalent and several years' experience in maintenance of electronic equipment required. Salary: £700-£875 (Tech. III). Send postcard to the Recruitment Officer (1086Y/42), A.E.R.E., Didcot, Berks, for application form and details. W 2828

CYCLOTRON OPERATOR TRAINEE required by Medical Research Council for the cyclotron at Hammersmith Hospital. Machine is engaged on radioisotope production and research with radiation. Duties include assisting with development of machine for new projects. Some knowledge of electrical control circuits essential. Salary £620-£760 according to age and qualifications. Apply stating full details of experience to Senior Cyclotron Engineer, Medical Research Council, Hammersmith Hospital, Ducane Road, W.12. Shepherds Bush 4594. W 2816

MIDDLESEX COUNTY COUNCIL. Education Committee. Twickenham Technical College, Egerton Road, Twickenham, Middlesex. Required for 1st September, 1958: (i) Senior Lecturer in Electronics. The person appointed will be required to take charge of the electronics work in the College and to develop electronic courses in relation to the Higher Diploma Course in Automation. New extensions to the College which include electronics and automatic control laboratories are being built and the person appointed will be expected to assist initially in planning and equipping these laboratories. Applicants must have had industrial experience in electronic development work, preferably in some aspect of computer design or servo systems. (ii) Senior Lecturer in Applied Physics. The person appointed will be expected to develop Physics Courses in relation to the Higher Diploma and National Certificate Courses in Engineering. Candidates should be University Graduates and have had industrial and teaching experience. Some experience in development work in a branch of electronics would be an advantage. Salary in accordance with the Burnham (Technical) Report 1956, i.e. £1,350 × £50—£1,550 plus London allowance. Further particulars and application forms from the Principal to whom completed forms should be returned not later than 19th April, 1958. C. E. Gurr, M.Sc., Ph.D., Secretary to the Education Committee. W 2835

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN. Applications are invited for the post of Electronics Technician in the Department of Chemistry. The duties will include the development and maintenance of special equipment for teaching and research. A wide general knowledge of Electronics and an interest in instrumentation, an inventive mind and the ability to accept responsibility are required for this post. Salary according to qualifications and experience on the scales £420-£660 or £670-£715 per annum. Applications giving full particulars of qualifications and experience and including the names of two referees should be addressed to the Registrar, The Manchester College of Science and Technology, Manchester,1, by 12th April, 1958. W 2830

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS in Government Departments. Pensionable posts for men and women under 35 on 1.3.58, with extension for regular Forces service, Overseas Civil Service, established civil service or temporary service as mechanical or electrical engineers in Government Department. Applicants must either have (or obtain in 1958) Degree in engineering or physics (or Diploma of Technology for some posts) or have passed examinations necessary for a professional qualification (e.g., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E., A.F.R.Ae.Soc., etc.). Exceptionally, evidence of high professional attainment acceptable in place of qualifications. Practical training and experience normally required but untrained graduates acceptable for some posts. Men's starting salary from £755 (lower if under 25) to £1,085. Maximum (London) £1,250. Promotion prospects to posts on maxima (London) of £1,720 and £2,050. Write Civil Service Commission, 30 Old Burlington Street, London, W.1, for application form quoting No. S 85/58. Closing date: 15th April, 1958. Earlier applicants may be interviewed before that date. W 2840

MIDDLESEX COUNTY COUNCIL. Education Committee. Southall Technical College, Beaconsfield Road, Southall, Middlesex. Required for 1st September, 1958: (1) Senior Lecturer to teach Electronic Engineering and/or Radio Communications up to Higher National Diploma standard. Candidates should be University Graduates and preference will be given to those who have had industrial experience in one of the following: Electronic Measurements, Television, Microwave Engineering, Electronic Computers, Servo-Mechanisms. (2) Lecturer to teach Electronic Engineering and/or Electrical Engineering up to Higher National Diploma standard. Candidates should be University Graduates (or equivalent) and have good industrial experience. Salary in accordance with the Burnham (Technical) Report 1956, i.e. Senior Lecturer—£1,350 × £50—£1,550 plus London allowance. Lecturer—£1,200 × £30—£1,350 plus London allowance. Application forms and further particulars (stamped addressed foolscap envelope) from the Principal to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement. C. E. Gurr, M.Sc., Ph.D., Secretary to the Education Committee. W 2834

SCIENTIFIC OFFICERS required by Ministry of Supply at research and development establishments mainly in South of England, for work in physics, electronics, electrical mechanical or aeronautical engineering, applied mathematics metallurgy or chemistry. Qualifications: first- or second-class Honours Degree in appropriate subject, or equivalent. Candidates should indicate fields of work in which interested. Starting salary in range £595 to £1,080 p.a. (superannuable) according to research experience. Rates for women somewhat lower but reaching equality in 1961. Forms from M. L. & N. S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting A. 8/8A. W 2759

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND CIVIL AVIATION: Telecommunications Technical Officers Grade III. Up to 10 pensionable posts for men aged 23 and under 40 on 1st January, 1958, with O.N.C. Electrical Engineering or equivalent standard of technical education, and at least five years' appropriate experience. Starting salary from £575 (23) to £745 (28). Maximum (London) £870. Promotion prospects. Write Civil Service Commission, 30 Old Burlington Street, London, W.1, for application form, quoting No. S207/58. Closing date 17th April, 1958. W 2827

PATENT OFFICE: EXAMINERS (men and women) for scientific, technical and legal work on Patent applications. Age between 21 and 28; extension for regular Forces service and Overseas Civil Service. Qualifications: normally first or second class Honours Degree in physics, chemistry, engineering or mathematics, or equivalent attainment, or professional qualification, e.g. A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E., A.R.I.C. London salary (men) £635-£1,410; provision for starting pay above minimum. Good promotion prospects. Apply Civil Service Commission, 30 Old Burlington Street, London, W.1, for application form, quoting S128/58. W 2842

SCOTTISH MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. Research in Marine Physics and Chemistry. The Association has vacancies for two male Experimental Officers to collaborate with senior staff at The Marine Station, Millport. Experience in analytical chemistry, instrumentation or electronics would be advantageous but not essential. Part of the work will be done at sea, and appointment will be subject to probation. Qualifications should normally include H.N.C., University Degree or equivalent experience, but candidates taking examinations in 1958 might be considered. The posts will be superannuated, and annual salary will be within £920 to £1,130 depending on age, qualifications and experience. In special circumstances, appointment in a more junior grade with promotion prospects might be considered. Inquiries or applications with the names of two referees should be addressed to The Director, Marine Station, Millport, Isle of Cumbrae, Scotland, before 24th April, 1958. W 1995

SUFFOLK MENTAL HOSPITALS MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE. Recordist required for Electro-Encephalography Department attached to a busy Out-patient Clinic at St. Clement's Hospital, Foxhall Road, Ipswich. The establishment is for a Grade I post-salary scale £565-£705 and those suitably qualified would receive this salary. Applications will also be considered from unqualified persons with education to G.C.E. standard and knowledge of radar or electronics. Arrangements in this case will be made for suitable training. Forms of application from Group Secretary, St. Audry's Hospital, Melton, Woodbridge, Suffolk. W 1988

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF GHANA. Applications are invited for the post of Chief Technician in the Department of Physics. Duties include supervision and training of the laboratory staff, responsibility for stores and apparatus, preparation of lecture and laboratory materials for teaching students studying for B.Sc. General and B.Sc. Special Degrees, and for research projects in the department. Candidates should have considerable experience of similar work. Some electronic experience desirable. Three-year contract. Salary £1,100 p.a.; gratuity £150 p.a. Family allowance £100 p.a. (maximum £500); outfit allowance £60; passages on appointment, annual leave and completion of contract. Part furnished accommodation at a charge not exceeding 7.5 per cent of salary. Applications (six copies), naming three referees should be sent before 10th April, 1958, to the Assistant Registrar (London), 29 Tavistock Square, London, W.C.1, from whom further particulars may be obtained. W 1989

THE UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER. There is a vacancy in the Department of Physics for an Electrical or Mechanical Engineer to form part of a research team developing a linear accelerator for nuclear physics research. The work will involve design of new apparatus and the supervision of manufacture of large scale equipment. Salary in accordance with qualifications. Applications should be sent to Professor S. Devons, The University, Oxford Road, Manchester, 13. W 2846

SITUATIONS VACANT

ACOUSTIC ECHO DETECTION APPARATUS. A Labpratory Assistant is required by the Research Department of Kelvin & Hughes Limited, New North Road, Barkingside, Essex, for work on under-water Echo Detection Apparatus, with particular reference to design of electro mechanical transducers. An interest in telecommunication problems is desirable and mathematical ability an advantage. Applicants should possess a Degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering or equivalent. Apply stating experience, qualifications, personal particulars and salary required to the Personnel Manager. W 2823

A GRADUATE PHYSICIST with research experience is required by British Cellophane Limited, Bridgwater, Somerset. The work will be on laboratory investigations of an applied and fundamental nature into physical processes to supplement the work of an electronic section. Write to Personnel Officer, quoting Ref. No. R72. EE. W 2837

A LEADING MANUFACTURER of small mechanisms seeks an Electronic Engineer for appointment in the company's research and sales division on the southern outskirts of London. H.N.C. standard and practical experience in light engineering and electronics are essential. Men aged about 30, who are attracted by the application of electronics to counting mechanisms, a starting salary in the region of £1,000 and good prospects, should apply in confidence to the Managing Director (RV.83), Executive Appointments Ltd., 67 Wigmore Street, London, W.1. W 1001

APPLICATIONS ARE INVITED for the positions of Reliability Engineers. These are Senior positions with the opportunity for advancement for those with ability and initiative. Applicants should have at least a Higher National Certificate or Grad.I.E.E., and some industrial experience is essential. The work concerns Defect Investigation and requires a technical background in electronics or electrical work. Write to the Personnel Manager (Ref. 45), de Havilland Propellers Limited, Manor Road, Hatfield, Herts. W 2820

A. V. ROE & CO. LIMITED (Weapons Research Division), Woodford, Cheshire, have a vacancy for an Electronic Designer to lead a team of draughtsmen engaged on the design and development of electronic components for guidance systems and associated equipment. The position offers an opportunity to engage in interesting work on advanced designs and we expect applicants to be experienced and to have the appropriate qualifications, for which we are prepared to pay a good salary. All applications will be treated in strict confidence. They should be marked "Instrument Components" and be addressed to the Chief Engineer, A. V. Roe & Co. Limited. W.R.D., Woodford. W 2813

BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON CO. LTD. The British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., has a vacancy for an engineer or physicist in the Valve Engineering Group of its Research Laboratory at Rugby. This group is concerned with the development and application of new constructional techniques for valves and semiconductor devices; the work covers a wide field of activity and is of exceptional interest. The applicant selected for this appointment will, after a short introductory period, also be expected to take charge of a small batch construction group. Previous experience in the valve industry is not essential. Applicants having a minimum qualification of Higher National Certificate are invited to write to the Director of Research, The British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., Rugby, quoting Reference FCWT. W 2821

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS LIMITED require Senior Engineers for expanding Development Division to: (a) Design Electronic Instruments, specialists in certain types preferred. (b) Specialise in Oscillograph Design. (c) Lead the work on Transistor Instruments. Preference given to men with Degree or equivalent academic qualifications plus several years' design experience, although proven design ability and wide experience will be considered in lieu. These are progressive posts in a young and expanding company within an established group. Salary in accordance with qualifications and experience but based on a generous scale. Apply in confidence (marked personal) to: The Technical Director, Cossor Instruments Ltd., Highbury Grove, London, N.5. W 2849

DESIGN ENGINEER REQUIRED for orginal development and design work on Power Magnetic/Amplifiers and Transformers. H.N.C. or equivalent coupled with design experience in this field. Factory situate in Crawley New Town, Sussex. Housing accommodation is available and there is a pension scheme if desired. Apply in writing to: Hirst Electronic Ltd., Gatwick Road, Crawley, Sussex. W 1952

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER for Research Department developing electronic and light electromechanical control equipment. Applications should possess H.N.C. or equivalent qualifications and have at least three years' experience in similar work. Salary according to experience. Londex Ltd., 207 Anerley Road, London, S.E.20. Phone SYD 3111, Ext. 17. W 1991

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER required to work on miniature electromechanical devices and transistor circuit applications. Education to H.N.C. level is required, and experience with Government development contracts and transistor applications would be an advantage, but is not essential. This post provides an opportunity for an Engineer to use his initiative and ingenuity. Write stating age, qualifications, experience and salary required to Fortiphone Limited, 92 Middlesex Street, London, E.1. W 2817

DRAUGHTSMAN required by telephone manufacturers in London, S.W.8. Good electromechanical experience essential. Please write stating age, experience and salary required. Box W 1996.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER OR PHYSICIST required for development work on Capacitors. The work is mainly experimental and offers scope for research on dielectrics and insulation materials. Permanent position with Pension Rights and Life Assurance. Location London, E.18. Write Box W 2791.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER or Physicist experienced in the field of R.F. eddy current heating required for post in the field of semiconductors. Experience of high vacuum techniques would be an advantage. Location Northants. Box W 2769.

ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT ENGINEERS with the following background, are invited to apply for a position in our Valve Application Laboratory: 1. Experience of design of R.F. Heating or Transmitting Equipment, to investigate the performance and operating conditions of high power transmitting valves in practical circuits. 2. Experience of V.H.F./U.H.F. Receiver Techniques for similar work on high performance receiving valves. Specialised training will be given for these positions. Graduates or candidates with similar professional qualifications should apply to CG/1, Personnel Officer, M.O. Valve Co. Ltd., Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6. A subsidiary of the General Electric Company. W 2844

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS (Senior and Junior) Technical Assistants and Draughtsmen required immediately by Microcell Ltd. in their Electronics Division at Blackwater, Camberley. Engineers should have Degree or equivalent and experience of computers, transistors and logical circuitry. Draughtsmen should be experienced in electrical and electronic work. These are staff positions with excellent prospects in expanding company. Contributory pension scheme. Write to: Personnel Officer, Microcell Ltd., Bridge Road, Camberley, Surrey. W 2819

ENGINEERS with some five years' practical experience of radio frequency design work required for interesting new project in laboratory situated in South West outskirts of London. Pension scheme. Write giving full particulars of experience and salary required to Box W 1976.

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN. Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd., invite applications for the position of Technician for work connected with the use of electronic equipment in the measurement of the mechanical characteristics of machines. Previous experience of this work is not essential but applicants should have an interest in electronics, served an apprenticeship to electrical engineering and attained the O.N.C. (electrical). Candidates should apply, quoting reference Z.10 for application form to: Personnel Manager, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester, 17. W 2829

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS are required for an extensive development programme on Radar Navigational Aids. Applicants should have experience in this field and preferably also in working with the Ministry of Supply. Senior Engineers are needed to act as project leaders while juniors are also required for detail design work. The laboratories are situated in a new town giving easy access to London and the countryside. The nearby Hatfield Technical College offers excellent facilities for study. Amenities include pension scheme and a wide range of sports club activities. Applications giving full details of experience, qualifications and age will all be seen by the Chief Engineer, Electronics Division, but should be addressed initially to the Personnel Manager (B.48), Murphy Radio Limited, Welwyn Garden City. W 2836

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
continued on page 4

GUARANTEED TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

IMPROVED STABILITY

PROMPT DELIVERY

Alma

PRECISION WIREWOUND RESISTORS

A.I.D. & A.R.B. Approved

- Precision Components designed and manufactured for consistent accuracy.
- Specially selected wire is sealed against humidity in a resin which can withstand temperatures of over 150°C.
- Ratings 2W, 1W, ½W, ¼W, with maximum resistances of 8 Megohms, 3 Megohms, 1.6 Megohms and 1 Megohm respectively. Standard tolerances set at 20°C:- 1%, 0.5%, 0.25%, 0.1%, or .01 Ohm whichever is greater.
- Guaranteed temperature coefficient of better than 0.002% per °C up to 300 Kohms. Above 300 Kohms choice of temperature coefficients either better than 0.01% per °C or better than 0.002% per °C.
- Tapped resistors or any special types supplied to Customer's own specification.
- Delivery of samples within 14 days with prompt quantity supply.

TREND TOWARDS MINIATURISATION

To meet the increasing demand for smallness combined with accuracy, ALMA COMPONENTS LIMITED have now developed miniature precision wirewound resistors. We are supplying precision wirewound resistors as high as 1 Megohm to an accuracy of better than 0.1 per cent on a size ¼ in. diameter by 13/16 in. long.

Where highly stable precision resistors of minute dimensions are required please call us in to advise and quote to your specification.

ALMA COMPONENTS LIMITED
551 Holloway Rd., N.19
Telephone : Archway 0014/5.

The makers of the world famous H.F.1012 announce a speaker that will achieve even greater success

No other speaker has all these features!

- ★ 10" Die Cast Chassis
- ★ 16,000 gauss magnet
- ★ 10 watts handling capacity
- ★ Patented Stentorian Cambric Cone
- ★ Universal Impedance Speech Coil (instantaneous matching at 3, 7·5 and 15 ohms)
- ★ 30-15,000 c.p.s. frequency response
- ★ 35 c.p.s. bass resonance

Stentorian H.F.1016

The Stentorian Hi Fi range includes speakers (8" to 15" dia.), tweeter units, ready-to-assemble cabinets (contemporary and traditional styling) from £5 10s. to £16 16s., the W.B.12 Amplifier and the new W.B. VHF/FM Tuner. See and hear them at all leading Hi Fi dealers: in case of difficulty, write our London office (109 Kingsway, W.C.2) for name of nearest stockist. Demonstrations at this address every Saturday, 9 a.m. to 12 noon.

This new High Fidelity Speaker, incorporating a very powerful magnet assembly, is noteworthy for its brilliant transient response when mounted in a bass reflex cabinet. The H.F.1016 is designed for use as a single unit for high fidelity reproduction, but may also be used in conjunction with the Stentorian T.10 Tweeter Unit as an outstanding two-speaker system at remarkably low cost. Write for leaflets on other W.B. products. **£8** *(inc. P.T.)*

We shall be at the Audio Fair: demonstrations in room 306, Technical queries at Stand 3.

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD · MANSFIELD · NOTTS

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS Broadcast Equipment Division have a vacancy for a first class Sales Engineer. Good prospects exist for the right man who should have experience of television studio equipment, a pleasant manner and an aptitude for hard work. A knowledge of foreign languages would be an added advantage. Please reply giving full details to Personnel Department (EL/B.48), E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., Blyth Road, Hayes, Middlesex. W 2814

ENGINEER required at Blackbird Road, Leicester, for giving Technical Instruction, after a training period, on the maintenance of a Complex Radar system. Practical experience and a sound understanding of modern Radar Techniques are necessary. Also, a vacancy exists at Rugby for a young technical assistant for training as maintenance engineer or a Digital Computer. Applications for these posts should be addressed to Construction Department, The British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., Rugby. W 2839

ENGINEERS. Vacancies exist in the modern Radio and Television Laboratories of a company situated in Eastern London for Engineers of all grades. Projects include the development of home and export television, Radio and Car Radio, including printed circuit and transistor applications. Generous salaries will be paid to suitably qualified applicants. Staff canteen facilities available and superannuation scheme in operation. Please reply in confidence giving full details of qualifications and experience to Box W 2818.

PROJECT LEADER of small team to develop a high precision frequency standard based on Ammonia Maser. First or Second Class Honours Physics with at least five years' experience in microwave and electronic engineering. To control project up to and including production. Well-established company, pension scheme, etc. From £1,200. G. D. Ltd., Sudbourne Road, S.W.2. W 2847

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LTD. have in their Research Laboratories a number of vacancies for circuit designers and equipment engineers to work on nucleonic instruments, and interesting new developments in electronic computing and switching; both senior and junior posts are available. Applicants should have a degree or equivalent plus several years' experience of appropriate work for the senior posts; correspondingly reduced qualifications and experience will be accepted for junior posts. Salaries will be in accordance with age, qualifications and experience. Applications, giving details of age, academic or other training and qualifications, experience and starting salary required, should be sent to the Personnel Officer, Ericsson Telephones Ltd., Beeston, Nottingham. W 197

HIGH VOLTAGE RESEARCH. Several graduates in Electrical Engineering or Physics or holders of the H.N.C. in Electrical Engineering, are required in a High Voltage Research Laboratory for experimental research on High Voltage Problems associated with surge diverters and other products of the Company. The work covers a wide range and includes the construction and use of impulse voltage and impulse current generators, high direct voltage generators, and electronic equipment. Candidates should be able to carry out investigations without close supervision. Previous works' training and laboratory experience are desirable. The appointments are permanent and pensionable: and starting salary will be in accordance with qualifications. Applications, quoting reference Q.10 giving details of age, qualifications and experience should be made to: Personnel Manager, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester, 17. W 2776

JUNIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS required for interesting work on the development of valve and transistor equipment applied to nuclear problems. Applicants should possess or be studying for H.N.C., C. and G. Inter., or comparable qualifications, and will be required to work under project engineers on circuit design and testing prototype models. We are seeking staff who possess, in addition to technical ability, the enthusiasm and initiative to fit into an expanding team. Applications in writing to Personnel Dept., Plessey Nucleonics Ltd., Northampton. W 2831

RESEARCH DEPARTMENT near Bedford has a vacancy for a young Honours Graduate interested in undertaking investigations on electrical or electronic methods of handling input data for automatic control systems. In general the work will be devoted to the long term needs of the machine tool industry. This department, though intimately connected with a group of machine tool firms in the Midlands, is situated in a converted country mansion having a congenial atmosphere for work of this nature. The salary offered will depend upon qualifications and an attractive superannuation scheme is in operation. Please address your application to the Director of Research, The Staveley Research Department, Green Lane, Clapham, Bedford. W 2811

SALES ENGINEERS, experienced, required to exploit new lines of instruments. Preference shown to Graduate Electronic Engineers with at least three years' industrial experience. First-class prospects for the right men. Apply Managing Director, Winston Electronics Limited, Govett Avenue, Shepperton, Middlesex. Walton 6321. W 1994

SENIOR ENGINEERS required to work on application of transistors in servomechanisms. Ability to make up and evaluate prototypes desirable. Salary range £1,000-£1,200. Acton area. Box W 2826.

SALES REPRESENTATIVES.—Expanding Electronic Instrument Company requires representatives resident in each of Birmingham, Bristol, Cardiff, Cambridge, Glasgow, Newcastle and Southampton. Applicants should have good technical knowledge of electronic laboratory instruments and industrial equipment. Good salary and prospects. Write giving full details of experience to Personnel Officer, Airmec Limited, High Wycombe, Bucks. W 2810

SENIOR ENGINEER required for Telecommunications Laboratory situated at St. Ives in Huntingdonshire. Applicants should be at least 28 years old and be qualified up to Graduate I.E.E. standard or equivalent. The work includes development on communications equipment and systems, and sound experience is required in this field. Applications should be made in the first instance to: The Personnel Manager, The Plessey Company Limited, Vicarage Lane, Ilford, Essex. W 2824

SENIOR RADIO ENGINEER required to take charge of domestic receiver development group. Wide experience of AM/FM printed circuit design required and knowledge of modern production techniques essential. Applicants should have at least 5 years' experience in this field. Appropriate salary in accordance with experience. Full details in confidence to Technical Director, Cossor Radio and Television Ltd., Cossor House, Highbury Grove, London, N.5. W 2822

SERVICE ENGINEERS: Hilger & Watts Ltd., makers of a wide range of Scientific Instruments invite applications from young men interested in a career as full-time Service Engineers. Applicants must have a knowledge of Physics and Mathematics up to G.C.E. or O.N.C. standard or previous experience of fault finding and adjustment on complex Electronic equipment Training in the specialised aspects of the work including optics will be arranged. Applicants must also possess a current driving licence and be willing to spend a large part of their time away from home. The posts are permanent and pensionable and offer a progressive career in an expanding company of international repute. Letters giving full details of experience and qualifications and stating age, should be addressed to the Personnel Officer, Hilger & Watts Ltd., 98 St. Pancras Way, Camden Road, N.W.1. W 2845

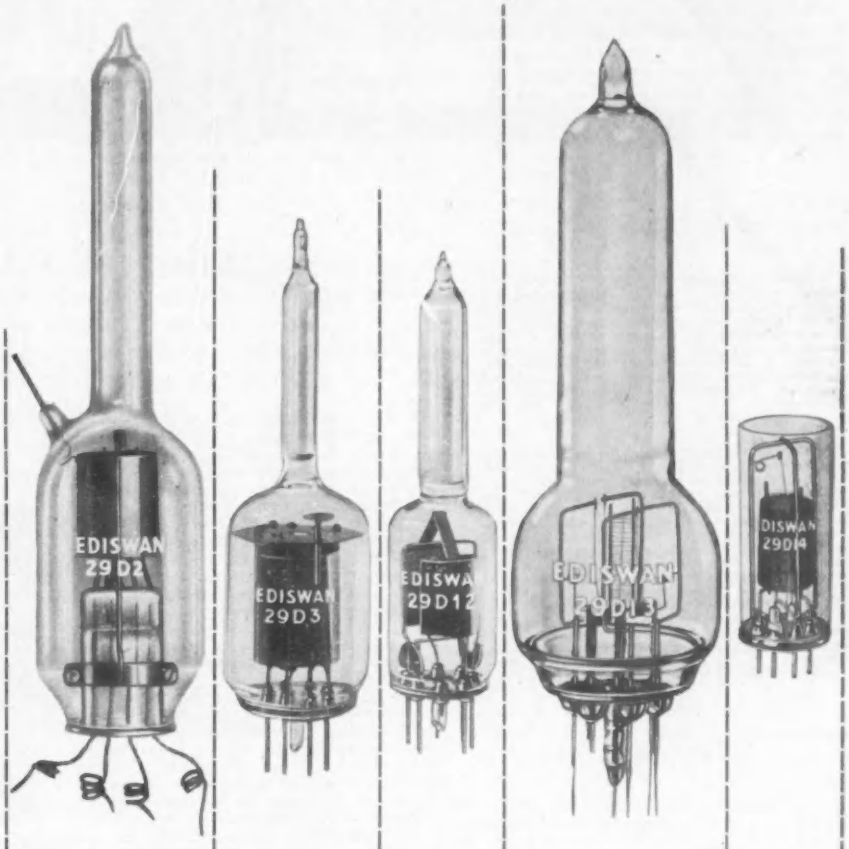
SPERRY, BRACKNELL DIVISION. Design and Development Engineers and Assistants. We are seeking a few able and experienced transistor-electronic, electro-mechanical and mechanical engineers and assistants to join our new premises in the new town of Bracknell where housing is available to selected applicants, especially from the Greater London area. These posts are at a senior and intermediate level within an established team tackling very advanced problems in Guided Weapon control, and the standards and rewards are high. Applicants with an Honours Degree or equivalent or National Certificates for assistants who have already demonstrated their ability, preferably in the servo field, are invited to write to the Personnel Manager (Ref. 384), Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd., Downshire Way, Bracknell, Berks. W 2809

TECHNICAL AUTHOR required for expanding department in a well-established organisation, to prepare manuals on a wide variety of electronic and electro-mechanical equipments. Must have sound basic knowledge of electronics and some experience, preferably fairly recent, of pulse and microwave techniques. Familiarity with Ministry requirements for Service publications an advantage. Must be prepared, at least during first year, to spend working week on out-station if required, expenses paid. Substantial salary and progressive, permanent position. Write, stating age, qualifications and present salary to Hayward and Martin Ltd., 34 High Street, Bromley, Kent. W 1999

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
continued on page 6

Ediswan Ionisation Gauges

Our long experience in the manufacture of electronic tubes, and the vacuum techniques associated with this work, has enabled us to produce a series of reliable and robust gauge heads designed to accommodate the various materials used in system construction. Accurate indications of the pressure conditions are given when they are used in conjunction with suitable power units and the following table gives basic information which we shall be glad to amplify on request.



	29D2	29D3	29D12	29D13	29D14
Type of Gauge and Envelope	Hard glass	Soft glass	Penning—soft glass	Alpert—hard glass	Miniature—soft glass
Connection	Flying leads	Stiff wire	Stiff wire	Flying leads	Stiff wire
Approx. Sensitivity μA/mA/micron	20	20	(1mA at 10^{-5}mm)	9·4	4·5
Approx. Range	10^{-4}—10^{-7}mm	10^{-4}—10^{-7}mm	10^{-3}—10^{-5}mm	10^{-4}—10^{-10}mm	10^{-4}—10^{-7}mm
Notes		Double Filament			Rubber O-Ring Seal

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LIMITED

An A.E.I. Company

Industrial Valves Division
155 Charing Cross Road, London W.C.2 and branches
Telephone GERrard 8660 · Telegrams: Sieswan, Westcent, London

CRC 16/3

TECHNICAL SALES REPRESENTATIVE. A vacancy occurs for a young man aged 20/30 to be trained as a technical sales representative. Applicants must have a Science Degree (B.Sc.) or similar qualification. Full particulars and application form may be obtained from Mr. R. O. Allston, The Ever Ready Co. (G.B.) Ltd., Hercules Place, Holloway, N.7. W 2848

TECHNICAL SALES REPRESENTATIVE required by leading electronic component manufacturer. Age 25-35 and preferably resident in North London area. The applicant should have a good knowledge of electronic circuitry and the ability to deal with technical and commercial matters at all levels. Salary and commission, superannuation scheme, car provided. Please apply to: Painton & Co. Ltd., Kingsthorpe, Northampton. W 1998

TECHNICIANS FOR DEVELOPMENT—Testing and Service Work. Hilger & Watts Ltd., makers of a wide range of Scientific Instruments seek to engage several young men with O.N.C. or G.C.E. standard in Mathematics and Physics for interesting work in their Laboratories and Testing Departments, which will include a certain amount of service and installation work away from home. Training will be given in the specialised aspects of the work including optics. The posts are permanent and pensionable and offer an interesting career in an expanding Company. Applications stating age, and giving full details of education, experience and qualifications should be addressed to the Personnel Officer, Hilger & Watts Ltd., 98 St. Pancras Way, Camden Road, N.W.1. Please quote Ref. B.31. W 2851

VICKERS GROUP, RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT. DESIGN ENGINEERS. Applications are invited for the posts in the central research establishment of the Vickers Group by Design Engineers. Experience in Electronic, Electrical, Hydraulic, small Mechanism, and Machine Tool Engineering is a valuable asset in the order as stated. The Duties of the occupants of the posts are the design and supervision of the construction of both experimental and prototype equipment in conjunction with the Scientists of both the Research and Development Divisions. It is desirable that the Design Engineers take part in the experimental work in the laboratories. The Minimum Qualifications desirable are Corporate Membership of a Professional Institution. The Experience necessary varies with seniority. Successful applicants must have complete familiarity with drawing office and workshop practice and be able to work in close liaison with scientists. Salaries are commensurate with Experience and Qualifications. Applications should be made in the first place to Vickers Group Research Establishment, Brooklands Road, Weybridge, Surrey. W 2825

TELEVISION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. A fully qualified and experienced Television Engineer is now required to join an expert team of Engineers engaged in one of the most advanced technical development programmes in the industry. This includes colour research; wide angle scanning; combined T.V./F.M. Radio Receivers; advanced (but realistic) projects. The well-equipped Laboratories of the Company are situated in a convenient West London district, and a high commencing salary will be offered to the right man. The position is permanent and pensionable and offers considerable scope for advancement. Please write (in strict confidence) giving full particulars of experience, qualifications, present salary level, to Box W 2843.

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO. LTD. Guided Weapons Division, Luton. The continuing expansion of the Division has resulted in the creation of the following senior vacancies in our development organisation. Computer Maintenance Engineer. A new and attractively salaried appointment now exists following the recent addition of a Deuce computer to the Analogue and other equipment already in the laboratories. Applications are invited from engineers, preferably qualified to H.N.C. (Elect.) who have had considerable experience of the maintenance of a wide variety of complicated electronic equipment, and who would be capable of taking responsibility for the maintenance of the entire range of computing equipment. Ref. EE. 616T.1. Electronic Designer. An Engineer is required capable of designing test equipment for evaluating the performance of electronic assemblies. He would lead a team of engineers and designer draughtsmen. have the services of a circuit development laboratory, and would be expected to see each job through the prototype and batch manufacture. Responsibility would also be taken for the approval of associated drawings and specifications. Applicants should have had experience of as many of the following activities as possible: high frequency amplifiers, electronic servos, pulse circuits, modulation techniques, filters, microwave test gear. Ref. EE. 616T.2. Senior Hydraulic Servo Engineer. Applications for this responsible position are invited from engineers with experience in the design of components for hydraulic servo systems of high performance. Experience in the design of hydraulic servo control valves and a sound knowledge of servo system theory and practice is required. Experience with electrical transducers, and other associated electrical components is essential. Ref. EE. 616T.4. Factory Test Gear Engineers. A number of sections will be formed in a new group which is to be responsible for the planning, provisioning, testing, and maintenance of electronic, electrical, and hydraulic test equipment for factory use. Applications are invited for positions as section leaders from men of Degree or H.N.C. standard who have had relevant practical experience, preferably in the G.W. Industry. Less highly qualified and experienced men will be considered for positions as Engineers, Technicians, and Testers. Ref. EE. 616T.5. For all the above vacancies, in certain circumstances, housing assistance may be given to married or single applicants. Please write, giving full details to Dept. C.P.S. 336/7 Strand, W.C.2, quoting reference number of vacancy. W 2838

VALVE ENGINEER OR TECHNICIAN. A Valve Engineer or Technician is required to undertake the mechanical design and manufacture or prototype sample microwave and other thermionic valves. Academic qualifications are not so important as a thorough knowledge of the techniques required for such a project. Salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. Please write to the Personnel Manager (Ref. 447), Elliott Brothers (London) Limited, Borehamwood, Herts. W 2815

SITUATIONS VACANT Continued on p. 9

SITUATIONS WANTED

PHOTOGRAPHER, nine years' experience Black and White and Colour, seeks good position with photographic duties and an opportunity to learn Electronics. London or South England. Box W 1997.

EDUCATIONAL

CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbook—FREE and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337c), 20 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 316

FREE! BROCHURE giving details of course in Electrical Engineering and Electronics, covering A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, etc. Moderate fees. Write to E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. EE29, London, W.4. (Associated with H.M.V.) W 4963

T.V. AND RADIO—A.M.Brit. I.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Certificate, etc., on "No Pass —No Fee" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. Details of Examinations and Home Training Courses in all branches of Radio and T.V. Write for 144-page handbook—Free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337H), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 187

THE COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS. Applications are invited for the Perring Scholarship in Aeronautics, valued £500 per annum, tenable at the College of Aeronautics. The successful candidate will be admitted to the two-year course at the College. Applicants should preferably be Honours graduates or final year undergraduates in engineering, mathematics or physics; applications from non-graduates with comparable qualifications will also be considered. Candidates must be British subjects domiciled in the United Kingdom. Forms of application and statement of conditions will be forwarded on written application to: The Warden, The College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Bletchley, Bucks. The closing date for the receipt of applications is 18th May, 1958. W 2786

FOR SALE

FOR SALE: Metal boxes of strong and sturdy gauge and construction with handles in all sizes. Ask for details. R. Pordes, 138 New Cavendish Street, London, W.1. MUSeum 5250. W 2799

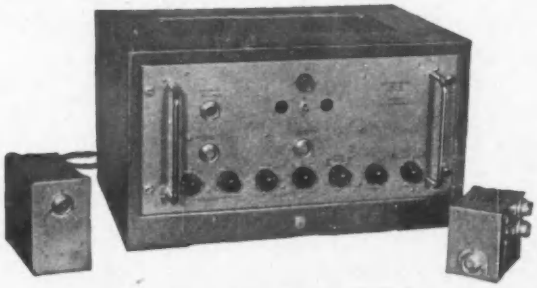
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
continued on page 8

EKCO

nucleonics & electronics

information sheet

EKCO LINEAR AMPLIFIERS fulfil the exacting requirements for amplification and pulse-shaping when pulse-counting from ionisation chambers and proportional counters. They are used extensively for research, general counting routine, spectrometry and as part of nuclear reactor start-up systems. These amplifiers operate from A.C. mains and can be supplied for rack mounting, or in instrument cases, as illustrated.



Specification Type N567

MAIN AMPLIFIER

Frequency Range: Gain constant within 3dB from 20 c/s to 500 Kc/s.

Time Constants: Differentiation and Integration variable between 0.15 microseconds and 1.5 milliseconds.

Gain: Variable in 2dB steps from 44dB (×160) to 84 dB (×16,000).

Gain Stability: 1% overall with either head amplifier.

Input Impedance: 100 ohms or 500,000 ohms and 30pF capacity.

Output Voltage: At least 50V positive-going. Hum and noise not more than 1.8V peak-to-peak at full bandwidth.

HEAD AMPLIFIERS

H.F. Head: Gain 39dB (×90) constant within 3dB from 50 Kc/s to 500 Kc/s. Input impedance 100 megohms and 10pF capacity.

L.F. Head: Gain 39dB (×90) constant within 3dB from 20 c/s to 50 Kc/s. Input impedance 50,000 megohms and 10pF capacity.

Specification Type N568

MAIN AMPLIFIER

Frequency Range: Gain constant within 3dB from 500 c/s to 2.8 Mc/s.

Time Constants: Differentiation variable between 0.08 microseconds and 250 microseconds. Integration variable between 0.08 microseconds and 8 microseconds.

Gain: Variable in 2dB steps from 46dB (×200) to 86dB (×20,000).

Gain Stability: 0.1% overall with either head amplifier.

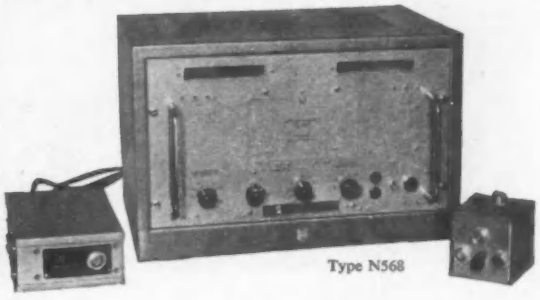
Input Impedance: 100 ohms.

Output Voltage: At least 70V positive-going. Hum not more than 0.25V peak-to-peak at maximum gain.

HEAD AMPLIFIERS

H.F. Head: Gain adjustable to 12dB (×4) or 34 dB (×50). Input impedance 22 megohms and 10pF capacity.

Cathode Follower Head: Gain 0.07 times. Input impedance 10 megohms and 10pF capacity.



Type N568

Sales, installation and service

EKCO ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Southend-on-Sea · Essex · Telephone: Southend 49491

TECHNICAL SALES REPRESENTATIVE. A vacancy occurs for a young man aged 20/30 to be trained as a technical sales representative. Applicants must have a Science Degree (B.Sc.) or similar qualification. Full particulars and application form may be obtained from Mr. R. O. Allston, The Ever Ready Co. (G.B.) Ltd., Hercules Place, Holloway, N.7. W 2848

TECHNICAL SALES REPRESENTATIVE required by leading electronic component manufacturer. Age 25-35 and preferably resident in North London area. The applicant should have a good knowledge of electronic circuitry and the ability to deal with technical and commercial matters at all levels. Salary and commission, superannuation scheme, car provided. Please apply to: Painton & Co. Ltd., Kingsthorpe, Northampton. W 1998

TECHNICIANS FOR DEVELOPMENT—Testing and Service Work. Hilger & Watts Ltd., makers of a wide range of Scientific Instruments seek to engage several young men with O.N.C. or G.C.E. standard in Mathematics and Physics for interesting work in their Laboratories and Testing Departments, which will include a certain amount of service and installation work away from home. Training will be given in the specialised aspects of the work including optics. The posts are permanent and pensionable and offer an interesting career in an expanding Company. Applications stating age, and giving full details of education, experience and qualifications should be addressed to the Personnel Officer, Hilger & Watts Ltd., 98 St. Pancras Way, Camden Road, N.W.1. Please quote Ref. B.31. W 2851

VICKERS GROUP, RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT. DESIGN ENGINEERS. Applications are invited for the posts in the central research establishment of the Vickers Group by Design Engineers. Experience in Electronic, Electrical, Hydraulic, small Mechanism, and Machine Tool Engineering is a valuable asset in the order as stated. The Duties of the occupants of the posts are the design and supervision of the construction of both experimental and prototype equipment in conjunction with the Scientists of both the Research and Development Divisions. It is desirable that the Design Engineers take part in the experimental work in the laboratories. The Minimum Qualifications desirable are Corporate Membership of a Professional Institution. The Experience necessary varies with seniority. Successful applicants must have complete familiarity with drawing office and workshop practice and be able to work in close liaison with scientists. Salaries are commensurate with Experience and Qualifications. Applications should be made in the first place to Vickers Group Research Establishment, Brooklands Road, Weybridge, Surrey. W 2825

TELEVISION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. A fully qualified and experienced Television Engineer is now required to join an expert team of Engineers engaged in one of the most advanced technical development programmes in the industry. This includes colour research; wide angle scanning; combined T.V./F.M. Radio Receivers; advanced (but realistic) projects. The well-equipped Laboratories of the Company are situated in a convenient West London district, and a high commencing salary will be offered to the right man. The position is permanent and pensionable and offers considerable scope for advancement. Please write (in strict confidence) giving full particulars of experience, qualifications, present salary level, to Box W 2843.

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO. LTD. Guided Weapons Division, Luton. The continuing expansion of the Division has resulted in the creation of the following senior vacancies in our development organisation. Computer Maintenance Engineer. A new and attractively salaried appointment now exists following the recent addition of a Deuce computer to the Analogue and other equipment already in the laboratories. Applications are invited from engineers, preferably qualified to H.N.C. (Elect.) who have had considerable experience of the maintenance of a wide variety of complicated electronic equipment, and who would be capable of taking responsibility for the maintenance of the entire range of computing equipment. Ref. EE. 616T.1. Electronic Designer. An Engineer is required capable of designing test equipment for evaluating the performance of electronic assemblies. He would lead a team of engineers and designer draughtsmen, have the services of a circuit development laboratory, and would be expected to see each job through the prototype and batch manufacture. Responsibility would also be taken for the approval of associated drawings and specifications. Applicants should have had experience of as many of the following activities as possible: high frequency amplifiers, electronic servos, pulse circuits, modulation techniques, filters, microwave test gear. Ref. EE. 616T.2. Senior Hydraulic Servo Engineer. Applications for this responsible position are invited from engineers with experience in the design of components for hydraulic servo systems of high performance. Experience in the design of hydraulic servo control valves and a sound knowledge of servo system theory and practice is required. Experience with electrical transducers, and other associated electrical components is essential. Ref. EE. 616T.4. Factory Test Gear Engineers. A number of sections will be formed in a new group which is to be responsible for the planning, provisioning, testing, and maintenance of electronic, electrical, and hydraulic test equipment for factory use. Applications are invited for positions as section leaders from men of Degree or H.N.C. standard who have had relevant practical experience, preferably in the G.W. Industry. Less highly qualified and experienced men will be considered for positions as Engineers, Technicians, and Testers. Ref. EE. 616T.5. For all the above vacancies, in certain circumstances, housing assistance may be given to married or single applicants. Please write, giving full details to Dept. C.P.S. 336/7 Strand, W.C.2, quoting reference number of vacancy. W 2838

VALVE ENGINEER OR TECHNICIAN. A Valve Engineer or Technician is required to undertake the mechanical design and manufacture or prototype sample microwave and other thermionic valves. Academic qualifications are not so important as a thorough knowledge of the techniques required for such a project. Salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. Please write to the Personnel Manager (Ref. 447), Elliott Brothers (London) Limited, Borehamwood, Herts. W 2815

SITUATIONS VACANT Continued on p. 9

SITUATIONS WANTED

PHOTOGRAPHER, nine years' experience Black and White and Colour, seeks good position with photographic duties and an opportunity to learn Electronics. London or South England. Box W 1997.

EDUCATIONAL

CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbook—FREE and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337c), 20 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 316

FREE! BROCHURE giving details of course in Electrical Engineering and Electronics, covering A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, etc. Moderate fees. Write to E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. EE29, London, W.4. (Associated with H.M.V.) W 4963

T.V. AND RADIO—A.M.Brit. I.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Certificate, etc., on "No Pass —No Fee" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. Details of Examinations and Home Training Courses in all branches of Radio and T.V. Write for 144-page handbook—Free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337H), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 187

THE COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS. Applications are invited for the Perring Scholarship in Aeronautics, valued £500 per annum, tenable at the College of Aeronautics. The successful candidate will be admitted to the two-year course at the College. Applicants should preferably be Honours graduates or final year undergraduates in engineering, mathematics or physics; applications from non-graduates with comparable qualifications will also be considered. Candidates must be British subjects domiciled in the United Kingdom. Forms of application and statement of conditions will be forwarded on written application to: The Warden, The College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Bletchley, Bucks. The closing date for the receipt of applications is 18th May, 1958. W 2786

FOR SALE

FOR SALE: Metal boxes of strong and sturdy gauge and construction with handles in all sizes. Ask for details. R. Pordes, 138 New Cavendish Street, London, W.1. MUSeum 5250. W 2799

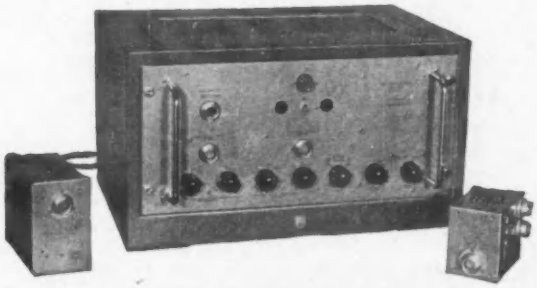
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
continued on page 8

EKCO

nucleonics & electronics

information sheet

EKCO LINEAR AMPLIFIERS fulfil the exacting requirements for amplification and pulse-shaping when pulse-counting from ionisation chambers and proportional counters. They are used extensively for research, general counting routine, spectrometry and as part of nuclear reactor start-up systems. These amplifiers operate from A.C. mains and can be supplied for rack mounting, or in instrument cases, as illustrated.



Specification Type N567

MAIN AMPLIFIER

Frequency Range: Gain constant within 3dB from 20 c/s to 500 Kc/s.

Time Constants: Differentiation and Integration variable between 0.15 microseconds and 1.5 milliseconds.

Gain: Variable in 2dB steps from 44dB (×160) to 84 dB (×16,000).

Gain Stability: 1% overall with either head amplifier.

Input Impedance: 100 ohms or 500,000 ohms and 30pF capacity.

Output Voltage: At least 50V positive-going. Hum and noise not more than 1.8V peak-to-peak at full bandwidth.

HEAD AMPLIFIERS

H.F. Head: Gain 39dB (×90) constant within 3dB from 50 Kc/s to 500 Kc/s. Input impedance 100 megohms and 10pF capacity.

L.F. Head: Gain 39dB (×90) constant within 3dB from 20 c/s to 50 Kc/s. Input impedance 50,000 megohms and 10pF capacity.

Specification Type N568

MAIN AMPLIFIER

Frequency Range: Gain constant within 3dB from 500 c/s to 2.8 Mc/s.

Time Constants: Differentiation variable between 0.08 microseconds and 250 microseconds. Integration variable between 0.08 microseconds and 8 microseconds.

Gain: Variable in 2dB steps from 46dB (×200) to 86dB (×20,000).

Gain Stability: 0.1% overall with either head amplifier.

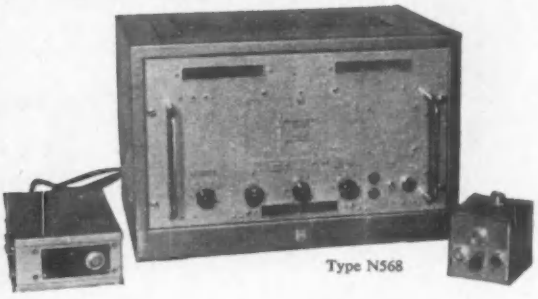
Input Impedance: 100 ohms.

Output Voltage: At least 70V positive-going. Hum not more than 0.25V peak-to-peak at maximum gain.

HEAD AMPLIFIERS

H.F. Head: Gain adjustable to 12dB (×4) or 34 dB (×50). Input impedance 22 megohms and 10pF capacity.

Cathode Follower Head: Gain 0.07 times. Input impedance 10 megohms and 10pF capacity.



Type N568

Sales, Installation and service

EKCO ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Southend-on-Sea · Essex · Telephone: Southend 49491

FOR SALE (Cont'd.)

GUARANTEED MAGSLIPS at low prices. 3 in Resolver No. 5 (AP 10861), 50v, 50c/s. Unused, each in tin, 35s. post 2s. 1d. Large stocks of these and other types.—P. B. Crawshay, 94 Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts. Tel.: 1851. W 321

LEESONA TYPE MULT-WINDER. Recently overhauled manufacturers. Must sell—£250. KIN 4413. W 1993

MAGSLIPS, SELSYNS and many other items connected with automatic and remote control mechanisms are marketed by Servo & Electronic Sales Ltd. Brochure available on request. See our display advertisement on p. 184. W 202

PANL, recognized for many years as the unique one-coat black crackle finish. Brush applied, no baking. Available by post in 1/8th pint cans at 3/9 from G. A. Miller, 255 Nether Street, London, N.3. W 327

PORTAWAY Earthing System for Electrical Safety, comprising Earthing Conductors, range of Bonding Clamps and Earth Electrodes. Good delivery. New brochure available from Porter Electrical Products Limited, 2 North Park Road, Harrogate. Phone: 3853. W 312

SERVICE

ATTENUATOR VANES, precision in excelsis, from Jencons (Scientific) Ltd., Mark Road, Hemel Hempstead. Tel.: Boxmoor 4621. W 2739

BROXLEA PRODUCTS, the leading sub-contractors, are fully A.I.D.-approved. See their unusual offer facing the back cover. W 2832

A NEW SERVICE FOR INDUSTRY. To meet the changing requirements of industry in the European Common Market, and free trade zone, a large and well established engineering group in the London area offers a complete consultancy service to firms who may be faced with increasing development and marketing difficulties. Having ourselves been faced with the necessity of providing facilities for market research, design, development, model shop, tool making, type testing, etc., we are able to offer a complete consultancy service backed by all necessary engineering and marketing facilities to assist firms requiring it and we work closely with American Associates specialising in placing U.S. patents in this country and can, therefore, help in finding new production items. This offer is primarily directed towards firms requiring it for a limited period in order to find new lines and develop them to pilot production stage. The total available capacity of this service is estimated at £250,000 p.a. of which approximately £100,000 will become available to firms outside the organisation, whatever amounts are required. All correspondence will be treated as strictly confidential. Principals please write to Box W 2812.

ELECTRONIC PROTOTYPE or batch production wiring, Metalwork, development and inspection. A.I.D. and A.R.B. Approved. Avinash Electronics Ltd., 70 Silchester Road, W.10. Tel.: LAD 2688. W 2850

METALWORK. All types cabinets, chassis racks, etc., to your own specifications. Phillpot's Metal Works Ltd., Chapman Street, Loughborough. W 3592

SATURABLE REACTORS TRANSDUCTORS and complete control systems manufactured to customers' requirements. Write for details of new magnetic techniques applied to servo systems constant current for vellodynes, etc., and series negative resistance units. Able Engineering Ltd., 6 Singer Street Chambers, E.C.2. CLErkenwell 3695. W 1000

WELL-ESTABLISHED public company will have production capacity shortly available in its modern, well-equipped factory close to London. Up to 1,800 operator-hours per week for all kinds of assembly, wiring and inspection of high-grade electronic equipment. Inquiries to Box W 2833.

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

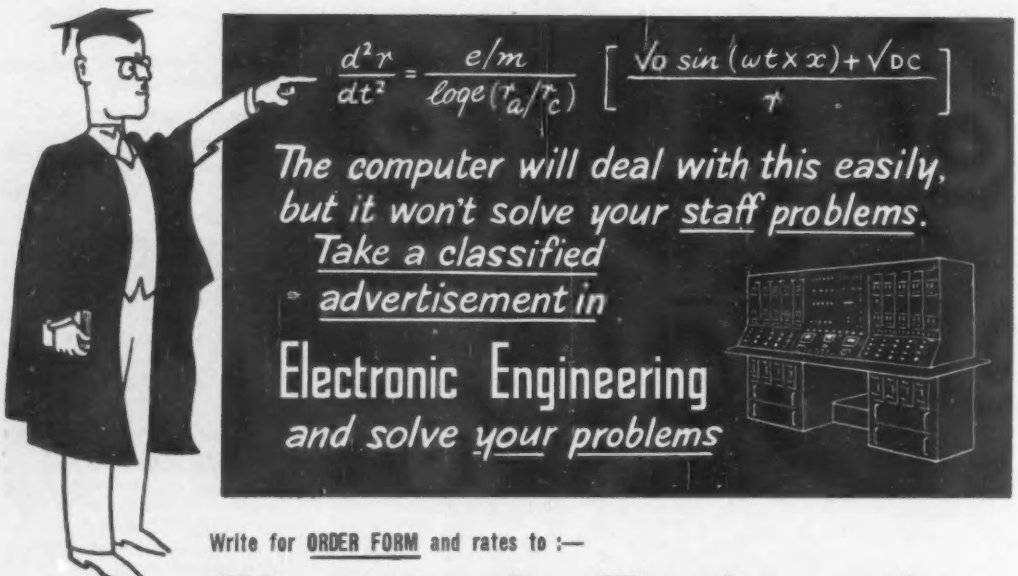
ELECTRONIC, Electro-mechanical assembly. Complete equipments, prototypes, sub-assemblies, cable-forms, etc. Inspection, test, collection and delivery. Contronics Ltd., Blackdown, Surrey, near Aldershot, Hants. Deepcut 236. W 1990

PATENTS

WELL-KNOWN FIRM of Precision Engineers and Instrument Makers (London area) are desirous of entering into a Licence Agreement or purchasing outright, Patents relating to electrical and/or mechanical devices of a Precision Instrument character, or of a consumer goods nature. Adequate capital and production facilities are available to develop, produce and market suitable devices. Communications should be addressed, in the first instance, to Major S. F. M. Neill, Louis Newmark, Ltd., Croydon, Surrey. W 2172

WANTED

BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS, etc., wanted! Also surplus goods—especially hand tools—of all descriptions. R. Pordes, 138 New Cavendish Street, London, W.1. MUSeum 5250. W 2798


$\frac{d^2r}{dt^2} = \frac{e/m}{\log_e(r_a/r_c)} \left[\frac{\sqrt{o}\sin(\omega t \times x) + \sqrt{DC}}{r}\right]$
The computer will deal with this easily, but it won't solve your staff problems.
Take a classified advertisement in
Electronic Engineering
and solve your problems

Write for **ORDER FORM** and rates to :—

Electronic Engineering

Advertisement Department 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. **Tel: CENtral 6565**

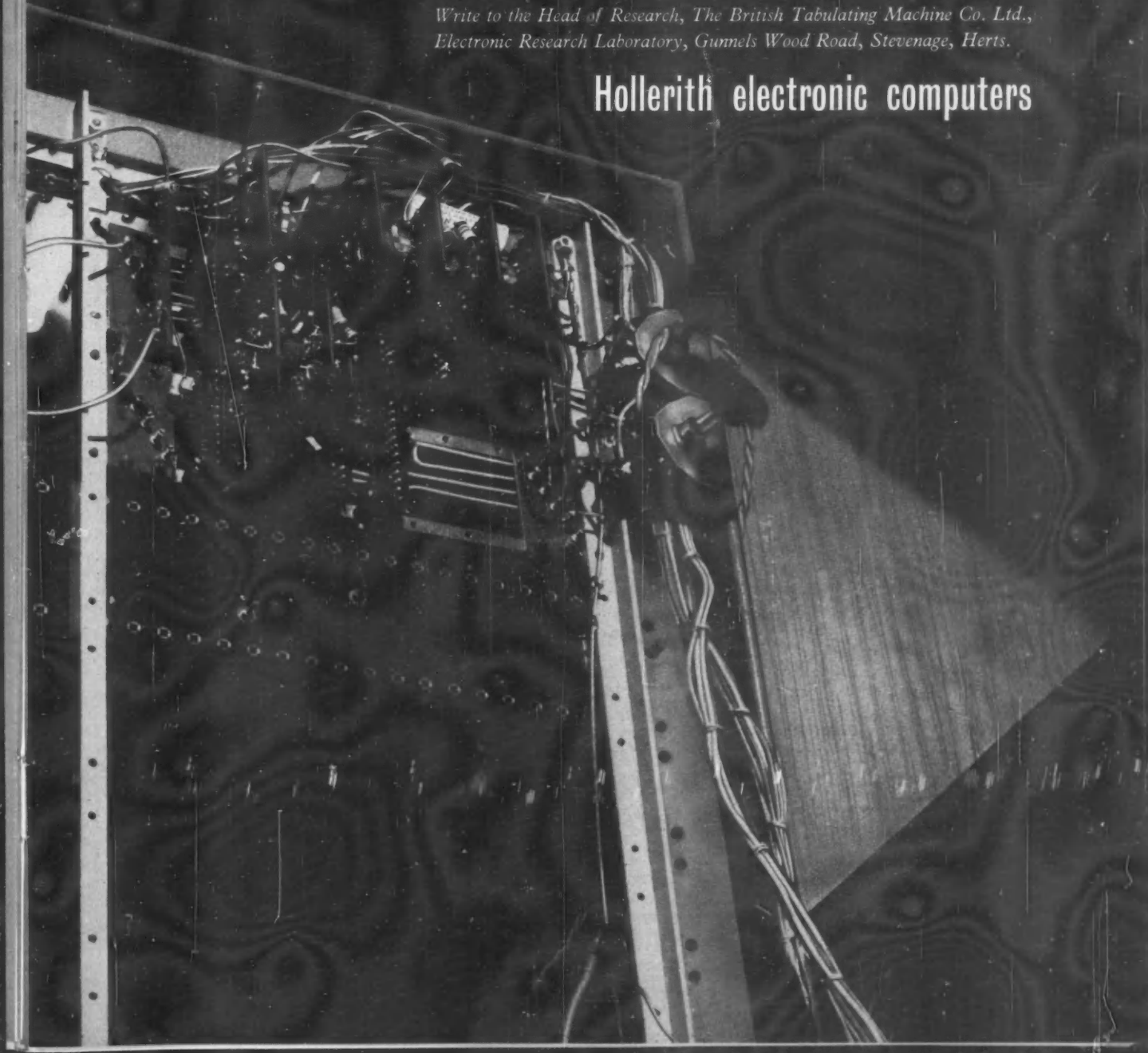
ELECTRONIC RESEARCH

Interesting jobs for young scientists

Attractive research jobs for able and ambitious young scientists are available in Hollerith electronics. Original work is encouraged. Laboratories are well-equipped for electronic research. Salaries are excellent and prospects outstanding. Senior men will operate as group leaders. Postgraduates are required as group members. Groups are small and highly specialised. Applicants will appreciate the considerate employment, good pension scheme, help with housing, and other amenities that go with these posts.

Write to the Head of Research, The British Tabulating Machine Co. Ltd., Electronic Research Laboratory, Gunnels Wood Road, Stevenage, Herts.

Hollerith electronic computers



A New Factory—
A New Industry

ELLIOTT ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS

HAVE YOU HAD DESIGN OR PRODUCTION DRAWING OFFICE EXPERIENCE IN RADIO, TELEVISION OR ELECTRONICS?

Continuing expansion has created immediate vacancies for Senior Draughtsmen and Checkers and you are invited to informal discussion with the Chief Designer of the Business and Scientific Computing Divisions on a Saturday (9 a.m./12 noon) or at any other time mutually convenient.

The establishment is on the 52, 107 and 306 bus routes (opposite Elstree Way Hotel) and can be reached from Central London in approximately one hour via Burnt Oak, Edgware or High Barnet (Northern Line) Stations.

For further details please telephone Chief Designer, Elstree 2040 (Ext. 179) or to fix interview appointments, the Personnel Department (Ext. 207).

ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LIMITED
Borehamwood, Herts.

A. V. ROE & CO. LIMITED

WEAPONS RESEARCH DIVISION

(Guided Missiles)

WOODFORD, CHESHIRE

have vacancies for

LABORATORY TECHNICIANS

in their

Instrument Component Engineering Department for work in connection with

The development of precision electrical and mechanical instruments and components for use in connection with Autopilots and Gyroscopic Test Gear.

Candidates should possess H.N.C. (Elect. or Mech.) or the equivalent. Previous experience in the above field is desirable but not essential.

The Division is situated within easy reach of Manchester and the Derbyshire hills, and the Company provides excellent canteen facilities and a superannuation scheme.

Applications to: **The Personnel Manager,**
A. V. ROE & CO. LTD.,
Greengate, Middleton, Manchester.

Quoting Reference WRD/SB/R.109/E.

CINTEL

The following Staff are required to assist in an increasing programme of engineering and manufacture of high-grade television equipment for Broadcast and Laboratory Application. Excellent opportunities exist for men with the right ability and experience.

Engineers to be responsible for the engineering development and production of television and allied equipment which would include some progressing and the supervision of some technical staff. Applicants required to possess qualifications to H.N.C. or equivalent standard (suitable practical experience considered in lieu).

Technical Assistants with test experience, conversant with the use of Laboratory Test Equipment, required to work with minimum supervision.

5-DAY WEEK. PENSION SCHEME. GOOD CANTEEN
1 MIN. BUS AND RAIL SERVICES

Write, giving particulars of age, experience and salary required to—

RANK CINTEL LIMITED

Worsley Bridge Road, Lower Sydenham, S.E.26

THE WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES

require

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS & DRAUGHTSMEN

for development work in the following fields:

ELECTRO-CHEMICAL AND ELECTRO-MECHANICAL MEASUREMENTS
A.F., V.H.F., U.H.F. AND MICROWAVE MEASUREMENTS,
INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROL EQUIPMENT, PULSE TECHNIQUES.

MEASUREMENTS techniques introduced by The Wayne Kerr Laboratories are finding increasing outlets in a world-wide field of Laboratory and Industrial use.

Attractive and interesting positions offering scope for initiative and ability are available for Senior and Junior Development Engineers and Draughtsmen.

For Senior posts a minimum of Honours Degree Standard or equivalent professional qualifications is required, with several years' experience in the development of electronic instruments. For Junior posts qualifications ranging from O.N.C. to Degree Standard are acceptable. Draughtsmen are required to have experience in the mechanical design of Electronic apparatus.

All appointments are permanent, carry attractive salaries and qualify for membership of the Staff Pension Fund.

Applications, which will be treated in strict confidence, should be addressed to:
THE CHIEF DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER, WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LTD., 3, SYCAMORE GROVE, NEW MALDEN, SURREY. Telephone MALden 2202

A.E.R.E. HARWELL — Neutron Physics Group

will commission a powerful pulsed neutron source consisting of linear accelerator feeding into a sub-critical fissile assembly.

A Senior Scientific Officer or **Scientific Officer** is required with experience in microwave techniques, high power pulsed modulators and valves and preferably in the use of slow-wave structures. 1st or 2nd Hons. and post-graduate experience necessary.

Starting salary—£825—£1000 (Scientific Officer) or £1215 (Senior Scientific Officer)

Send a POST CARD to Group Recruitment Officer (1064Y/42), A.E.R.E., Harwell, Didcot, Berks., for application form and details.

— SOLARTRON —

Young and Vigorous Organisation

Fresh and stimulating atmosphere — Maximum individual responsibility

Senior Electronic Engineers

World demand for the Solartron Radar Simulator offers opportunities to outstanding Senior Engineers:-

(a) To lead a Project Team engaged on technique and system design and development.

(b) To be responsible for customer liaison for design and quotation purposes. This will entail working closely with Project Leaders and interpreting their designs and specifications in lucid form to the customer.

Applicants should have experience in leadership and proven ability in design work of an advanced nature in any of the following fields:-

Video Circuitry, D.C. and A.C. Servos, Switching Circuits, Radar or similar systems

●

The location of these appointments will be Farnborough, Hants, but applicants are asked to write in the first instance to the Group Personnel Officer,

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LIMITED

THAMES DITTON · SURREY

AN INVITATION TO
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

A reputable and well established engineering Company with world-wide connections wishes to engage for its Research Laboratories at Uxbridge a number of well qualified **Electronic Engineers** who will assist in the design and development of new applications of low power pulse techniques in a variety of important fields.

Vacancies have arisen for **Electronic Engineers and Designers** with a good knowledge of computer techniques for work on the design of a special-purpose electronic digital computer, and for **Junior Engineers** with experience of computer circuit design to join groups engaged upon development work.

Commencing salaries are good and prospects for advancement are excellent, as the Company's forward programme is very substantial.

Interested men will be invited to call for an informal talk, either during the day-time, or on a mutually convenient evening after 6.00 p.m. at the Company's factory in Uxbridge, when further information about the posts described above can be given more fully, and applicants can give details of their own careers and interests, in strict confidence.

A private interview on these lines can be arranged by telephoning **Mr. H. Danson at Uxbridge 8211 between the hours of 9.00 a.m. and 5.30 p.m. any day except Saturday or Sunday.**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ B T-H ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON CO. LTD., RUGBY

Mechanical Development Engineer

An excellent opportunity exists for a Mechanical Engineer to play a prominent part in the work of a team engaged in long-term defence developments.

The post, which is permanent and pensionable, offers ample scope for original and interesting work primarily in the analysis of large dynamic structures and their associated precision drive systems, as used in auto-tracking ground radar of the most up-to-date type.

An engineer with a genuine interest in the mathematical-analytical attack on mechanical problems is required.

Qualifications: honours degree in Engineering and some practical experience either in mechanical engineering, or in the electro-mechanical aspects of servo-mechanisms.

Applications stating age and giving details of experience and qualifications to: **Manager, Electronics Engineering Department, The British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., RUGBY.**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

REQUIRED

MEDIUM-SIZED INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS BUSINESS

WITHIN 25 MILES OF STAINES, MIDDLESEX.

Management and technical staff to remain. Precision engineering with electronics branch would be considered. Turnover £200,000 to £1,000,000.

Apply in strict confidence to—

The Chairman, W. E. Sykes, Limited, Terminal House, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1

TECHNICAL ASSISTANT

GYRO RESEARCH

A Technical Assistant is to be appointed with experience in the application of electronic equipment to the development testing of electromagnetic and other devices.

The qualifications required are O.N.C. level or equivalent standard.

Work will include building of test equipment to Engineers requirements and the investigation of problems in the development of electro-mechanical devices.

Please write to the **Personnel Manager,** (690)

ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LTD., Borehamwood, Herts.

DIGITAL COMPUTERS

Graduate engineers or physicists, preferably honours, with a knowledge of electronics, required for technical supervision of "National-Elliott 405" digital computer installations in London, the Midlands, and the North.

Experience in digital computer techniques, although an advantage, is not essential as training will be provided. The main requirement for any applicant will be an analytical mind.

Substantial salaries are envisaged and there are good prospects for rapid promotion.

Please apply in writing to the **Personnel Manager, The National Cash Register Company, Ltd., 206-216 Marylebone Road, London, N.W.1.**

FERRANTI LIMITED, EDINBURGH

invite applications for the following Staff appointments in their Trials Division:

1. **FIELD TRIAL ENGINEERS to join a small team that will be engaged on field evaluation trials of an experimental CW radar installation.**
2. **FIELD TRIAL ENGINEERS to join a team engaged in the field trials of experimental airborne radar and fire control systems.**
3. **LIAISON ENGINEER to assist in the introduction of fire control systems to aircraft manufacturers and the services.**

For posts 1 and 2 applicants should possess Higher National Certificate in Electrical or Electronic Engineering or suitable equivalent and have had at least 3 years experience in radar systems.
For post 3 applicants should possess a Higher National Certificate or equivalent and have had at least 3 years experience in gyro instruments and electronics. A junior Naval or Air Force Technical Officer might suit. Although primarily based at Edinburgh these posts will require applicants to travel within the United Kingdom. Please send full particulars of experience and qualifications to the—

PERSONNEL OFFICER, FERRANTI LTD., FERRY ROAD, EDINBURGH, 5,—quoting ref. TID/23

ERICSSON TUBE DIVISION

requires

APPLICATIONS ENGINEER

Electronic Tube Applications Engineer with proven ability in original circuit design, required to direct a team of specialized engineers. Work covers the application of pulse techniques to industrial and research problems. Send details of original articles accepted by the technical press and/or any patent specifications.

•

TEST ENGINEER

to take charge of a group of operators engaged on life and pre-shipment testing of electronic tubes. The applicant must be able to specify test procedures and preferably have some knowledge of statistical and vibration testing methods.

There is a five-day, 38½ hour week, canteen, social and sports club facilities and pension and superannuation schemes for established employees.

Write giving summary of training and experience quoting **Ref. LK/E1** to

THE PERSONNEL OFFICER

ERICSSON

TELEPHONES LIMITED

BEESTON, NOTTINGHAM, ENGLAND

B86

AN EXPANDING PROFESSION

At one time Electrical Engineering was a fairly well-defined profession, but so rapidly has it developed that, today, an electrical engineer can be a specialist in any one of a wide variety of related fields.

The more progressive the organisation the more does this apply and in many ways the range of its activities is a measure of a Company's power and stature in the industrial world of today—
—and of tomorrow.

The English Electric Group covers all these fields and within the Aircraft Division, as part of a long term expansion policy, can be found important opportunities for experienced men in:—

Aircraft Electrical Design

Electrical Laboratory Engineering

Technical Authorship—Electrical Electronics

Flight Test Electrical Engineers

Electrical Systems Engineering

Project Design Office

If you are qualified and have sound experience in electrical engineering, and would like to take up an appointment which gives you the opportunity to acquire specialist knowledge and experience in any of the above branches of the profession, write to:—

Dept. C.P.S. 336/7 Strand, London, W.C.2.

Quoting reference EE 1718A.

Scientific and Engineering Staff Required

to participate in original design and development work on a range of extremely interesting and up-to-the-minute projects in electronics and related fields.

Vacancies exist for

SENIOR CIRCUIT ENGINEERS
DEVELOPMENT AND DESIGN ENGINEERS
JUNIOR ENGINEERS
MECHANICAL DESIGN DRAUGHTSMEN
ELECTRONIC DRAUGHTSMEN
TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS
COIL TESTERS

Excellent opportunities are provided at all levels for progressive positions in an expanding organisation, and the prospects are very attractive for those with real ability and drive.

Salaries offered will be fully commensurate with the capabilities and previous experience of each successful applicant, and the majority of the posts will be pensionable after a period of satisfactory service.

Working conditions are ideal, with five-day week, good holidays, sick pay, first-class canteen, sports club and generous recreational facilities in adjoining grounds.
Candidates must be of British nationality and should write or phone for an application form to:—

The Chief Engineer,

COTTAGE LABORATORIES LIMITED,

Portsmouth Road, Cobham, Surrey.
(Phone: Cobham, Surrey, 3191)

All applications will be dealt with in strictest confidence.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ B T-H ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON CO. LTD., RUGBY

Electronics Engineers
RADAR

Because of expanding commitments the Company wishes to increase its development engineering staff engaged in various branches of radar. Applications are invited from engineers having experience in one of the following fields:—

MICROWAVE ENGINEERING

Aerials; Feeds; Microwave Systems and components. Pulse and CW Transmitters and Receivers.

CIRCUIT ENGINEERING

I.F. and Video circuit work; Data Processing Circuits for Pulse and CW Receivers.

The Company has a wide background of experience in these lines of activity and an increase in staff is required for long-term projects. The posts are permanent and pensionable and offer good opportunities for original work and professional advancement. Qualifications: degree in engineering or the equivalent, and experience in a related field.

Applications stating age and giving details of experience and qualifications to: **Manager, Electronics Engineering Department, The British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., RUGBY.**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

THE DE HAVILLAND ENGINE COMPANY LIMITED

has vacancies in the Electro-Dynamics Department, at both its Stag Lane, Edgware and Hatfield Establishments for

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Applicants should be of Degree or Higher National Certificate standard, but experience of applied Electronics would be considered of equal importance. The work is concerned with the application of Electronics to problems connected with Gas Turbines and Rocket Motors.

Write (quoting reference SC 756) stating age, qualifications and experience to:—

The Personnel Officer,

The de Havilland Engine Company Limited,

Stag Lane, EDGWARE, Middlesex.

SMITHS AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS LTD.

HAVE FOLLOWING VACANCIES FOR

SENIOR AND JUNIOR ENGINEERS

(i) To develop flight instruments, flowmeters, capsules, diaphragms, remote reading pressure gauges and ancillary equipment. Ref. No. 128/B.P./EE.

(ii) To design and develop electromechanical instruments, miniature A.C. motors, A.C. tacho generators, moving coil instruments. Ref. No. 129/EI/EE.

(iii) For design, development and prototype testing of electromechanical and mechanical instruments and servomechanisms. Ref. No. 130/MD/EE.

(iv) For liaison between Production and Design staffs on wide range of electromechanical precision instruments. Ref. No. 131/PL(EM)/EE

(v) For design and development of gyroscopes and gyroscopic devices and stabilized platforms. Ref. No. 132/SMI/EE.

(vi) For laboratory work on electronic components of all kinds which may be used in airborne instruments and equipment. Ref. No. 133/CG/EE.

(vii) For detail circuit design of magnetic amplifiers and transistor amplifiers. Ref. No. 134/EE/EE.

(viii) For design and development of electronic and electromechanical test equipment. Ref. No. 135/TE/EE.

(ix) For liaison between Production and Design staffs on magnetic amplifiers, transistor amplifiers and general electronic equipment. Ref. No. 136/PL(E)/EE.

(x) For design and development of systems concerned with automatic control of aircraft. Ref. No. 137/SEL/EE.

(xi) For calibration of mechanical and electrical test equipment, and investigation of defective instruments. Ref. No. 138/TS/EE.

(xii) For designing and carrying out laboratory tests in the field of instrument mechanisms; experience of stress and vibration problems an advantage. Ref. No. 139/RMA/EE.

(xiii) For development of insulating systems in light engineering applications. Ref. No. 140/MRL/EE.

(xiv) To conduct experiments for verification of new ideas, particularly relating to control systems. Ref. No. 141/ER/EE.

Candidates for senior posts are expected to have a University Degree and/or H.N.C. For the junior posts, O.N.C., acceptable. Proven experience in one or more fields indicated would be an alternative to academic qualifications. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Staff Pension Scheme. Write for application form, quoting appropriate reference, to Personnel Manager, Smiths Aircraft Instruments Ltd., Bishops Cleeve, Nr. Cheltenham, Glos.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

TRANSMISSION DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

This advertisement will interest men with experience in one or more of the following ranges:—

1. **TRANSISTOR APPLICATIONS**
2. **FILTER AND NETWORK DESIGN**
3. **PULSE MODULATION**
4. **V.H.F. AND MICROWAVE TECHNIQUES**
5. **COMPONENT MINIATURISATION AND DESIGN**
6. **TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT PRACTICE**

The full resources of a world-famous Company are being organised to develop existing and new techniques in these fields.

Vacancies exist for Senior Engineers with Honours Degree qualifications to take up positions of responsibility on work of first rate importance. Junior Engineers of H.N.C. standard with suitable training and experience will also be considered.

London facilities for specialised courses and further study.

These are "ground floor" vacancies, with consequent opportunities for progress.

Candidates with appropriate experience in 3 or 4 may be nominated for certain vacancies at the Company's research laboratories at Harlow New Town and also at the A.E.I. group research establishment at Aldermaston.

Applications in confidence will be assessed on previous experience, age and qualifications. Progressive salaries will be offered to suitable candidates, with participation in Group Pension and Life Assurance schemes. Write with full details to—

Staff Officer, Ref. 744/100

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LIMITED

Woolwich Works, LONDON, S.E.18

FERRANTI LIMITED, EDINBURGH

now require to increase the personnel employed on the testing of new products of an electronic nature. These new vacancies require men of ability and experience, preferable with radar knowledge. Men and women of graduate or equivalent status, or men with technical qualifications and considerable experience, are invited to apply. Staff status, with membership of pension scheme and appropriate salaries will be paid. Please send full particulars of experience to date to the

Personnel Officer, Ferranti Ltd., Ferry Road, Edinburgh, 5, quoting Ref. No. 23/ETG.

THE M.O. VALVE COMPANY LIMITED

A subsidiary of the G.E.C.

Invites applications from

DESIGNER DRAUGHTSMEN

for the following vacancies :–

1 Work on the mechanical aspects of electronic valve and C.R. Tube design, to be carried out in close collaboration with development engineers. Min. Qual. ONC Mech. or Elec.

2 Work on the design of plant and equipment associated with the manufacture of electronic valves, C.R.T.'s, and microwave devices. Min. Qual. ONC Elec. with some practical shop experience.

Please write with full details to:– DD/1, Personnel Officer,

M.O. VALVE COMPANY LIMITED,

Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6

CANADA

needs

MICROWAVE ENGINEERS

The foremost microwave tube plant in Canada is expanding its activities in a residential suburb of Montreal. Here is an opportunity of joining Canada's young and rapidly growing electronic industry. Vacancies exist at junior, intermediate and senior levels including possible project leader status as follows:—

(a) Design and Development Physicists and Engineers required for work on advanced types of magnetrons and other microwave power tubes, TR cells and duplexers, cathode and ceramic sealing techniques.

(b) Application Engineers to collaborate in microwave tube matters with equipment designers and users.

(c) Quality Control and Production Engineers for Magnetron Department.

Salaries range from $5,000 to $10,000 per annum according to qualifications and experience. Selected applicants will be interviewed in London. Full details of qualifications and experience which will be treated in confidence to:

Box EE 4011,

L.P.E. Romano House, 399/401 Strand, London, W.C.2.

Applications are invited from

SENIOR and INTERMEDIATE ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

interested in joining our development team. Those who qualify may look forward to good salaries and agreeable working conditions.

We are a new, vigorous organisation backed by considerable capital resources and aiming at the World market.

Laboratory development experience is required, preferably in one or more of the following fields:

- **INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS**
- **NUCLEONIC ENGINEERING**
- **TRANSISTOR APPLICATIONS**
- **SERVOMECHANISMS**
- **INFRA-RED DEVICES**
- **HIGH-CLASS AUDIO SYSTEMS**

Our laboratories are located in Malmö, Sweden's third largest city, situated near the southern tip of the country. "Wonderful Copenhagen", only 18 miles away, on the opposite shores of the straits of Oresund, is conveniently reached in 15 min. by regular airline (or in an hour and a half by boat). Also nearby (8 miles) is the ancient town of Lund with its well-known University.

Send your application, marked "Furthermore —", to

AB/S. Gumaelius Annonsbyrå, Stortorget 13, MALMÖ, SWEDEN.

Applications will be dealt with in confidence.

SOUNDRITE LIMITED

electro-acoustic engineers & audio consultants ....

- Professional Grade magnetic recording tapes.
- Data processing tapes for electronic instruments and industrial computor tapes.
- Instrument Division (in association with AMOS of EXETER Ltd.).
  - Visual/Aural Signal Tracers
  - Transistorised D.C. Voltmeters
  - A.F. Output Meters
  - Valve Voltmeters
  - Specialised Transformers

  (prototype designs and small runs undertaken).
- Prototype design of electronic devices.
- Recording Studio Equipment design including Professional Tape Recorders for Studio/Mobile use. Playback Turntables and Amplifiers, Stereophonic and Standard Mixing Units and Amplifiers.
- Recording and Broadcasting Studio Design and Acoustic Treatment.

SOUNDRITE LIMITED

Electronic and Acoustic Engineers and Consultants

82-83 NEW BOND STREET · LONDON, W.1

LEGATION 3618 Cables: Soundrite, London

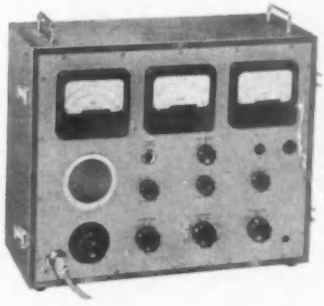
INSTRUMENTS FOR RESEARCH AND PRODUCTION

SELECTIVE H. F.-MEASUREMENTS

in the frequency range 20 kc/s to 30 Mc/s are readily carried out with the aid of the

HETERODYNE VOLTMETER
TYPE 2002

Normal measurements on radio receivers signal generators, coaxial carrier frequency systems, antenna systems etc. are greatly facilitated using this selective voltmeter. To increase its versatility the instrument is furthermore equipped with a **calibrated modulation meter.**



SPECIFICATION:

Voltage Range: Full scale deflection for 15—150—1500 μV and for 15 and 150 mV. By employing the capacitive attenuator the voltage ranges are extended to 1.5 and 15 Volts.

Input Impedance: 5 MΩ paralleled by 12 pF. With Attenuator several thousand megohms in parallel with 3 pF.

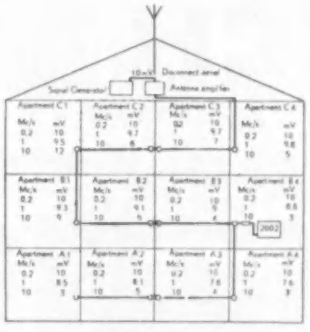
In cases where non-selective measurements are desired in **the audio frequency as well as in the high frequency range** the

Wide Range Voltmeter Type 2405

should be used. The instrument has a flat frequency response from 20 c/s to 10 Mc/s. Full deflection on the meter is obtained for 3—30 and 300 mV and for 3—30 and 300 Volt.

The voltage **accuracy is better than ±0.2 db from 50 c/s to 3 Mc/s** and better than ± 1 db in the frequency range 20 c/s—10 Mc/s.

The input impedance is 5 MΩ paralleled by 12 pF, and the hum and noise level is lower than 50 μV.



Frequency Accuracy: 2% ± 2 kc/s.

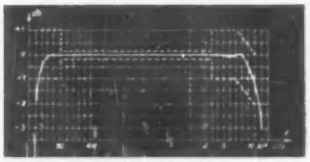
Voltage Accuracy: ± 0.5 db in the broadcast frequency range and ± 1 db in the short wave range up to 25 Mc/s.

Reference Voltage: 1 mV, 100 kc/s, stabilized to better than 2% at 10% change in the power supply voltage.

Noise Level: 3 to 4 μV.

Modulation Meter: Two ranges from 0—30% and from 0—100% respectively. Frequency range 30—1500 c/s.
Audible control by means of built-in loudspeaker.
Below is shown the checking of voltage distribution and gain for an antenna amplifier with distribution cables by means of the Heterodyne Voltmeter Type 2002.

Both instruments have built-in reference voltage for calibration. Short Form Catalog describing the complete line of B & K measuring instruments available on request.



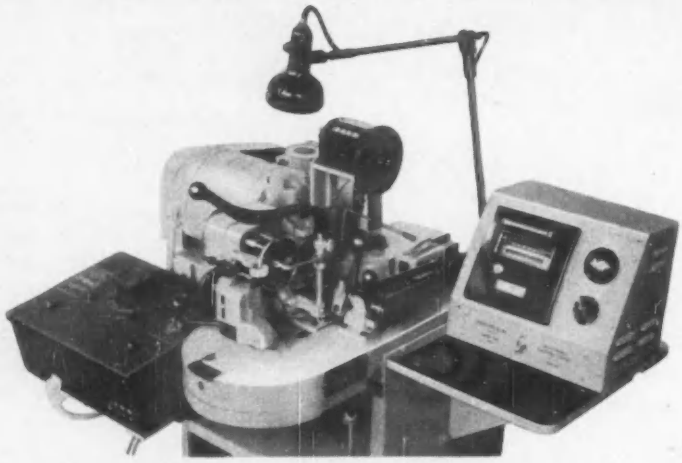
B K **Brüel & Kjær**

Adr.: NÆRUM, DENMARK - Teleph.: NÆRUM 500 - Cable: BRUKJA, COPENHAGEN
SALES AND SERVICE: B & K Laboratories, 57 Union Street, LONDON S. E. I.

BRÜEL & KJÆR · DENMARK · BRÜEL & KJÆR · DENMARK · BRÜEL & KJÆR · DENMARK ·

UNIFORM TOROIDS

time after time after time after time after time



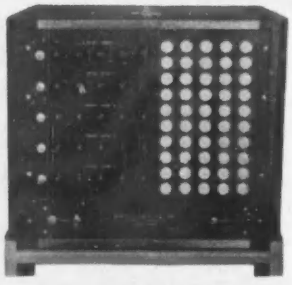
BOESCH

THE WORLD'S FASTEST

FULLY AUTOMATIC TOROID COIL WINDER

The BOESCH Model TW 200 will handle almost every type of wire used in the industry today . . . . winding toroids faster and with greater uniformity than by any other method. Coil dimensions range from 0.218″ I/D to 5″ O/D and wire sizes from 21 to 46 S.W.G. Single lever control for clamping and spreading shuttle with one hand control for inserting wire and removing finished coil.

Write for complete details to Dept. EE.5.

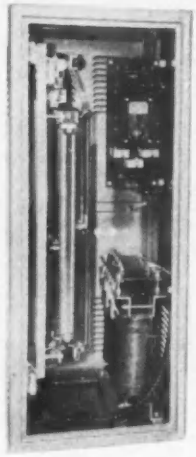


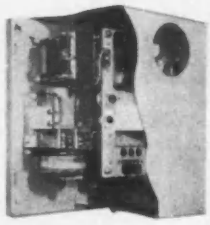
TURN COUNTER

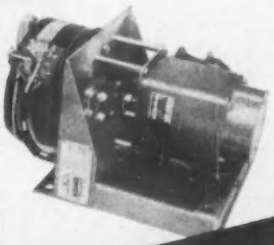
The illustration shows the model 5 GW 5, five-setting, five-digit counter with impulse pick-up which is mounted on the same tension mechanism.

Automation Ltd.

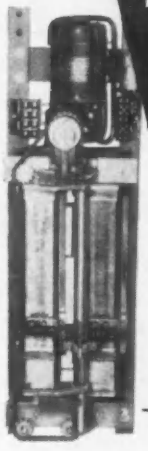
DEVONSHIRE HOUSE · VICARAGE CRESCENT · LONDON · S.W.11 · BATTERSEA 5549.

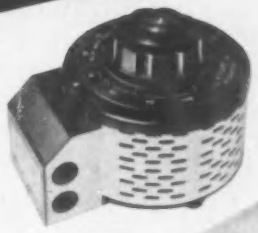


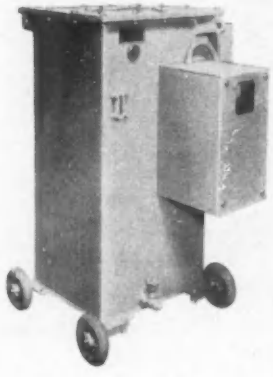




28 Standard Models from 250VA-110kVA







There's a BERCO-BPT VOLTAGE REGULATOR to meet your need Ring HOWard 2411

The BERCO design team will help you with any voltage or current Control problem.

See us at the Shows

R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition, April 14th/17th
Stand No. 75

I.E.A. Exhibition, April 16th/25th
Stand No. 943

Hanover Fair, April 27th/May 6th
Hall 11 Stand No. 1320

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC RESISTANCE CO. LTD.

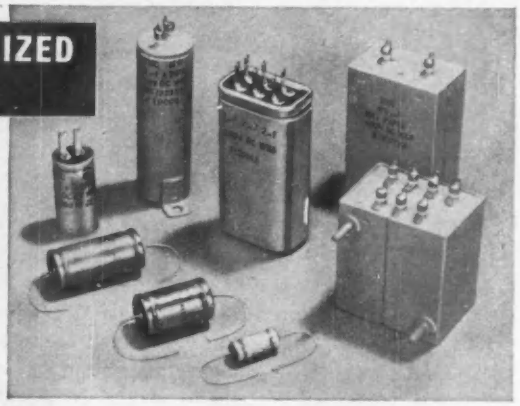
in association with

THE BRITISH POWER TRANSFORMER CO. LTD.

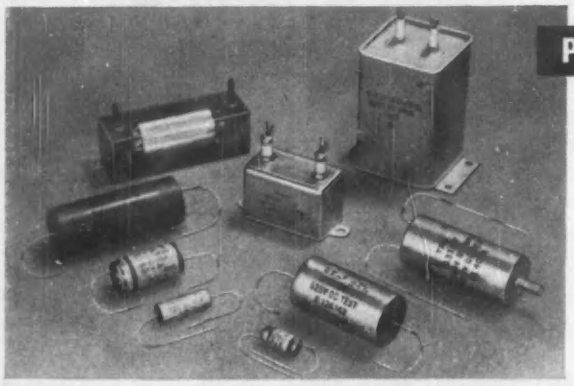
QUEENSWAY · ENFIELD · MIDDLESEX · Telephone: HOWard 2411

3A

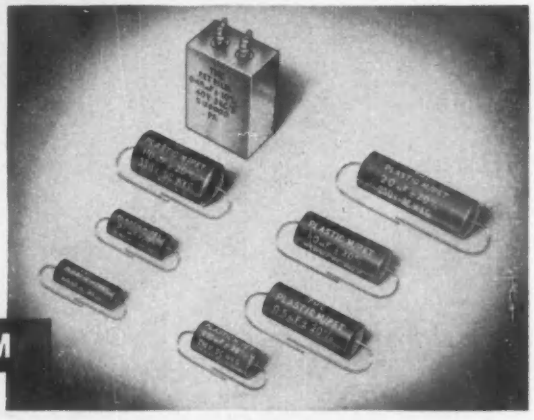
METALLIZED PAPER



PRECISION PAPER



POLYSTYRENE



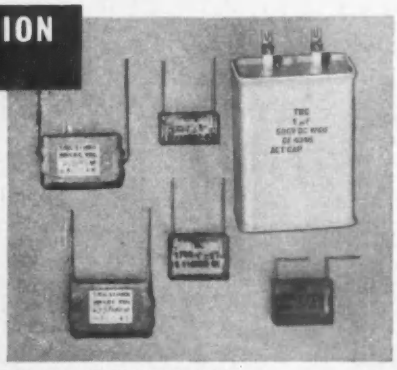
METALLIZED FILM

TMC

CAPACITORS

DESIGNED TO COMMUNICATIONS STANDARDS

PRECISION MICA



...offer the engineer

RELIABILITY+

In addition to standard ranges of metallized paper, precision paper and silvered mica capacitors we also have many designs and ratings suitable for abnormal conditions and unusual locations.

TMC CAPACITORS can be inspected on Stand 72 · R.E.C.M.F. EXHIBITION · LONDON 14th to 17th APRIL and on STAND 302 · I.E.A. EXHIBITION · LONDON 16th to 25th APRIL

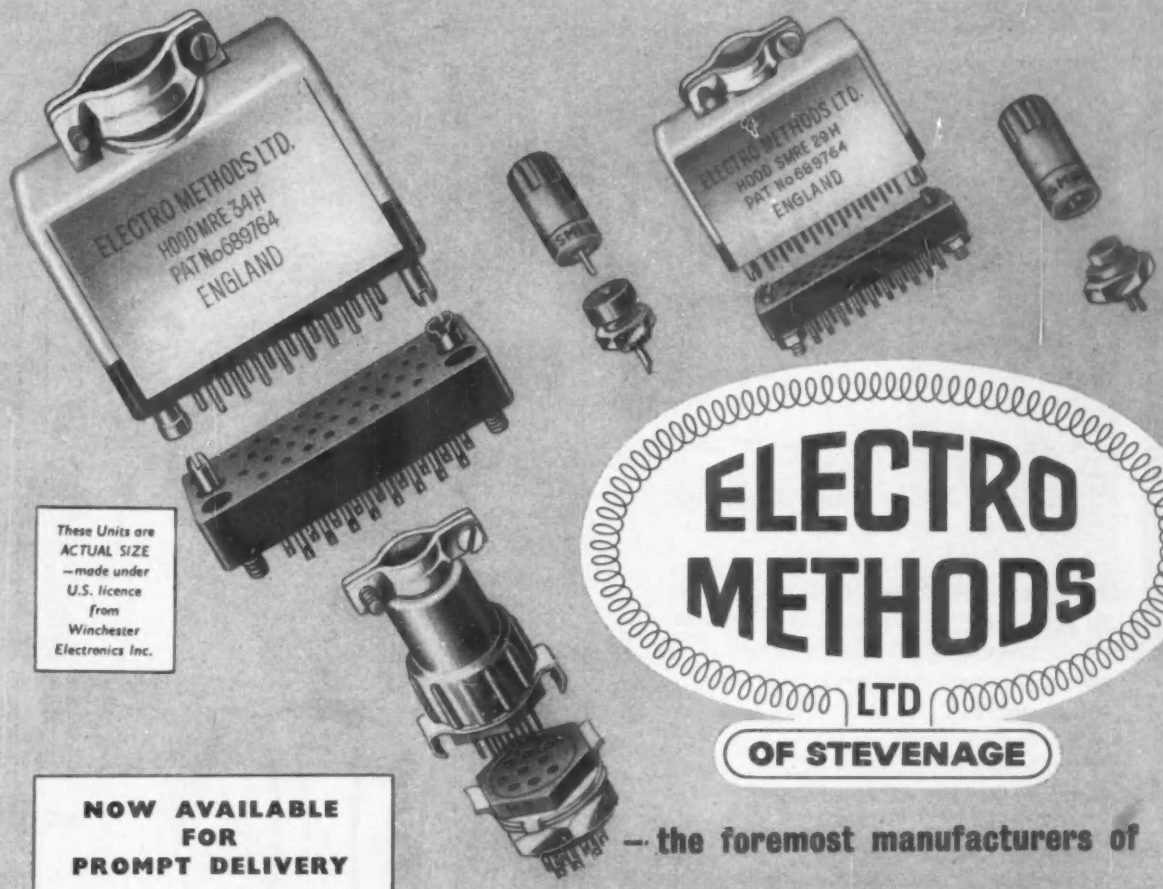
✳ **TMC POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS**
have an insulation 50 times greater than Mica with comparable stability, plus an attractive price advantage.

✳ **TMC METALLIZED MELINEX CAPACITORS**
are a high grade successor to Metallized Paper, being of smaller dimensions and with an operational temperature range up to 150°C.

Write or 'phone for full technical data to COMPONENTS SALES DIVISION

TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING CO. LIMITED

CRAY WORKS · SEVENOAKS WAY · ST. MARY CRAY · ORPINGTON · KENT *Telephone: Orpington 26611*



These Units are ACTUAL SIZE —made under U.S. licence from Winchester Electronics Inc.

ELECTRO METHODS LTD OF STEVENAGE

— the foremost manufacturers of

miniature connectors

NOW AVAILABLE FOR PROMPT DELIVERY

* *

SERIES 'MRE'

with 7, 14, 18, 26, 34 & 50 contacts

Rigid top or side-entry
ALUMINIUM HOODS
complete with cable-clamps

VIBRATION LOCKS
for 7 to 34 contact top-entry hoods only

* *

SERIES 'SMRE'

with 7, 14, 20, 26, 29 & 34 contacts

Rigid top-entry
ALUMINIUM HOODS
complete with cable-clamps

* *

SERIES 'M'

with 5, 7 & 9 contacts

Rigid top-entry
MELAMINE HOODS
complete with cable-clamps

Locking device optional

* *

SERIES 'SM'

with 1 and 2 contacts

Rigid top-entry
MELAMINE HOODS

GOLD-PLATED CONTACTS
made from spring-tempered phosphor-bronze
provide low contact-resistance, prevent corrosion and facilitate soldering.

MELAMINE MOULDINGS
conforming to B.S.S. 1322
provide high arc-resistance, high dielectric and mechanical strength.

Full technical data and illustrated leaflets forwarded on request
ELECTRO METHODS LTD.
17-41 Caxton Way, Stevenage, Herts.
Telephone : Stevenage 780-4

"Miss Phillips!"

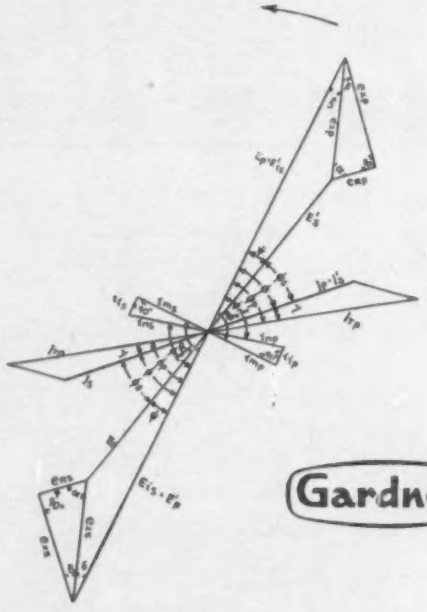
"Get me Gardners' Catalogue, Miss Phillips."

. . . and Miss Phillips (Valerie d' Erlanger-Phillips to give her full name) knows just where to put her hand on it so that in next to no time (47 secs. actually) the Boss can have details—dimensions—weights—prices—and illustrations of 657 different types of Gardners' Transformers and chokes —and deliveries?

"What's the delivery position of Gardners' Transformers, Miss Phillips?"

"Absolutely Gardneristic, Mr. Delton: 'off the shelf' for nearly all their standard lines —little longer for special designs".

"Thanks—er—"



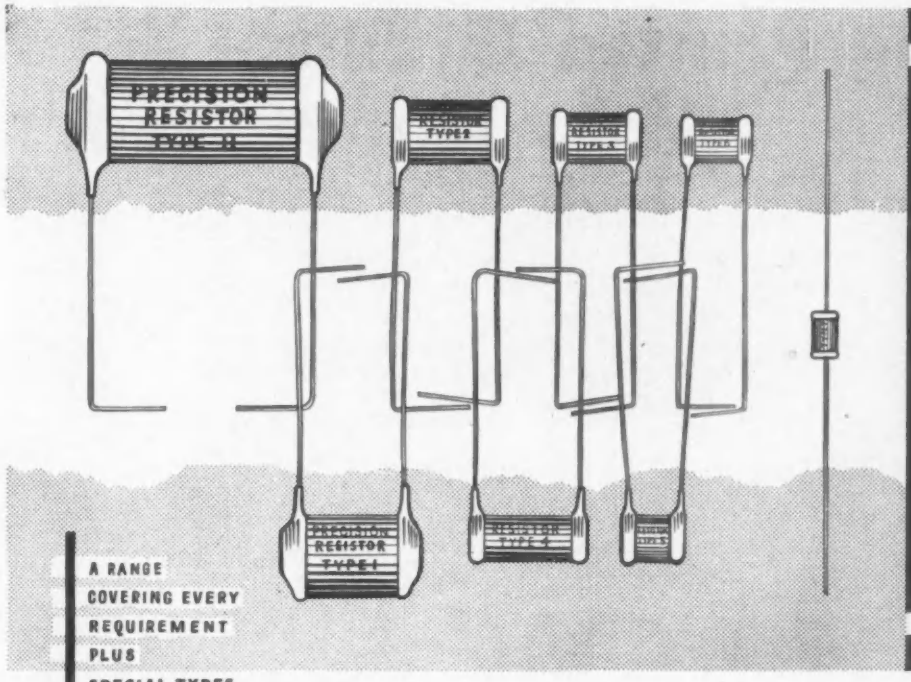
and that's just the sort of thing we mean when we say that Gardners' Transformers are absolutely Gardneristic. They're thoroughly well designed, thoroughly well made, thoroughly reliable and available for prompt delivery.

Have you got your catalogue handy?

Gardners **TRANSFORMERS & CHOKES**

are fully described in a loose leaf Catalogue available on request.

GARDNERS RADIO LTD., SOMERFORD, CHRISTCHURCH, HANTS. *Tel.* **CHRISTCHURCH 1024**



the Rivlin Range of Eight

A RANGE COVERING EVERY REQUIREMENT PLUS SPECIAL TYPES TO YOUR PARTICULAR NEED

- *Accuracy up to ±0.1 per cent or ±0.01 Ω whichever is the greater.*
- *All values available in the range 0.1 Ω to 3 Megohms with a temperature coefficient of 0.002 per cent °C.*
- *Standard ratings: ⅛W, ¼W, ½W, ¾W, 1W, 2W, and 3W.*
- *Low-Inductance windings available in most sizes.*

The Rivlin range of eight precision wirewound resistors, from ⅛w to 3w, now covers most normal requirements. Additionally special types, higher ratings and American equivalents can be supplied to order. Skilled design and the highest standards of craftsmanship in production combine to give Rivlin their firm reputation for making precision resistors that are without equal. Add to these the fact that the name Rivlin is a byword for personal service and quick delivery, and you have the reason for which Rivlin describe themselves and their products as 'the OHM of Reliability'.

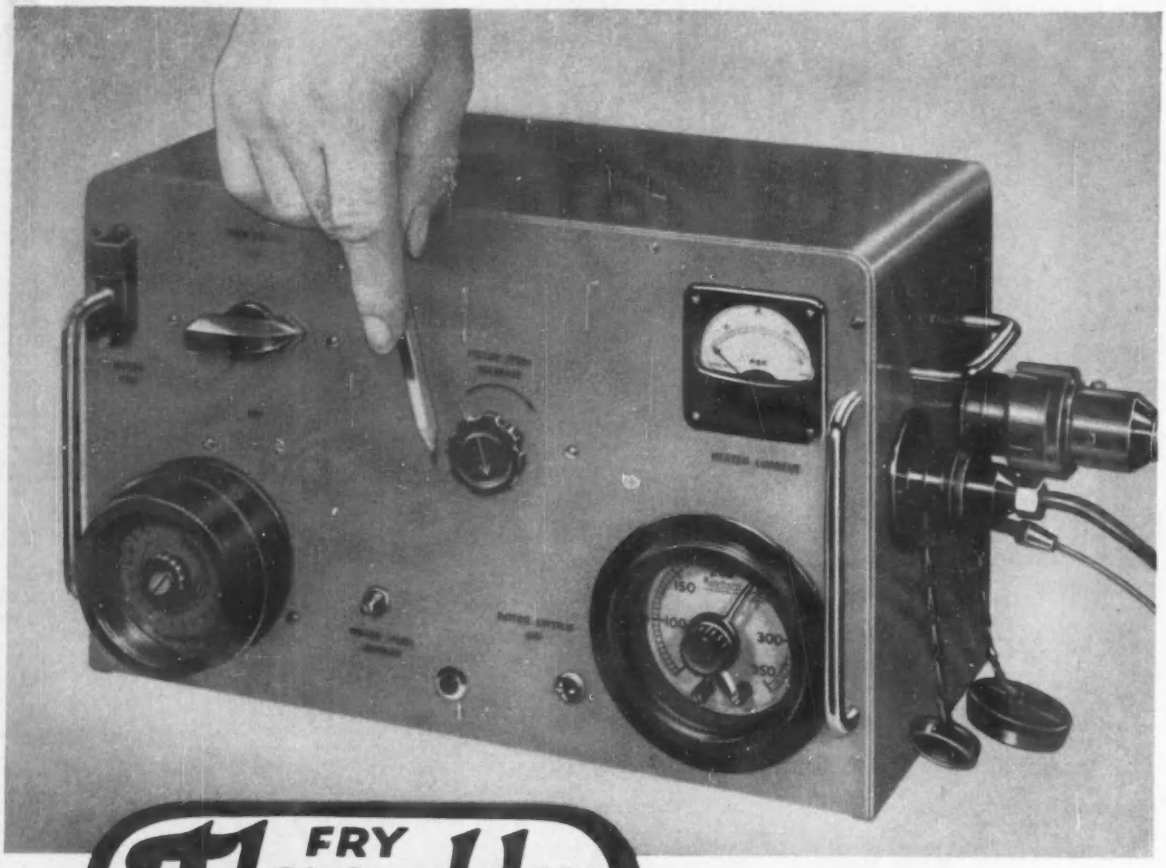
RIVLIN—
The 'OHM' of Reliability

RIVLIN PRECISION WIREWOUND RESISTORS

RIVLIN INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
DOMAN ROAD, CAMBERLEY, SURREY
Telephone: CAMBERLEY 2507/8
London Office: Tel. Swiss Cottage 3038

RIVLIN
INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Soldering Printed Circuits—
without tears



FRY Flowsolder M.K. II *by* **FRY'S**

TRADE MARK

Trouble free, fast soldering, with no joints missed or excessively loaded—that's what you can expect from Flowsolder Mk. II. This versatile equipment—widely used in this country and in great demand in America—operates as fast as your production line, and features:—

- Automatic angled entry and exit for panels
- Straight — line conveying
- Continuous clean solder flow
- Rapid action — cannot slow up the line
- Takes panels of any length
- Minimum exposure to heat

Invitation

Come and see the new Flowsolder Mk. II at

THE MAYFAIRIA

32, Bryanston Street, Marble Arch, London, W.1.

Demonstrations daily from Tuesday, 15th April to Friday, 18th April. 10 a.m.—6 p.m.

FRY'S METAL FOUNDRIES LTD., Tandem Works, Merton Abbey, London, S.W.19. Telephone: MITcham 4023

And at: MANCHESTER, GLASGOW, BRISTOL AND DUBLIN.

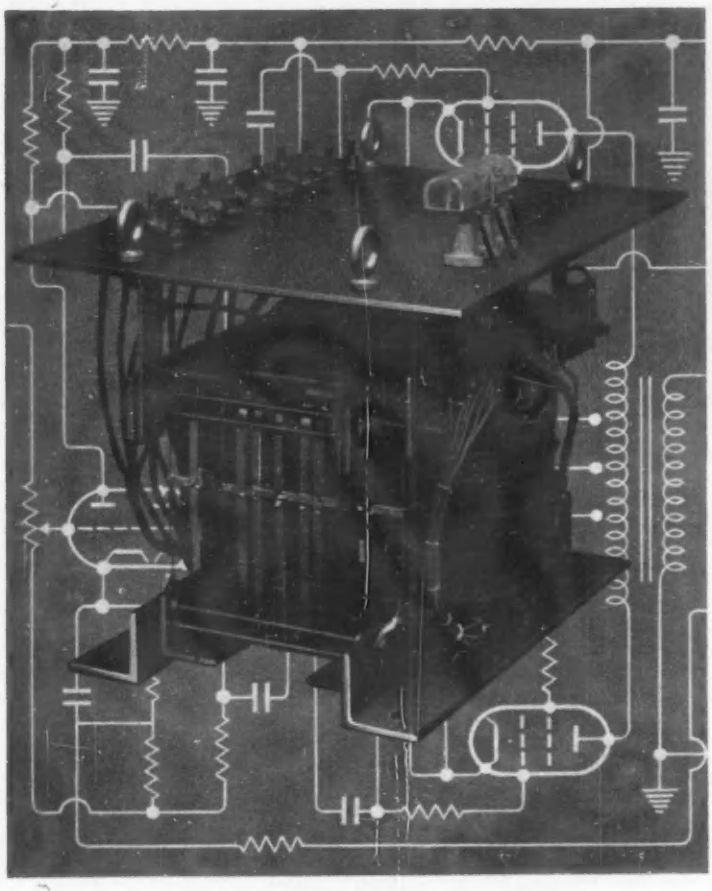
M.R.P. 86

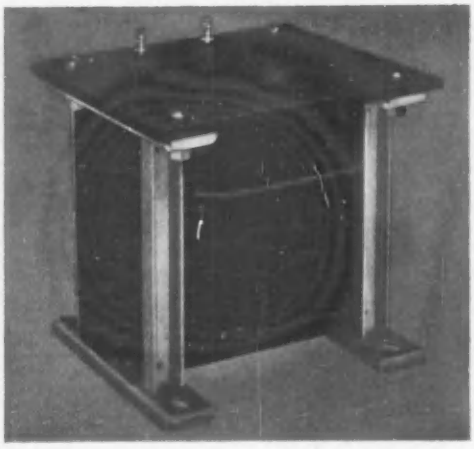
Revolutionary or Traditional

Some Massicore transformers break new ground, for Savage of Devizes are pioneers in this field and specialise in solving unusual problems.

Others play less spectacular roles, but *all* Massicore transformers have the same essential ingredient-conscientious craftsmanship. Massicore transformers are built to last a lifetime.

Equally important is the individual attention given to all enquiries and orders regardless of size; and we make a point of keeping our delivery promises.





The special transformer on the left required a core weighing no less than 216 lbs. In fact, the heaviest of the "standard" range of sizes of Grain Oriented Core Materials proved inadequate, and special tools and designs for larger sizes of our own had to be made.

The only really *special* feature about the simple choke illustrated above is the Savage craftsmanship which characterises all our products. It is choke type IG4—10 hys measured at 10v 50 c/s with 250 m/A. D.C. D.C. Resistance 50 ohms.

Your requirements may call for instruments very different from these examples. Please take advantage of our experience, knowledge and constructional skill in the production of all types of transformers.

Corner for Contented Customers

". . . First of all, we would like to compliment you on your transformer which gives a very good performance in our instruments . . ."

T. C. LONDON

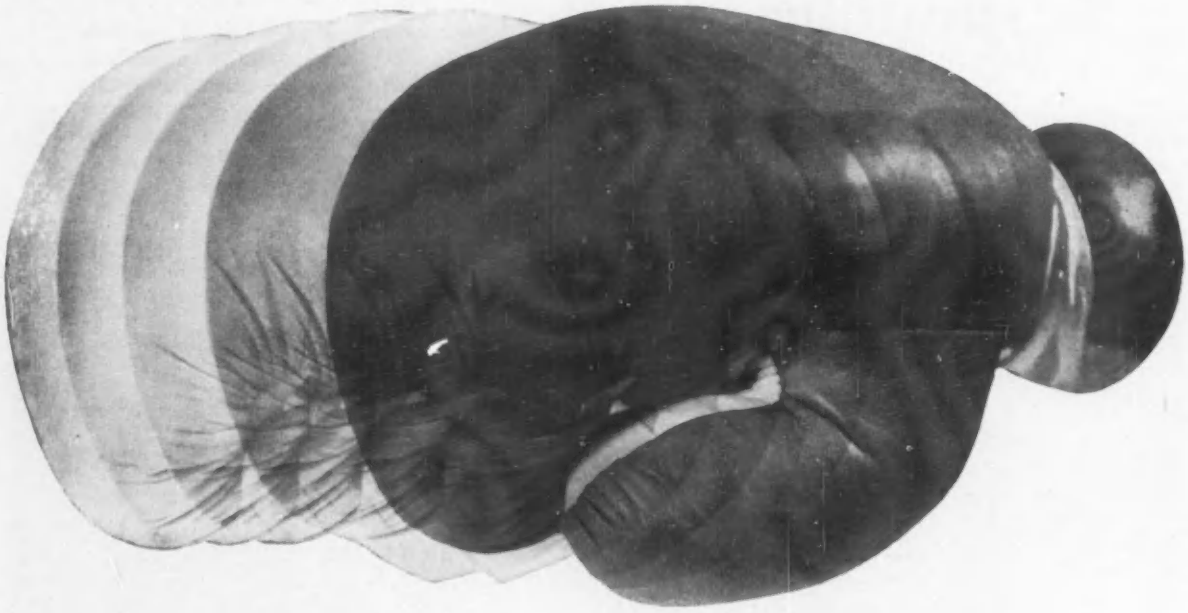
"On a recent visit to the United States, I came across a considerable amount of enthusiasm for your products. ."

A. T. LONDON

MASSICORE SAVAGE

SAVAGE TRANSFORMERS LIMITED Devizes, Wiltshire Tel: Devizes 932

TP/59



1000 times a minute!

The Varley S.M.O. solenoid is the first of a range of miniature solenoids being developed for the electronic and accounting machine industries.

It can operate about 1000 times a minute through $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Varley make Solenoids of all shapes and sizes to push or pull anything from ounces to thousands of pounds.

If you need to push, pull, press, prod or punch—*by remote control*—investigate the applications of Varley Solenoids.

They are 100% British in design and manufacture.

For full details of Varley Solenoids send this coupon

Varley
REGD. TRADE MARK
Woolwich 1422

OLIVER PELL CONTROL LTD.
CAMBRIDGE ROW, WOOLWICH, S.E.18

☐ Please send me illustrated booklet "VARLEY SOLENOIDS"
☐ Please arrange for a technical representative to call on me

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ E.E.

OLIVER PELL CONTROL LIMITED

PERFORMANCE ASSURANCE WITH

COSSOR

PRINTED CIRCUITS

Model 1071K ***Double Beam*** *Kit Oscilloscope*
List Price £69.0.0
Hire Purchase Facilities
Trade Terms on Application

AN INSTRUMENT RANGE IN KIT FORM

Q. *Why has Cossor Instruments decided upon this innovation?*

A. To make available a range of first-class measuring instruments **at a considerable saving in cost to the Buyer.**

Q. *Are Kit instruments inferior in performance to their Factory-built equivalents?*

A. Certainly not. If assembled and wired exactly in accordance with the Manual of Instructions.

Q. *A certain skill must, surely, be required to build these instruments?*

A. None beyond the ability to use a small soldering iron.

Q. *How can a performance specification be maintained without setting up with test equipment?*

A. Largely by the use of PRINTED CIRCUITS which allow no interference with the layout of critical parts of the circuit.

Q. *How many Kit instruments are at present available?*

A. Three. Two Oscilloscopes, a Single-Beam and a Double-Beam, and a Valve Voltmeter. Others will follow shortly.

Q. *Could I have more information on these interesting instruments?*

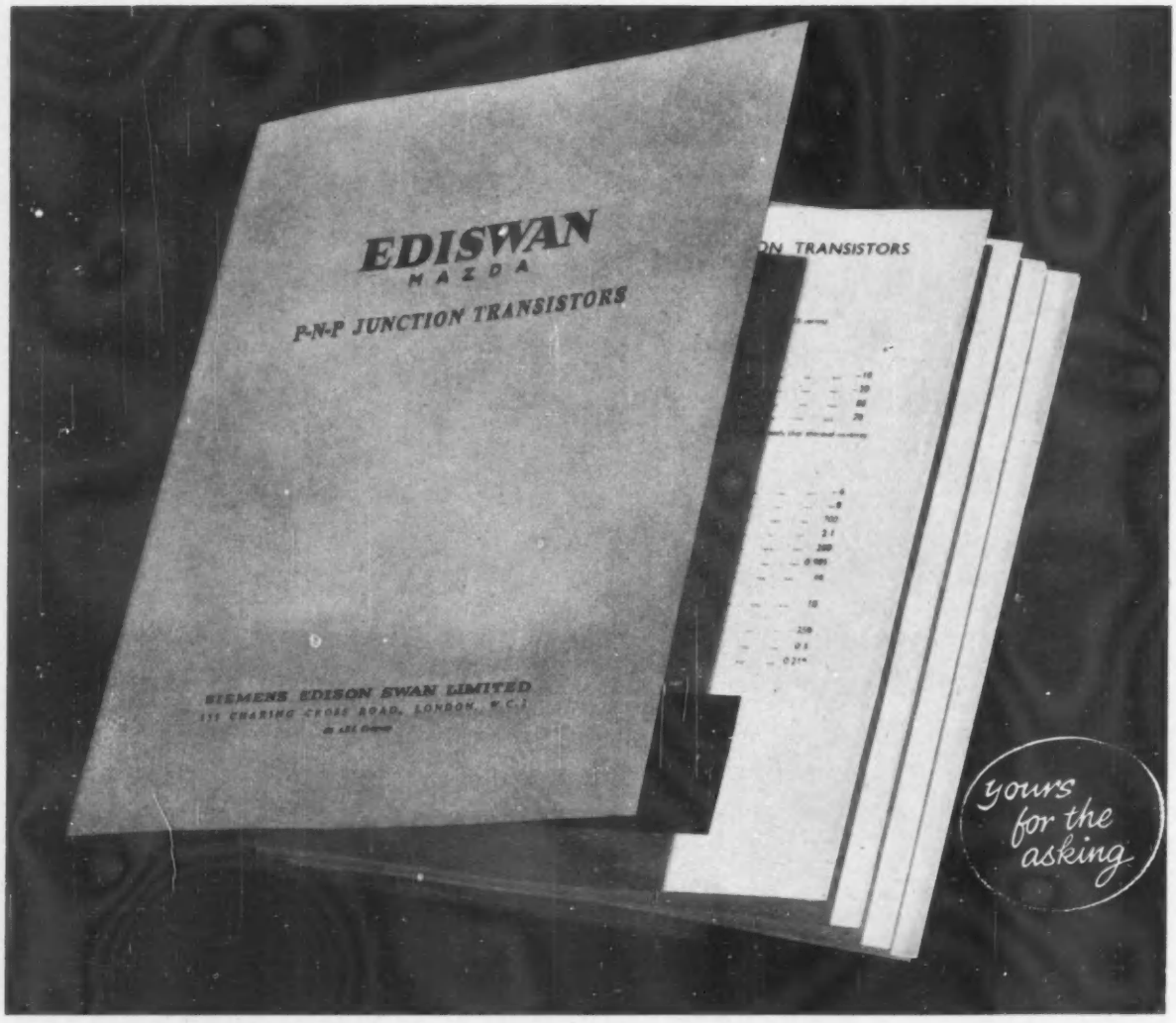
A. With the greatest of pleasure. Just write to:

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

The Instrument Company of the Cossor Group

COSSOR HOUSE · HIGHBURY GROVE · LONDON, N.5

Telephone: CANonbury 1234 (33 lines) Telegrams: Cossor, Norphone, London Cables: Cossor, London



EDISWAN transistors

MAZDA

If you are manufacturing or designing electronic equipment you will find this folio of data sheets helpful as a source of reference. It gives you comprehensive information and characteristic curves covering the whole range of EDISWAN Mazda transistors.

Simply ask for the P-N-P Transistor Folio on your business notepaper.

at highly competitive prices

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LIMITED

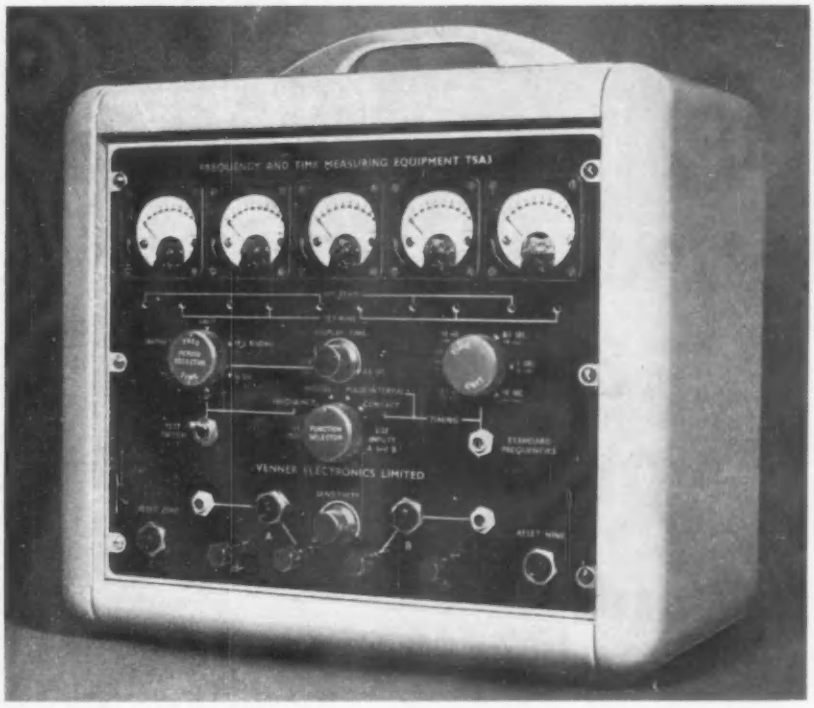
155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2. AND BRANCHES.

TELEPHONE: GERRARD 8660. AN A.E.I. COMPANY.

TELEGRAMS: SIESWAN WESTCENT, LONDON.

CRC 15/4

See us at Instruments, Electronics and Automation, Olympia.



Only One Equipment !

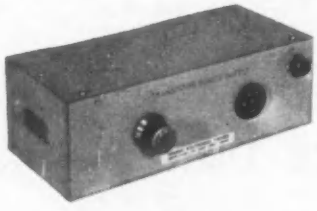
The Exceptional TSA3

Measures frequency up to 50 kc/s.
Measures time from 0.1 mS to 11½ days.
More comprehensive at the price than any equivalent equipment.
Self checking on five frequencies.
Accuracy exceeds ± 0.005%
Incorporates 106 transistors in 19 plug-in stages.
Digital Time base.
Variable display time from ½ sec. to 5 secs. or infinite.
Low power consumption.
Standard output frequencies at 0.1c/s, 1c/s, 10c/s, 100c/s, 1kc/s, 10kc/s.
0.1 second, 1 second and 10 second sampling times.
Size: 14½" x 7¾" x 11½"
PRICE: £275

Transistor Stabilised Power Supply type TS 20.

This unit can be fitted inside the Frequency Meter to enable it to function from EITHER 200/250V, 50 c/s mains, or from 12V D.C. at the turn of a switch.

Another important use for the unit is as a source of 8-12V D.C. (adjustable) at currents up to 300 mA, for use in laboratories, educational establishments, or for driving other transistorized equipment. Bench units are fitted with terminals. Size: 7¼" x 3¼" x 2¼".
PRICE: £20



VENNER

ELECTRONICS LIMITED

KINGSTON BY-PASS, NEW MALDEN, SURREY. *Tel:* **MALden 2442 (9 lines)**

A member of the Venner Group of Companies.

We are exhibiting at
STAND 93
R.E.C.M.F.
and **STAND 313**
I.E. & A. Exhibition

The Connectors and Rotary Transformers produced for many years by our Associate Company, Power Controls Limited, will in future be manufactured and marketed by ourselves.

This, from our customers point of view is simply a change in name.

MAGNETIC DEVICES LIMITED

Improved cable clamps on the new range of our Miniature Hermetically Sealed Co-axial Plugs and Sockets will withstand a pull of up to 35 lbs., and are suitable for use with Uniradio 70 cable.

They have been developed and Type Approved to Inter-Service Requirement under R.C.S. 322 and are freely interchangeable with the types which they supersede.

The new types are hermetically sealed and 100% production tested. Sealing caps are available for uncoupled units.

MAGNETIC DEVICES LIMITED

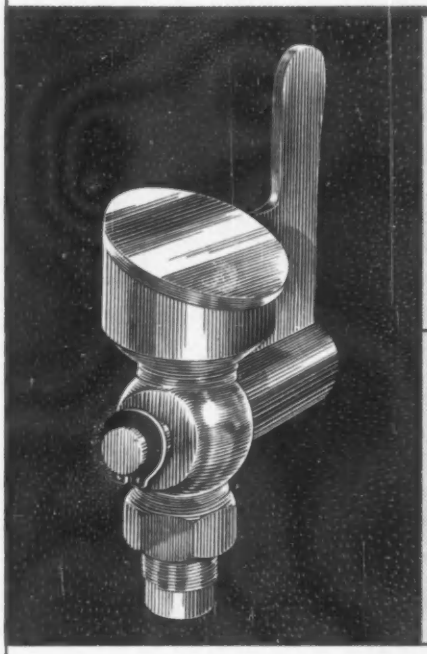
A. I. D. & A. R. B.—Approved

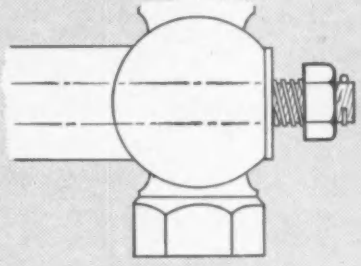
Exning Road, Newmarket, Suffolk

Phone: Newmarket 3181/2/3. Grams: Magnetic Newmarket.

MD 23

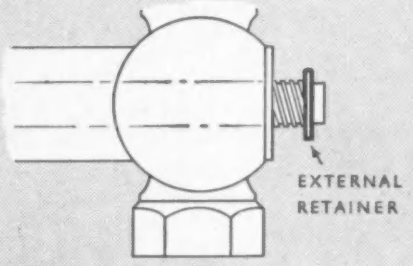
The logical advance in Retaining





OLD WAY

To provide a shoulder for the tensioning spring on this filler cup entailed an extra long, threaded shaft, a nut, a hole drilled to take a cotter pin and an altogether tedious assembly.



THE SALTER WAY

The spring is quickly positioned on a shorter, **PLAIN SHAFT** by a ***Grip Ring*** which is snapped into position for secure, frictional grip. No groove required.

save material – reduce assembly time – cut costs

When it's a question of assembling components in any engineering field, Salter Retainers are the answer. They replace nuts and bolts, screws, cotter pins, and eliminate expensive threading and machining operations. A large standard range is at your immediate disposal, and we should welcome the opportunity to assist in developing special retainers to solve your problems.

Send for the Salter Retainer catalogue — no designer is complete without it.

NEATER – MORE POSITIVE – PERMANENT RETAINING

SALTER "TRUARC" Regd. Trade Mark

Circlips *Fasteners* *Retainers* *Fixes*

Geo. Salter & Co. Ltd., West Bromwich. *Spring Specialists since 1760*

M-W.444

RoLA CELESTION

Loudspeakers for all purposes...

R.E.C.M.F. EXHIBITION

GROSVENOR HOUSE, APRIL 14—18

STAND No. 43

LONDON AUDIO FAIR

WALDORF HOTEL, APRIL 19—21

STAND No. 61

DEM. ROOM 247

Rola Celestion Ltd.

We shall be pleased to discuss all your Loudspeaker problems.

Thames Ditton, Surrey

Telephone:
EMBerbrook 3402-6

Cables:
Voicecoil,
Thames Ditton, England

THE SOLARTRON STORY

Solartron is world-wide. We have our own companies, or agencies, in Austria, Australia, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Holland, India, Italy, Jordan, New Zealand, Norway, Pakistan, Portugal, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the U.S.A. Continual visits are made to all parts of the world by our own specialist engineers.

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD

Solartron S.R.L. Italy

Solartron Industrial Controls Ltd

Solartron Electronic Research Machines Ltd

Solartron Research & Development Ltd

Solartron Laboratory Instruments Ltd

Solartron Inc. U.S.A.

Radar Simulators Ltd

Solartron Engineering Ltd

Industrial Automation Development Ltd

Solartron Electronic G.m.b.H. Germany

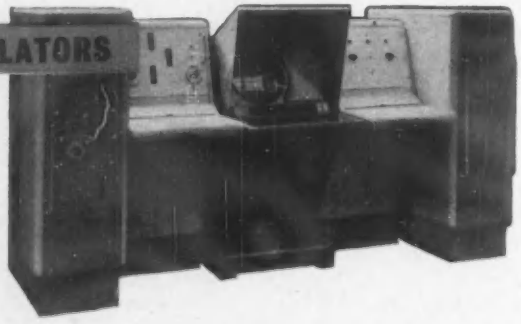
a brief look at SOLARTRON activities today

Research and development of new projects is carried out at Dorking under pleasant and inspiring conditions which any scientist might envy. Projects then pass to Thames Ditton for production engineering development and subsequently for full production. The first stage of our new factory now building at Farnborough will not only expand manufacturing facilities but also accelerate the development of complete systems built from Solartron equipment. Only the briefest outline of our present day range is given in the limited space below. More detailed literature is available on request.

OSCILLOSCOPES & Precision Instruments

The Solartron catalogue of eight Solarscopes covers every known application, based on intensive analysis of oscilloscope users' requirements. Stringent environmental tests by Service departments and awards of Interservice Approval have dramatically demonstrated their accuracy, robustness and sheer reliability. The Solarscope is a most potent tool in speeding new scientific advances such as Zeta.

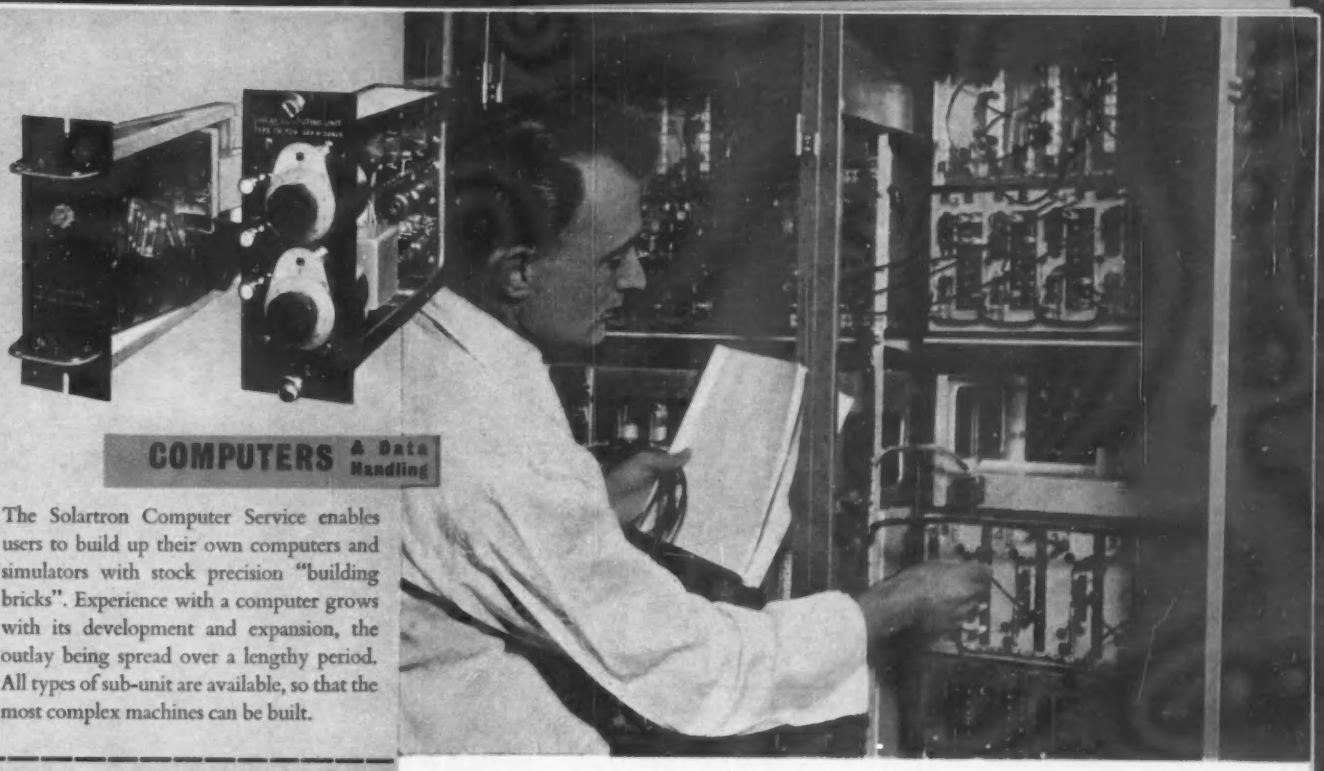
SIMULATORS



The Solartron Radar Simulator, now being supplied to NATO countries, obviates the need to send up real aircraft or missiles in order to obtain echoes on the face of the cathode ray presentation tube. Thus it not only offers very real economies in radar training, but also the invaluable opportunity to practise under crisis conditions those operations which would otherwise be too dangerous to attempt. It is invaluable, too, in devising improved civil air traffic control.

DYNAMIC ANALYSIS

The development of any automatized machine, process or system demands accurate knowledge of phase-amplitude and transfer function characteristics for every dynamic component. Solartron, the leaders in this vital field, offer a comprehensive range of precision engineered analysis equipment based on the unique Resolved Components Indicators. Information appears directly in vector quadrants and amplitudes and is obtained more speedily and accurately than with any other contemporary equipment. Groups of instruments for specific application are also available in attractive console form, such as this Gyro Test Console developed in conjunction with the Instrument Wing, Guided Weapons Division, The English Electric Company Ltd., Stevenage.



COMPUTERS A Data Handling

The Solartron Computer Service enables users to build up their own computers and simulators with stock precision "building bricks". Experience with a computer grows with its development and expansion, the outlay being spread over a lengthy period. All types of sub-unit are available, so that the most complex machines can be built.

INDUSTRIAL CONTROLS

The integration of industrial control instruments into complete systems is the key to streamlining Britain's future industrial operations. Solartron, who have been responsible for many outstanding developments in this field, are unusually well equipped to advise on design and installation of integrated control systems for every application.

Among specific automation devices already developed and available for incorporation into new or existing systems are a high-speed electronic check weigher, with facilities for feeding back a constant correction signal for under- or over-weight packages; a series of programmed hydraulic actuators—the vital 'muscles' of control engineering; and an automatic printing X-ray spectrometer which will perform continuous non-destructive analysis.

E R A (Electronic Reading Automaton)

The Solartron E R A, the only machine in the world which can *read*, opens up fascinating new fields of data handling; no longer are computers restricted by the cost of feeding them by human operators. E R A reads up to 300 printed or typed characters per second, direct from original business documents.

POWER SUPPLIES

The right power source for any prototype or production equipment can be chosen from Solartron's complete range of self-contained regulated power supply units. A group of transistor power supply units, specifically for use in semi-conductor research, has recently been added.

CYBERNETICS

Exploring a new and exciting field, Solartron have produced a family of teaching machines which greatly speed up the training of all keyboard operators, and give rapid and early indication of aptitude. Applications include card punching, typewriting, morse transmission and comptometer operating, and many more. Future developments are envisaged to learn what is going on in a complex industrial system, so that they can teach us the optimum combination of processes and controls.

SOLARTRON *make the finest electronic equipment*

The foregoing pages are not just a list of separate product groups. The real significance of Solartron's forward thinking lies in the interrelation of these lines of development. Solartron is now in an unrivalled position to be industry's first source of the new forms of automation, process control, data-processing and systems engineering which Great Britain *must have* in order to exploit the new opportunities for leadership. Not only in the more dramatic fields like atomic power but throughout the whole field of future industrial planning, these systems, if fully used, are the key to a new era of world prosperity. This is an artist's impression of Solartron's new 300,000 sq. ft. factory, which is now being built at Farnborough, Hants, for the further development of the world's finest electronic systems.

Solartron's ten years of creatively programmed growth have produced a rapidly expanding group of companies whose contribution to automation in the factory and office, to atomic energy, to research and to scientific education, has exciting significance. In the following pages is a very brief look at current activities and the future programme.

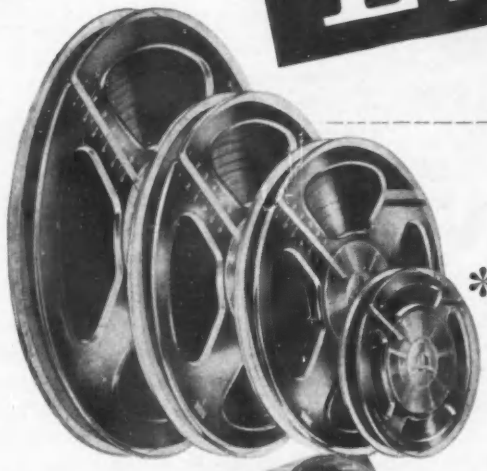
THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD.

THAMES DITTON, SURREY Tel: EMberbrook 4522 Cables: Solartron, Thames Ditton

Everybody wants

EMITAPE

the World's best magnetic tape!



EMITAPE 88 — *General Purposes.*

EMITAPE 99 — *Long Play, giving 50% increased playing time.*

* 4 SPOOL SIZES

to fit all standard magnetic tape recorders

3" MESSAGE	5" JUNIOR
5¾" CONTINENTAL	7" STANDARD

* HIGHEST TECHNICAL STANDARDS

- High sensitivity
- Low noise level
- Low print-through factor
- Freedom from curl and stretch
- Anti-static
- Low head wear

* EMICASE

solves storage problems
protects spools from dust
allows easy identification of leader tapes

TYPE No.	TITLE	SIZE	LENGTH APPROX.	EMITAPE IN "EMICASE"	PRICE WITHOUT "EMICASE"
88/6E	"Junior"	5" dia.	600′	£1 . 3 . 6	£1 . 1 . 0
★99/9E	"	5" dia.	850′	£1 . 10 . 6	£1 . 8 . 0
88/9E	"Continental"	5¾" dia.	850′	£1 . 10 . 6	£1 . 8 . 0
★99/12E	"	5¾" dia.	1200′	£1 . 17 . 6	£1 . 15 . 0
88/12E	"Standard"	7" dia.	1200′	£1 . 17 . 6	£1 . 15 . 0
★99/18E	"	7" dia.	1800′	£2 . 12 . 6	£2 . 10 . 0

★ *LONG PLAY—50% increased playing time.*

EMITAPE—*the magnetic recording tape with the world-wide reputation!*

E.M.I. SALES & SERVICE LTD *(Recording Materials Division)* **HAYES · MIDDLESEX**

40
new lines will be shown for the first time on stand 19 at the R.E.C.M.F.

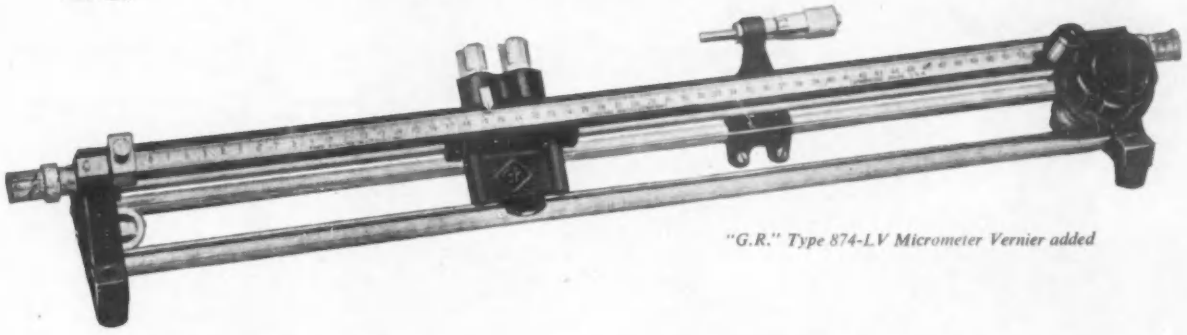
Come and see our entirely new range of miniature and printed circuit components. Many are in full production, others will be available shortly.

BELLING & LEE LTD
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND
Telephone: Enfield 3322 · Telegrams: Radiobel, Enfield

Trade Mark

U.H.F. MEASURING EQUIPMENT

"G.R." Type 874-LBA Slotted Line



"G.R." Type 874-LV Micrometer Vernier added

This precision-made instrument is an invaluable laboratory tool for impedance measurements and determinations of VSWR or mismatch, at any frequency from 300 to 5,000 Mcs/s. With some sacrifice in accuracy measurements can also be made down to 150 Mc. and above 5,000 Mc.

Very superior electrical characteristics and many operating conveniences, coupled with compactness and light weight, make it extremely useful in field work as well as in the test-room or development laboratory.

In no other way are the fundamentals of high-frequency wave propagation more effectively illustrated than by the Slotted Line. It clearly indicates positions of minima and maxima, determines voltage amplitudes and effects of different load terminations, etc. "GENERAL RADIO" also offer a *complete* range of coaxial elements and other accessories for use with their Type 874-LBA Slotted Line, such as: Oscillators, Detectors, 874-UB "Balun", Component Mount, 50-ohm, short-circuit, open-circuit and other terminations, attenuators, line-stretchers, micrometer vernier, filters, tees, coaxial adaptors, etc., etc. Indeed, only from "GENERAL RADIO" can you obtain ALL the equipment necessary for ALL needful measurements, ALL designed to work together flexibly and rapidly, and ALL being moderately priced. The "G.R." Catalogue "O" (258 pages) gives all information and is available promptly against all bona fide written enquiries, on official letter-headings.

Features of the "G.R." 874-LBA Slotted Line

BASIC FREQUENCY RANGE:
300 to 5,000 Mc/s.

CHARACTERISTIC IMPEDANCE:
50 ohms ±1%.

PROBE TRAVEL:
50 Cm.: scale calibrated in mm.

PROBE PENETRATION: Fully adjustable.

DIELECTRIC: Air.

ACCURACY:
Constancy of Probe Penetration—±1½%. VSWR of Terminal Connectors less than 1.025 at 1,000 Mc. and less than 1.07 at 4,000 Mc.

CRYSTAL RECTIFIER: 1N21BR,

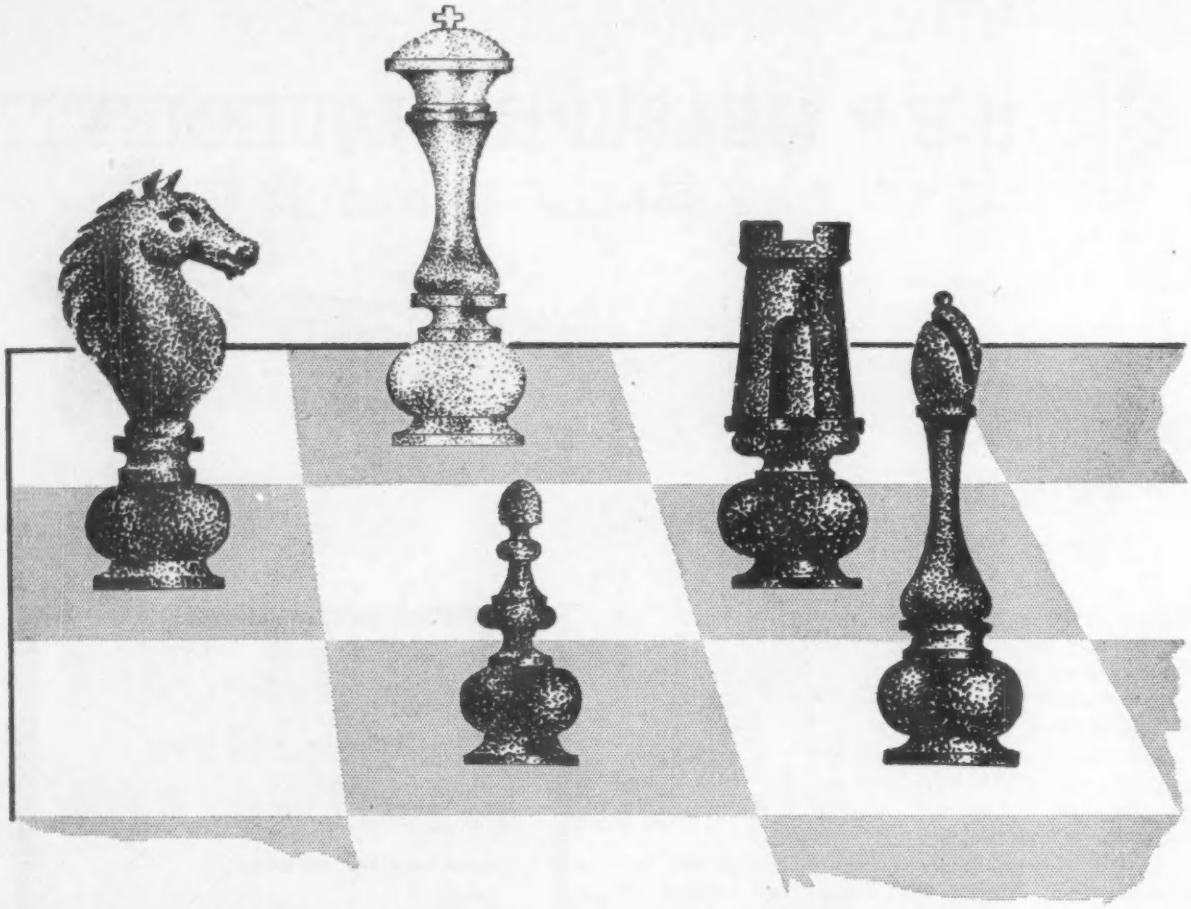
PORTABILITY: Weighs only 8½ lbs.

MICROMETER VERNIER: 874-LV attachment, and a harmonic filter is necessary where VSWR's greater than 10 are to be measured.

PRICES: 874-LBA Slotted Line ... £121. 0. 0.
874-LV Micrometer Vernier £13.15. 0.

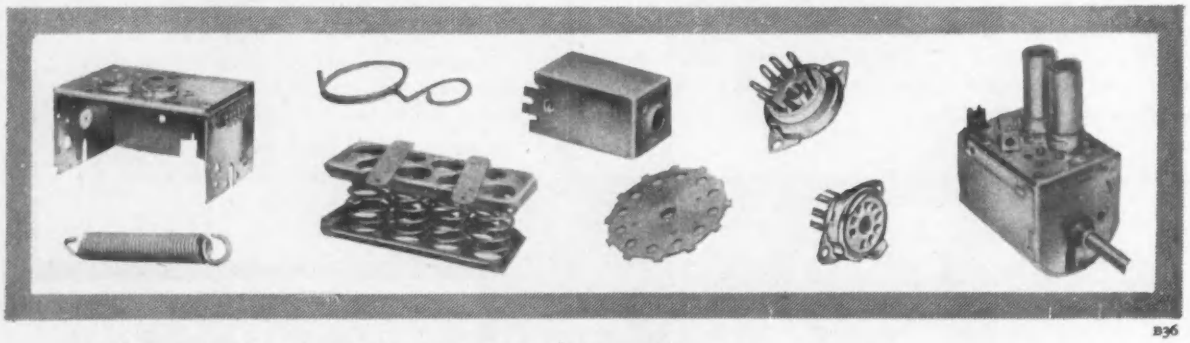
Claude Lyons Ltd.

76 OLDHALL STREET, LIVERPOOL 3 LANCS. TELEPHONE: CENtral 4641/2
VALLEY WORKS, HODDESDON, HERTS. TELEPHONE: HODdesdon 3007-8-9
CL43



Your best move . . .

. . . when any problem appears on the board is to check with Brayhead. Whether your business is pressing (sorry!), components or springs, Brayhead can help you. The earlier any problem is started on, the better the chance of avoiding a stalemate — be it production, design or research; so move to B (Brayhead) and let them solve it for you!



B36

BRAYHEAD (ASCOT) LTD.

FULL VIEW WORKS • KENNEL RIDE • ASCOT • BERKS

Telephone: Winkfield Row 427/8 or Ascot 1907/8/9

Telegrams: Brayhead Ascot

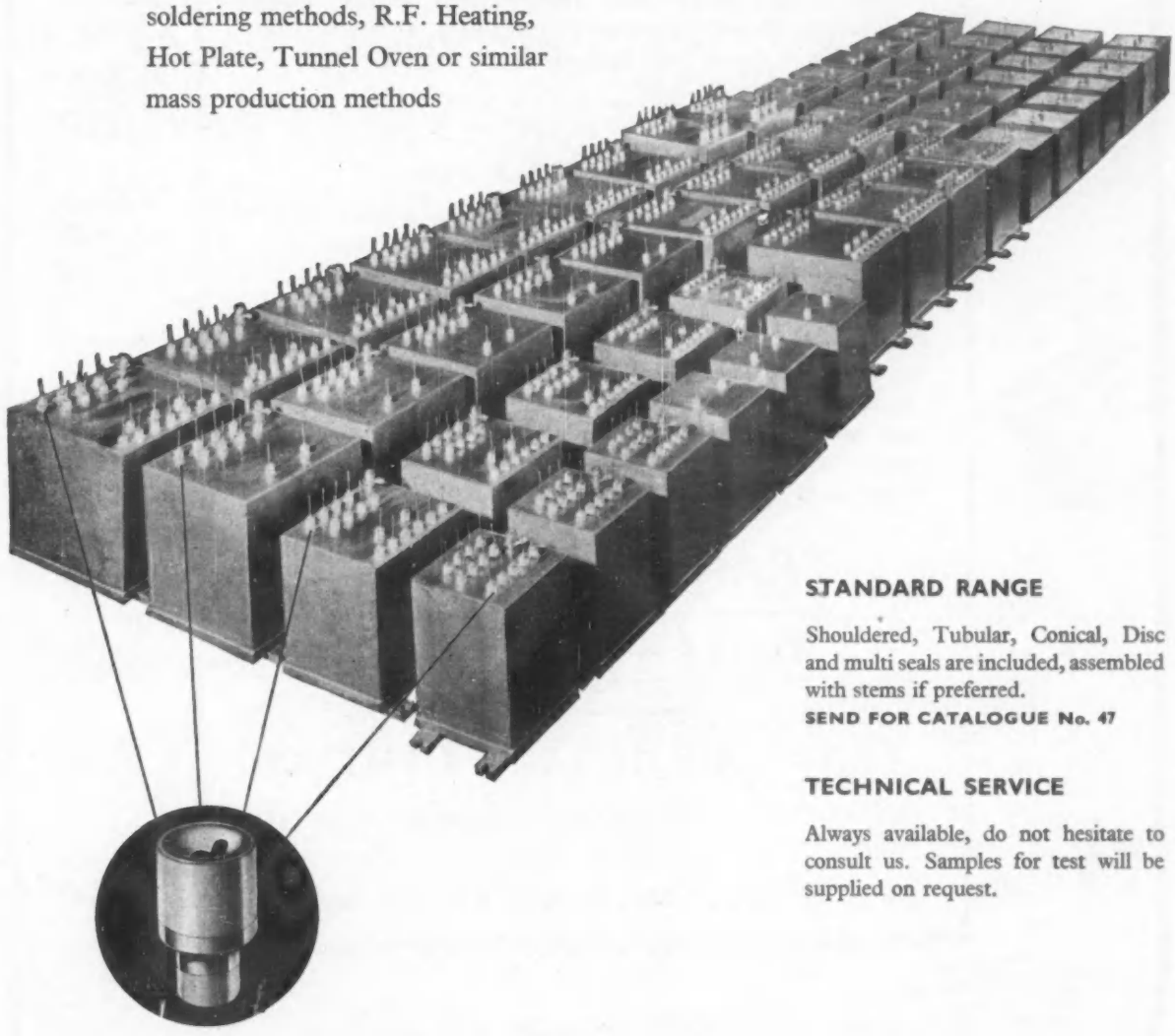
Hermetic Sealing

STEATITE & PORCELAIN
NICKEL METALLISING
Quality Approved (Joint Service R.C.S.C.)
WILL MEET THE MOST EXACTING REQUIREMENTS

METALLISED BUSHES

Perfect Terminations

—made readily without special precautions by semi-skilled labour, employing simple hand soldering methods, R.F. Heating, Hot Plate, Tunnel Oven or similar mass production methods



STANDARD RANGE

Shouldered, Tubular, Conical, Disc and multi seals are included, assembled with stems if preferred.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE No. 47

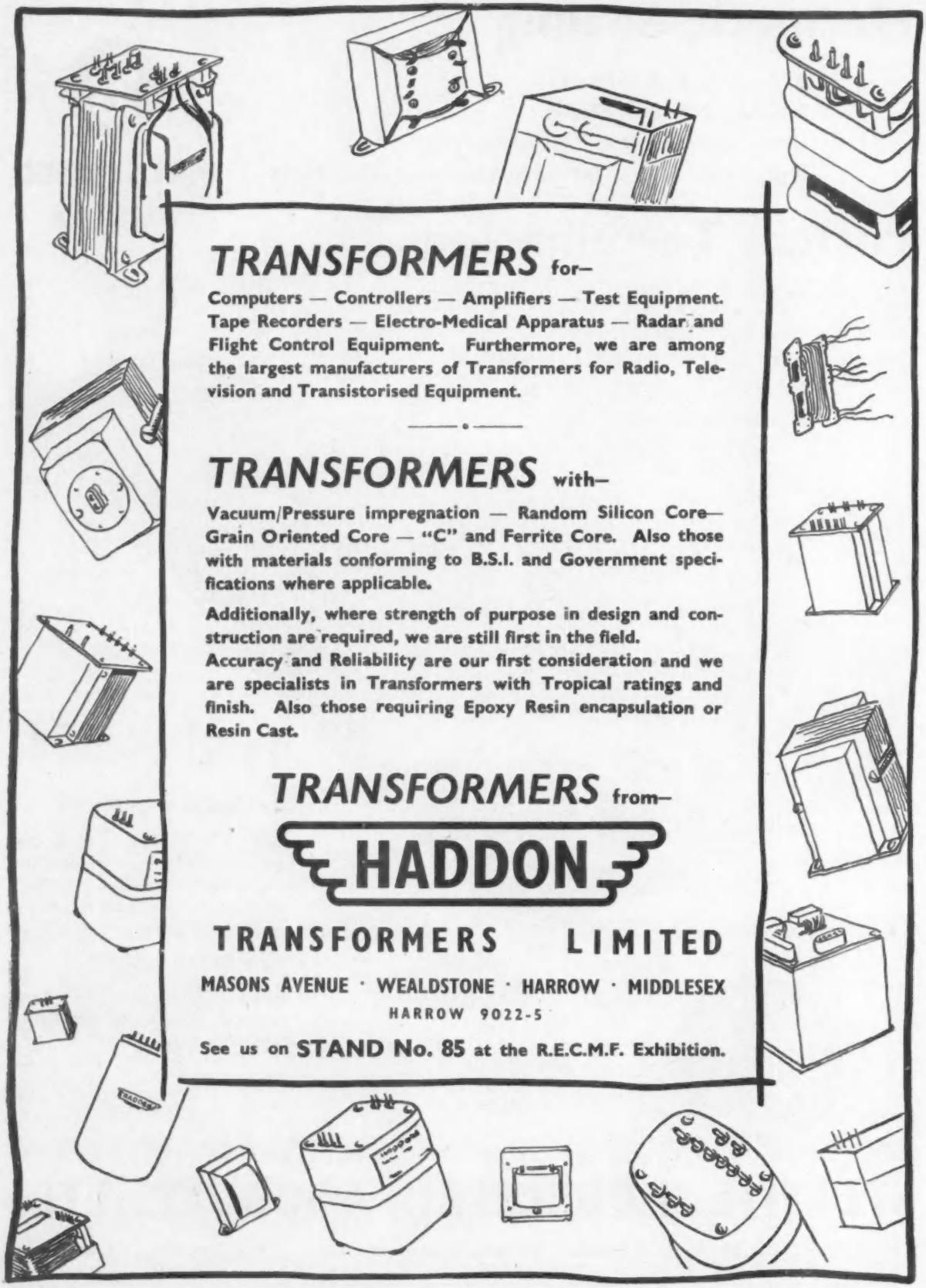
TECHNICAL SERVICE

Always available, do not hesitate to consult us. Samples for test will be supplied on request.

STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.

STOURPORT ON SEVERN, WORCS. Telephone: Stourport 2271. Telegrams: Steatain, Stourport

SP100



TRANSFORMERS for–

Computers — Controllers — Amplifiers — Test Equipment. Tape Recorders — Electro-Medical Apparatus — Radar and Flight Control Equipment. Furthermore, we are among the largest manufacturers of Transformers for Radio, Television and Transistorised Equipment.

TRANSFORMERS with–

Vacuum/Pressure impregnation — Random Silicon Core— Grain Oriented Core — "C" and Ferrite Core. Also those with materials conforming to B.S.I. and Government specifications where applicable.

Additionally, where strength of purpose in design and construction are required, we are still first in the field.
Accuracy and Reliability are our first consideration and we are specialists in Transformers with Tropical ratings and finish. Also those requiring Epoxy Resin encapsulation or Resin Cast.

TRANSFORMERS from–

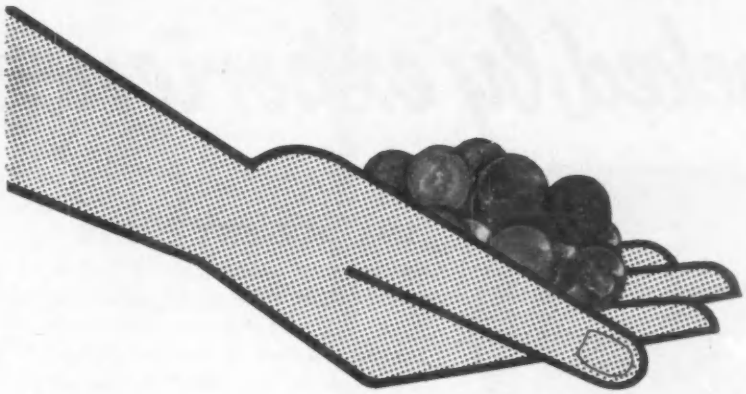
HADDON

TRANSFORMERS LIMITED

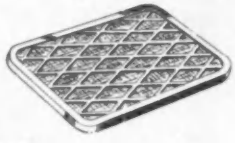
MASONS AVENUE · WEALDSTONE · HARROW · MIDDLESEX

HARROW 9022-5

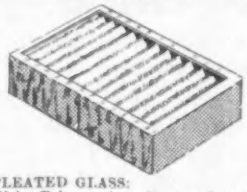
See us on **STAND No. 85** at the R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition.



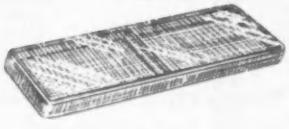
SHILLINGS NOW....
....MAY SAVE
POUNDS LATER ON



18 NYL:
Specially knitted nylon, resistant to humidity and corrosion, in enamelled steel frame. Two sizes and duties.



PLEATED GLASS:
High efficiency glass tissue, resistant to humidity and corrosion, in plastic case. Three sizes and duties.



NYLON PADS:
Knitted nylon, resistant to humidity and corrosion, on aluminium frame. Three sizes and duties.

The cost of these small air filters is negligible in relation to the value of the equipment they protect. Yet, in terms of reduced maintenance, longer working life and all-round customer satisfaction their worth runs into many pounds.

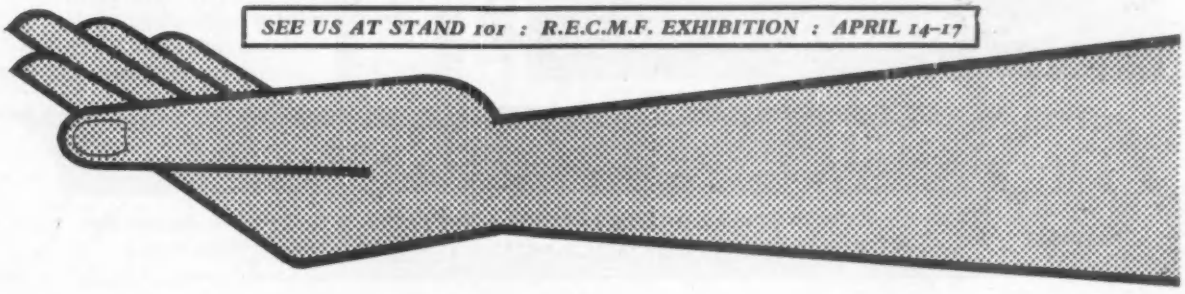
May we send you full details of these specialised filters—and of the Air Control range of small blowers for every forced-cooling application?

AIR CONTROL
INSTALLATIONS LIMITED

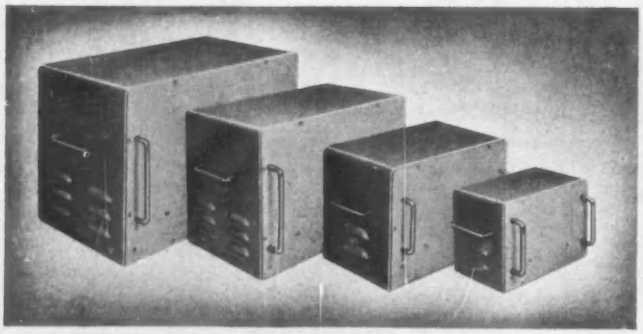
RUISLIP · MIDDLESEX RUISLIP 4066

London Birmingham Manchester Newcastle · Glasgow

SEE US AT STAND 101 : R.E.C.M.F. EXHIBITION : APRIL 14–17

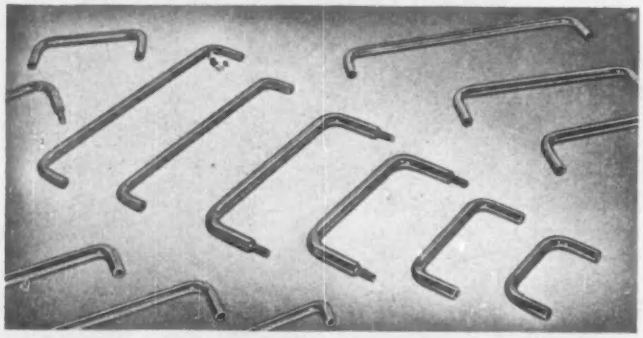


QUALITY *backed by experience*



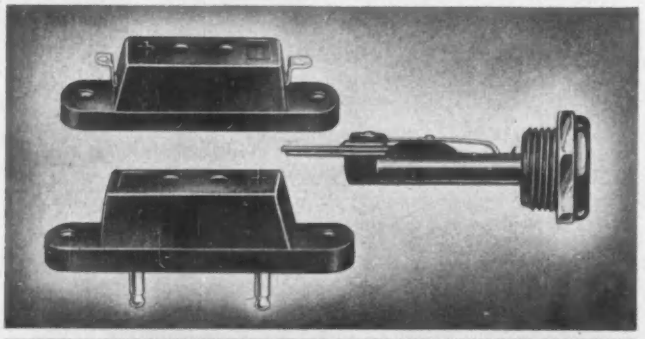
INSTRUMENT CASES

Attractively constructed of seam welded steel, these strong instrument cases are well ventilated and stove enamel finished in various colours. Available in four standard sizes or to your own specification.



HANDLES

Made in standard range (4 in., 6 in., 8 in. and 10 in. centres). A wide variety of other sizes can be made to special order.



AMP-CHECKS

Invaluable device designed to facilitate current measurements. Installed in series with an electrical (or electronic) circuit to all points where measurements or checks are required without open circuiting.

Other products include
PULSE GENERATORS
CAPACITY COMPARATORS
TAPE RECORDERS
STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES
PHOTOCELL AMPLIFIERS

Metal components available to customers' specification and small or batch quantities undertaken.

Experienced in research projects and prototype construction.

SUB-CONTRACTORS for sheet metal or assembly and wiring.

AID and ARB approved.

PHILLIPS & BONSON LTD

Enquiries to : **POND WORKS 8 MILLFIELDS ROAD HACKNEY LONDON E5** *Telephone :* **AMHerst 4331**

Reg. Offices : IMPERIAL HOUSE DOMINION ST. MOORGATE LONDON EC2 *Telephone :* MONarch 5481-5

THE SUFLEX H.S.S. Type Polystyrene Capacitors have Joint Service Type Approval to RCS.137 40/70, H.2 and RCL.137. This is the most exacting Capacitor Specification so far published and calls for:—

Insulation Resistance
greater than $\frac{3}{4}$ million megohms.
Capacitance Stability better than $\pm$ 0·5%
Power Factor less than ·0005
After Humidity Cycling.

This performance is available in Capacitors of reasonably small dimensions.

Stand 12 R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition

H.S.S. TYPE 500v. WORKING

Range pf	Style	Dimensions L ins.	D ins.
10—470	CPL3A	$\cdot 75 \pm \frac{0}{-\cdot 15}$	·36—·23
560—2,200	CPL3B	$1 \cdot 0 \pm \frac{0}{-\cdot 2}$	·46—·25
2,700—10,000	CPL3C	$1 \cdot 28 \pm \frac{0}{-\cdot 12}$	·54—·41

SUFLEX *Limited*
LONDON

35 BAKER STREET, LONDON, W.1. TEL.: WEL 0791

Are you kicking over the traces?

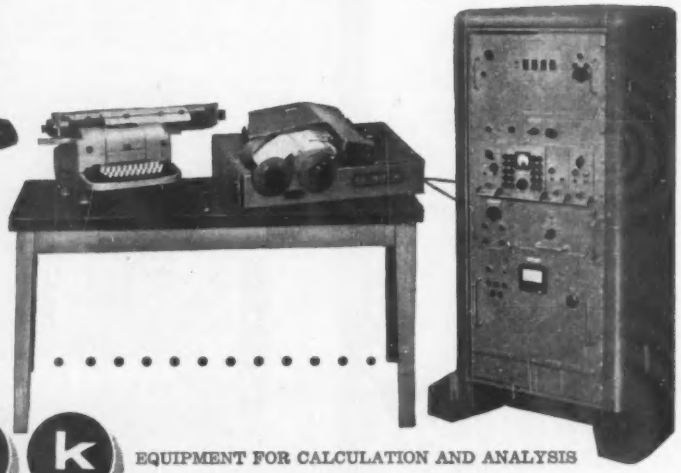
You cannot afford to waste man hours, to use highly trained personnel for tedious routine jobs when they could be better employed.

SINDAK DATA REDUCTION EQUIPMENT
for the analysis of recorded data in bulk or on a small scale saves time, trouble and expense.

THE K1020 OFFERS THESE FEATURES
Rapid and convenient handling of film or paper charts up to 6 inches in width. Comprehensive linear and non-linear calibration facilities. Positive and negative readings about zero. Zero adjustable over full record width. Digital output in actual physical units. Visual Display for "quick look" purposes. Permanent record by typewriter, tape or card punch.

This system can also be used as a direct Digitiser on any Analogue voltage source. **The K1015** provides a simpler system of output in a fixed digital scale of 1,000 units.

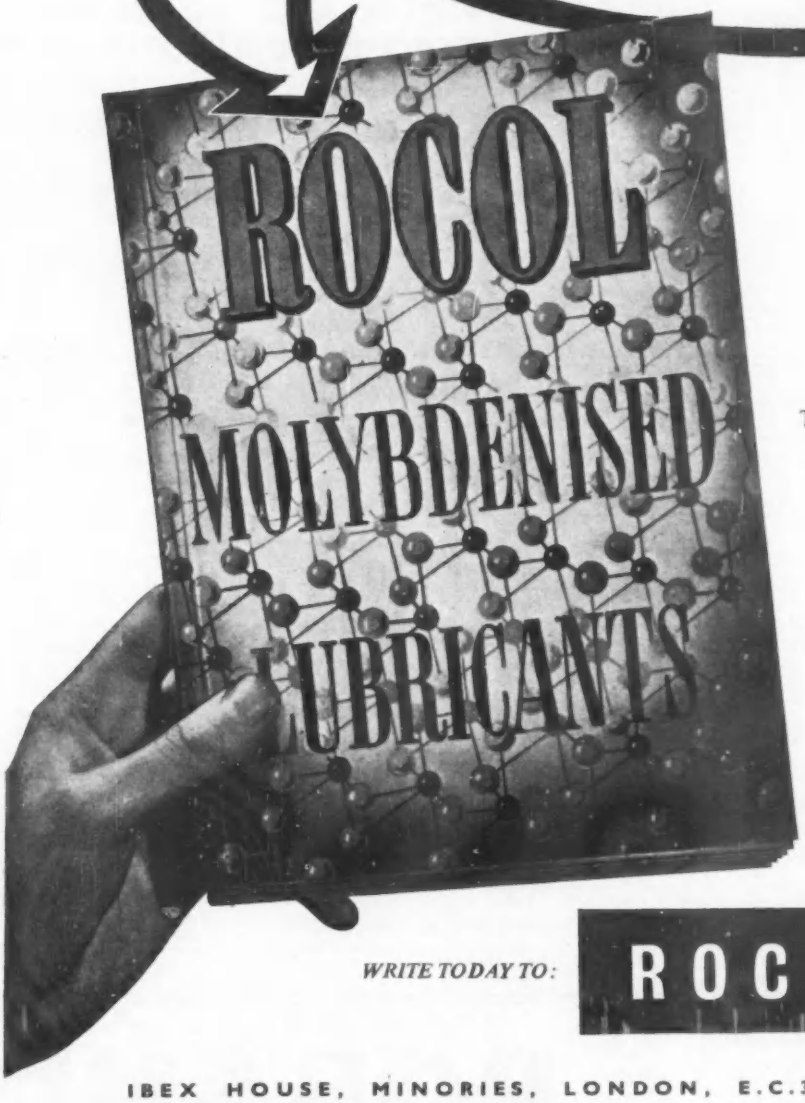
K1020 TRACE READING EQUIPMENT
Designed for the rapid analysis and reduction of Analogue data to Digital form.



sindak EQUIPMENT FOR CALCULATION AND ANALYSIS

SOUTHERN INSTRUMENTS COMPUTER DIVISION · CAMBERLEY · SURREY TELEPHONE: CAMBERLEY 2230

Read all about Molybdenised Lubricants in this FREE BOOK



The most comprehensive treatise on Molybdenum Disulphide Lubrication yet published, this book can be of great value to you.

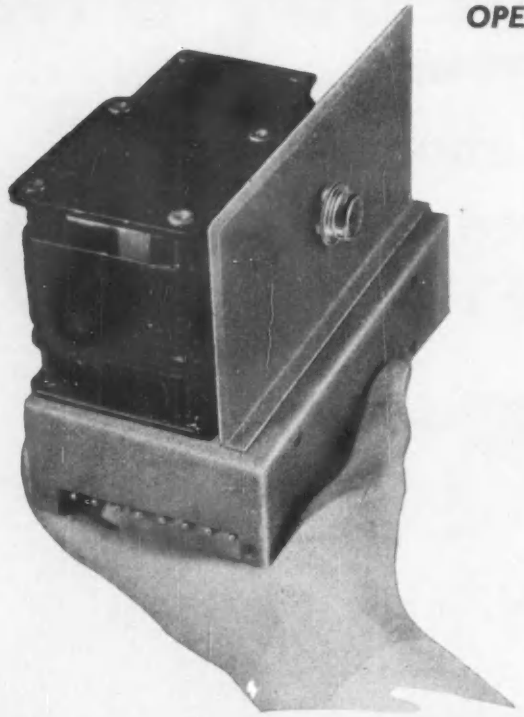
WRITE TODAY TO: **ROCOL LTD**

IBEX HOUSE, MINORIES, LONDON, E.C.3. *Telephone : Royal 4372*
ROCOL HOUSE, SWILLINGTON, Nr. LEEDS. *Telephone : Garforth 2261/2*

n.d.h. 3287/A

THE FIRST COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF TRANSISTORISED

OPEN CHASSIS REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES



COMPARED WITH CONVENTIONAL VACUUM TUBE SYSTEMS . . . . . .

- *LESS THAN HALF COST*
- *MUCH HIGHER EFFICIENCY*
- *GREATER FREEDOM FROM DRIFT*
- *LOWER TEMPERATURE RISE*
- *MUCH SMALLER SIZE*
- *NO HEATERS*

MODEL	D.C. OUTPUT VOLTS	MAX. D.C. OUTPUT CURRENT (mA) *for permissible mains variation of*			
		±10%	+5% −10%	±7½%	±5%
T/24	24	625	775	800	1000
T/23	23	645	805	825	1000
T/22	22	670	830	850	1000
T/21	21	690	860	875	1000
T/20	20	715	885	905	1000
T/19	19	740	915	935	1000
T/18	18	775	940	960	1000
T/17	17	800	970	1000	1000
T/16	16	835	1000	1000	1000
T/15	15	865	1000	1000	1000
T/14	14	900	1000	1000	1000
T/13	13	950	1000	1000	1000
T/12	12	1000	1000	1000	1000
:	:	:	:	:	:
T/1·4	1·4	1000	1000	1000	1000

GENERAL DATA

applicable to all units

SIZE:	7¼" × 4" × 5½" high
WEIGHT:	7¼ lbs.
MAINS:	200/250 V.A.C.
RIPPLE:	<1 m.V.
IMPEDANCE:	<0.05 ohm.

OUTPUT VARIATION: less than 1 part in 1000 for ±10% mains variation.

PRICE: £45 ex-works

Please advise mains variation when ordering.

Any intermediate voltage can be supplied with no delay in delivery. Thus, a 6·3 V. unit would be ordered as T/6·3.

made and guaranteed by:

ROBAND

ELECTRONICS LIMITED

33 Mountgrove Road, Highbury, N.5

Telephone : CANonbury 4581

A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF REGULATED OPEN CHASSIS SUPPLIES

WITH THE FOLLOWING FEATURES · ·

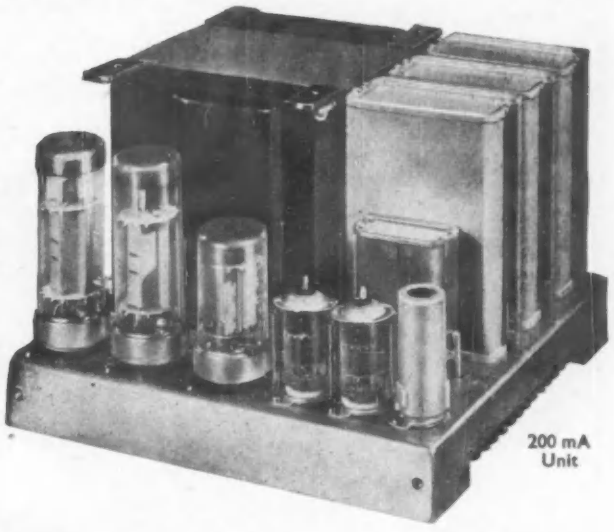
OMISSION OF CHOKE—resulting in ability to operate down to zero current with complete stability—freedom from transient voltage surges due to shock loading—miniaturised units.

CONSERVATIVE RATING—all units are guaranteed to maintain stability for ±10% mains variation. The majority will operate to at least −15%.

LONG LIFE—Inter Services approved paper condensers used throughout. Adequate derating of series valves where more than one is used.

FREEDOM FROM DRIFT—exclusive use of double triode difference amplifiers in feedback circuit ensures long term stability.

IMPEDANCE CONTROL—a preset potentiometer allows for smooth adjustment of impedance from positive to negative values. Can be used to offset the impedance of a series milliammeter.



200 mA Unit

MODEL	D.C. OUTPUT		A.C. OUTPUTS	EFFECTIVE RESISTANCE	VOLTAGE STABILITY	RIPPLE	SIZE	PRICE *Ex-works*
	VOLTS	CURRENT						
M23	±150V	0-50mA	6·3V2A & 6·3VIA	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	6"×5½"×5¾"ht.	£30–0–0
M23A	±200V	0-50mA	6·3V2A & 6·3VIA	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	6"×5½"×5¾"ht.	£30–0–0
M33	±250V	0-50mA	6·3V2A & 6·3VIA	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	6"×5½"×5¾"ht.	£27–10–0
M24	±150V	0-100mA	2×6.3V 3A C.T.	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	7⅜"×6¾"×6¼"ht.	£33–10–0
M24A	±200V	0-100mA	2×6·3V 3A C.T.	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	7⅜"×6¾"×6¼"ht.	£33–10–0
M34	±250V	0-100mA	2×6·3V 3A	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	7⅜"×6¾"×6¼"ht.	£33–10–0
M34A	±300V	0-100mA	2×6·3V 3A	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	7⅜"×6¾"×6¼"ht.	£33–10–0
M25	±150V	0-200mA	2×6·3V 3A C.T.	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	8¾"×8½"×5¾"ht.	£52–10–0
M25A	±200V	0-200mA	2×6·3V 3A C.T.	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	8¾"×8½"×5¾"ht.	£52–10–0
M35	±250V	0-200mA	2×6·3V 3A	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	8¾"×8½"×5¾"ht.	£52–10–0
M35A	±300V	0-200mA	2×6·3V 3A	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	8¾"×8½"×5¾"ht.	£52–10–0
M36S	±250V	0-500mA	2×6·3V 5A	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	14"×11¼"×8½"ht.	£88–0–0
M36SA	±300V	0-500mA	2×6·3V 5A	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	14"×11¼"×8½"ht.	£88–0–0
M38	±250V	0-350mA	2×6·3V 5A	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	13½"×8¾"×6¾"ht.	£66–0–0
M38A	±300V	0-350mA	2×6·3V 5A	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	13½"×8¾"×6¾"ht.	£66–0–0

ALSO

TYPES M36/36A ±250/300V at 0.5A
M37/37A ±250/300V at 1.0A
With 19" panels for rack mounting.

AND

A RANGE OF TRANSISTOR STABILISED SUPPLIES
for transistor applications.

made and guaranteed by :

ROBAND

ELECTRONICS LIMITED

33 Mountgrove Road, Highbury, N.5.

Telephone: CANonbury 4581

THE NEW PENDEFORD MULTIMETER

DISPLACEMENT TRANSDUCER

PRESSURE TRANSDUCER

LOAD RING

PRESSURE TRANSDUCER

Typical transducers for use with the New Pendeford Multimeter.

A SELF-CONTAINED PORTABLE SYSTEM OF INSTRUMENTATION

Direct reading of pressure, strain, torque, displacement, load, tension; electrical output for remote indication and recording.

LIGHT IN WEIGHT—SIMPLE TO OPERATE—VERSATILE

SPECIFICATION

Energising supply: 5.0 v.; Max. current 200 mA; Frequency 1 Kc/s; Electrical output $\pm$0.15 mA full scale into 1,500 ohms load; Mains supply 200-250 v. 50 c/s; Dimensions 15″ x 9″ x 6″ deep; Weight (approx.) 20 lb.

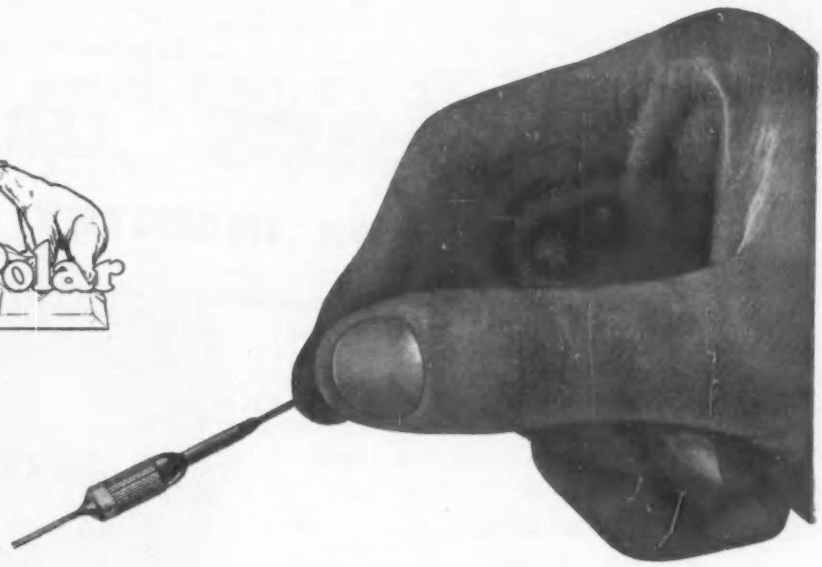
Portable, self-contained, simple to operate, these are points of obvious importance today. Checks are so easy—just plug-in the appropriate transducer, set the 6-position selector switch and read off pressure, tension load, strain, or displacement on the directly calibrated scale. The instrument's electrical output enables recording or control to be carried out.

Write for full details of the Multimeter and our new type transducers.

BPA Electronics

for measurement and control

BOULTON PAUL AIRCRAFT LTD., WOLVERHAMPTON.



POLAR TRIMMERS

Vane and Tubular types

For radio, T.V., telecommunication work, and, in fact, all applications where small size, low loss and maximum stability are essential this range of POLAR miniature condensers meets most requirements.
The base of vane type condensers is of low loss ceramic. Vane assemblies can be silver plated brass, soldered throughout, or alternatively, vanes may be aluminium securely fixed to brass shaft and stem. Both rotor contact and stator tag are silver plated. Insulation resistance is better than 1,000 meghoms at 500 volts D.C. Power factor is not greater than .001 at 1 Mc/s.
Two types of tubular trimmer are available. S50 using P.T.F.E. as a dielectric and S55, for panel mounting, using glass bonded mica.
Type S50 is made in two sizes having capacities from 0.7pF—4.0pFs. and 1 pF—13pFs. respectively.
Type S55 is made in one size only, with a capacity from 1pF to 10pFs. Power factor is not greater than .001 at 1 Mc/s and the insulation resistance is not less than 1,000 megohms at 500 volts D.C.

Type C.3201
4.5 p.f. & 10 p.f.

Type S.5001/2
.7 p.f to 4 p.f.

Type S.5011/3
1 p.f. to 13 p.f.

Type S.5511
1 p.f. to 10 p.f.

Type C.3111
19.5 p.f. & 33 p.f.

WINGROVE & ROGERS LTD.

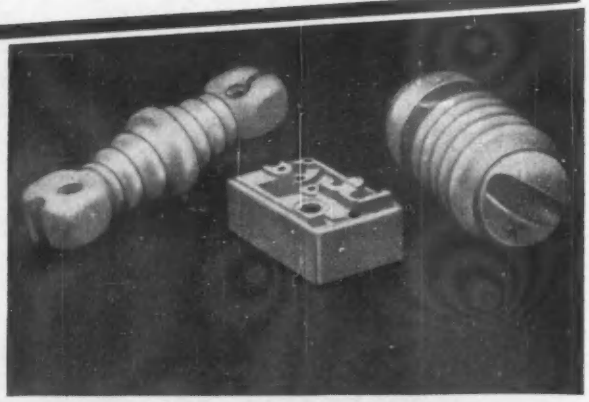
HEAD OFFICE: Domville Road, Old Swan, Liverpool, 13. Phone: Stoneycroft 2265. Grams & Cables: Components Liverpool
LONDON OFFICE: Broadway Court, Broadway, London, S.W.1. Phone: ABBey 2272.

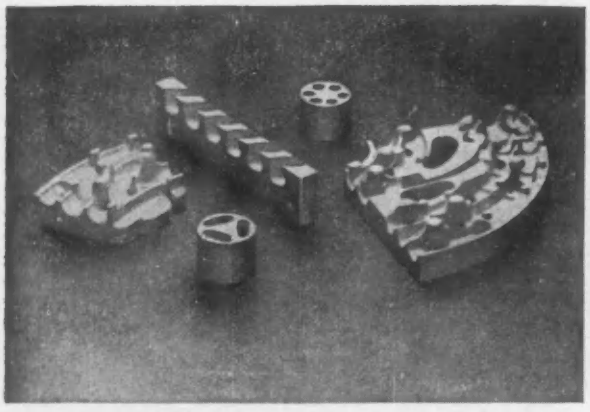
WR.29

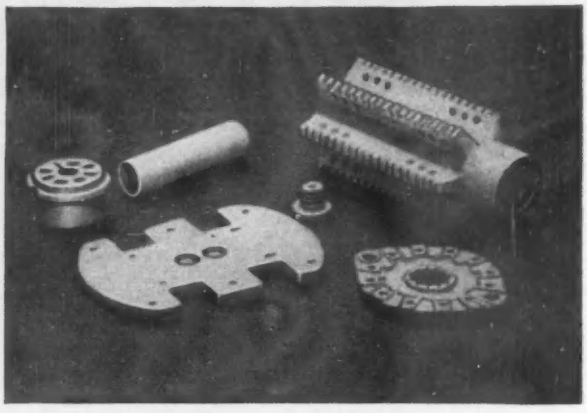
Bullers CERAMICS

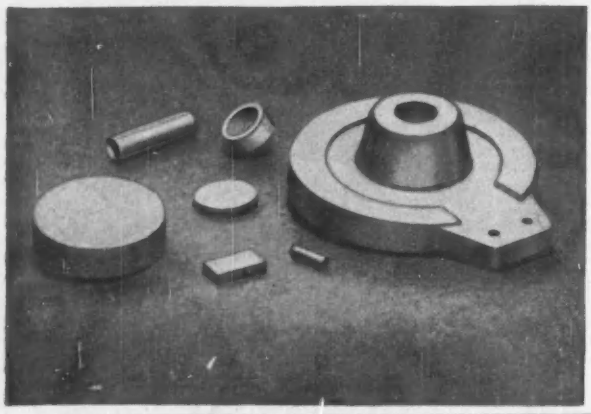
FOR INDUSTRY

High quality material and dimensional precision are attributes of Bullers die-pressed products.
Prompt delivery at competitive prices.









We specialise in the manufacture of

PORCELAIN
for general insulation

REFRACTORIES
for high-temperature insulation

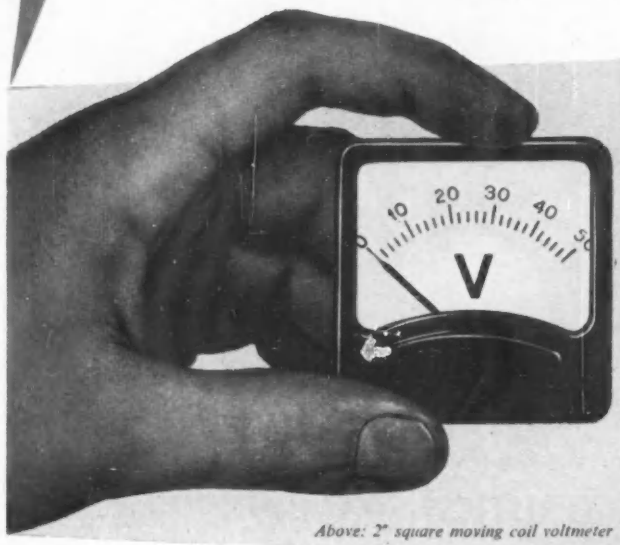
FREQUELEX
for high-frequency insulation

PERMALEX & TEMPLEX
for capacitors

BL12A

BULLERS LIMITED
MILTON · STOKE-ON-TRENT · STAFFS
Phone: Stoke-on-Trent 54321 (5 lines) · Telegrams & Cables: Bullers, Stoke-on-Trent
Ironworks: TIPTON, STAFFS Phone: Tipton 1691
London Office: 6 LAURENCE POUNTNEY HILL, E.C.4 Phone: MANsion House 9971

A NEW RANGE OF
"Miniature" Instruments



Above: 2" square moving coil voltmeter

★ **DESIGNED TO HARMONISE WITH ALL MODERN ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**

★ **FIXINGS CONFORM TO ACCEPTED PRACTICE**

★ **PRICES ARE HIGHLY COMPETITIVE**

For utmost reliability all 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' miniature instruments have been designed with a higher-than-normal torque/weight ratio in combination with lower power consumption. All types have been successfully subjected to the following tests:

RESISTANCE TO IMPACT SHOCK OF 200g in any plane.

VIBRATION FATIGUE TEST—two million cycles at peak resonant frequency.

OSCILLATORY TEST—up to one million operations.

SPECIFICATIONS B.S. 89–1954 and other International Specifications.

TYPES

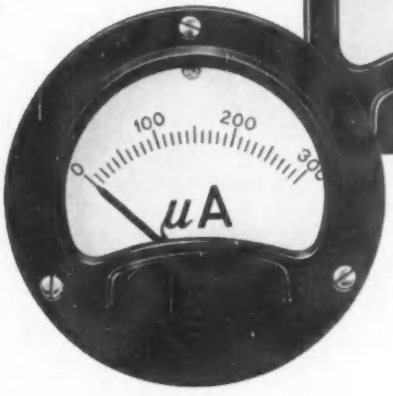
Moving coil for D.C. applications.
Rectifier moving coil for A.F. applications.
Thermo-couple operated moving coil for R.F. applications.

SIZES

Square: 2", 2½" and 3½" nominal scale length.
Round: 2½" and 3½" nominal scale length.
Rectangular: 5"x 6" or 3"x 4" nominal case size.

Design registrations pending.

Above: 3"x 4" rectangular absorption wattmeter



Left: 2½" round moving coil microammeter

Over 50 standard ranges in any of the seven case types.

Delivery ex stock for standard ranges.

Non-standard ranges to customer's specification within 21 days.

Literature available on request to The ENGLISH ELECTRIC Company Ltd., Instrument Department, Stafford.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, MARCONI HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2

Meter, Relay and Instrument Division, Stafford

WORKS: STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL · ACCRINGTON

INS.43C8

FERRANTI

CERAMIC TO METAL SEALS

Ferranti Ceramic to Metal Seals have been developed to overcome the limits imposed upon valve performance by the use of conventional glass to metal seals. They perform so successfully that uses are apparent in other fields, particularly as terminals for vacuum and pressure vessels operated at elevated and sub-normal temperatures.

CHARACTERISTICS

Operating Temperature	intermittent 700°C maximum—continuous 300°C - 450°C dependant on atmosphere.
Operating Pressure	at least 100 atmospheres, depending on direction of compression.
Mechanical Strength	shearing force = 2,500 lbs per square inch of seal area.
Electrical Insulation	breakdown voltage in air is greater than 24 kV per inch of ceramic between seals.
Leakage Resistance (Typical)	10^{13} to 10^{15} ohms, at room temperature between two metal rings separated by 0·3″ of clean ceramic surface on a seal 0·440″ in diameter.
High Frequency Performance (Typical)	loss of 56 watts when 1 kW C.W. is passed through a seal incorporated in a ceramic-filled X-band circular wave-guide.

APPLICATIONS

The mechanical and electrical properties listed above suggest a wide variety of uses, a few of which are given below :-

Microwave and ordinary valve envelopes.
Semi-conductor envelopes.
Terminations for single and multicore cables.
Terminals and leads for vacuum and pressure vessels in atomic energy projects, thermocouple seals for furnaces, etc.

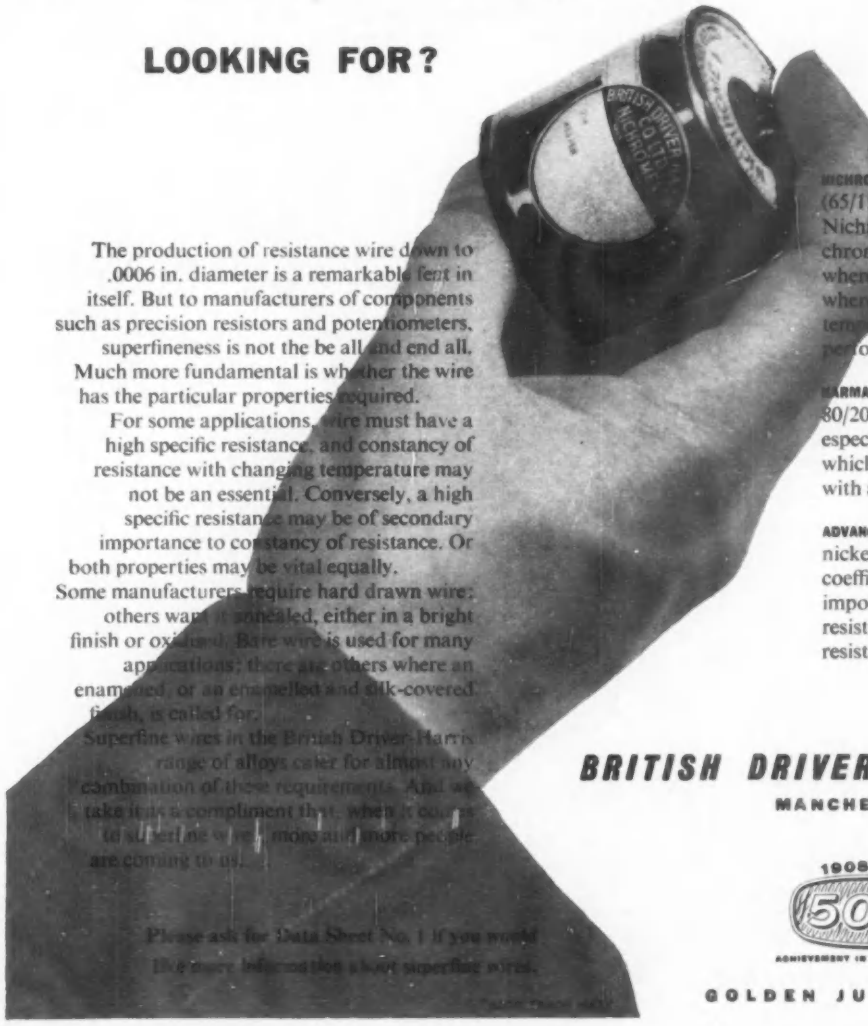
FERRANTI LTD · GEM MILL · CHADDERTON · OLDHAM · LANCS

London Office: KERN HOUSE, 36 KINGSWAY W.C.2.

FE 181

Visit our Stand No. 67 at the R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition—April 14th to 17th.

WHAT PROPERTIES ARE YOU LOOKING FOR?



The production of resistance wire down to .0006 in. diameter is a remarkable feat in itself. But to manufacturers of components such as precision resistors and potentiometers, superfineness is not the be all and end all. Much more fundamental is whether the wire has the particular properties required.

For some applications, wire must have a high specific resistance, and constancy of resistance with changing temperature may not be an essential. Conversely, a high specific resistance may be of secondary importance to constancy of resistance. Or both properties may be vital equally.

Some manufacturers require hard drawn wire; others want it annealed, either in a bright finish or oxidised. Bare wire is used for many applications; there are others where an enamelled, or an enamelled and silk-covered finish, is called for.

Superfine wires in the British Driver-Harris range of alloys cater for almost any combination of these requirements. And we take it as a compliment that, when it comes to superfine wires, more and more people are coming to us.

Please ask for Data Sheet No. 1 if you would like more information about superfine wires.

THESE ARE THE ALLOYS

NICHROME* & NICHROME* V Nichrome* (65/15 type nickel-chromium-iron) and Nichrome* V (80/20 type nickel-chromium) are the alloys most suitable where a high resistance is necessary and where the change in resistance due to temperature does not hinder satisfactory performance.

KARMA* This is essentially a modified 80/20 nickel-chromium alloy, developed especially for the electronics industry, which combines a high specific resistance with a low temperature coefficient.

ADVANCE* Wires of this 60/40 copper-nickel alloy have a low temperature coefficient and a fairly high resistance—important properties in precision resistors which must have constant resistance over a wide temperature range.

BRITISH DRIVER-HARRIS CO LTD

MANCHESTER 15

1908-1958

50 years

ACHIEVEMENT IN ELECTRICAL ALLOYS

GOLDEN JUBILEE 1958

IN DALLAS, TEXAS. Texas Instruments Incorporated, first manufacturer of silicon transistors, is still growing, and is now the largest producer of semiconductors in the world.

For Semiconductors of proved reliability and performance . . .

IN DALLAS ROAD, BEDFORD. Texas Instruments Limited, British-born heir to Dallas enterprise, is already producing a complete range of transistors and rectifiers to meet the demands of British industry.

RELIABILITY, AT TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, is more than a claim. It is our creed, which has its foundations in the unique experience and knowledge we get from our parent company.

The British scientists and technicians at our Bedford plant do more than preach reliability. At every level we practise it, scrutinizing and checking at every stage from crystal growing to final performance tests.

The Small Signal range of transistors has a high performance with closely controlled parameters. As an example, the 2S003 has an alpha cut-off of 10 Mc/s. minimum, beta spread of 20 to 90 and leakage current of less than 0.1 microamp ($V_{CB} = 10$).

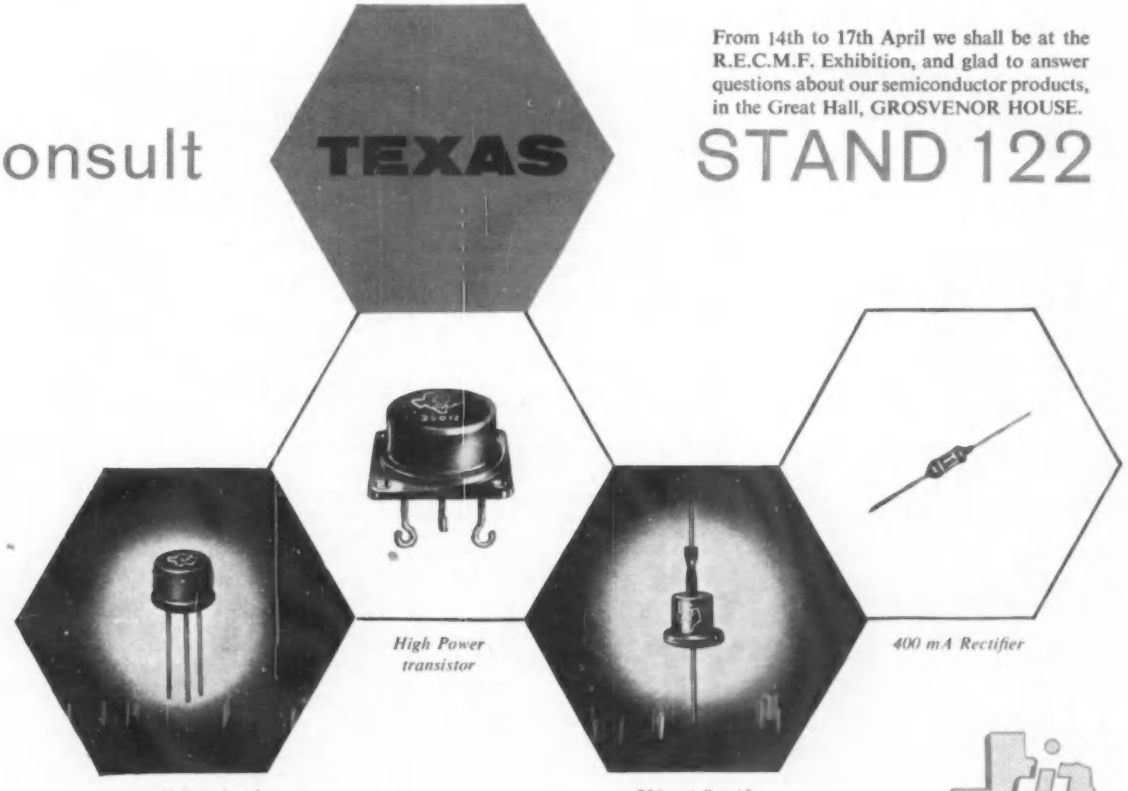
The high power transistors type 2S012 and 2S013 meet the need for higher power output stages ; the collector dissipation of 37½ watts permits output of 15 watts from a pair in an ambient temperature as high as 100°C.

The medium power types 2S017 and 2S018 are the results of a new manufacturing process which permits junction temperatures of up to 200°C. The dissipation of 4 watts (at 25°C.) provides for the operation of many types of servo motors from a pair of these transistors in push-pull.

The Texas rectifiers have already found applications in scores of equipments. The forward current ratings of 750 mA and 400 mA with P.I.V. of up to 600 volts make them ideal for power supplies and magnetic amplifier circuits.

From 14th to 17th April we shall be at the R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition, and glad to answer questions about our semiconductor products, in the Great Hall, GROSVENOR HOUSE.

consult **TEXAS** STAND 122



High Power transistor

Small Signal and medium power transistor

750 mA Rectifier

400 mA Rectifier

All illustrations are actual size

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

DALLAS ROAD, BEDFORD. TEL: BEDFORD 68051. CABLES: TEXINLIM BEDFORD

T10

Ersin Multicore

Savbit
TYPE 1 ALLOY

British Patent Nos 704763, 721881

The bit on the left, used with Savbit Alloy, has made 10,000 joints. The centre bit, used for 1,000 joints, and the bit on the right for 7,500 joints, were used with a standard tin/lead alloy.

CUTS SOLDERING IRON REPLACEMENT COSTS

Many manufacturers have already changed to the exclusive use of SAVBIT Type 1 Alloy containing 5 cores of non-corrosive Ersin flux. Tests under actual working conditions have proved that the life of solder bits can be increased by up to 10 times by the use of SAVBIT Type 1 Alloy.

Savbit Type 1 Alloy is supplied on 7 lb. Reels for factory use. Ersin Multicore 5-core Solder is also available on these reels in 6 alloys and 9 gauges. Prices on application.

When each operative uses a comparatively small quantity of solder at a time, the 1 lb. Reel containing Savbit Type 1 Alloy is often the most convenient size. Containing approx. 170 ft. of 18 s.w.g.
15/- each (subject)

In addition to the normal 4 specifications of Ersin Multicore 5-core Solder, Savbit Type 1 Alloy is now also available in this pack for service engineers or radio enthusiasts. Contains approx. 53 ft. of 18 s.w.g.
5/- each (subject)

1958 R.E.C.M.F. EXHIBITION

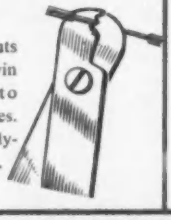
These are some of the Multicore products which will be displayed on the Multicore Stand at the R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition at Grosvenor House from April 14 to 17. If you have any soldering problems and are unable to visit the Multicore Stand, please write to our Technical Service Department.

HOME CONSTRUCTOR'S 2/6 PACK

Contains 19 ft. of 18 s.w.g. 60/40 alloy wound on a reel. Also available containing 40 ft. of 22 s.w.g. 60/40 alloy — specially recommended for soldering printed circuits. 2/6 each (subject).

Bib WIRE STRIPPER AND CUTTER.

Strips insulation; cuts wires; splits plastic twin flex. Adjustable to most wire thicknesses. An ideal gift for handymen and electricians. 3/6 each (subject).



Bib RECORDING TAPE SPLICER.

This device enables professional and amateur recording enthusiasts to edit tape quickly, accurately and easily. Soon pays for itself by affording considerable economies in tape. 18/6 each (subject).

MULTICORE SOLDERS LIMITED, MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. (BOXMOOR 3636)

'dag' colloidal graphite as a conductin

'dag' REGISTERED TRADE MARK

'Aquadag' colloidal graphite in water is the original wall coating and electrode material for evacuated equipment such as cathode ray tubes, Geiger counters, and radiation meters. There are 'dag' dispersions for the treatment of T.V. cabinets, valve envelopes, anodes and grids; for use as conductor paints in printed circuits; for the prevention of static build-up on ceramic insulators and plastic-insulated high voltage cables; and even, to quote a recent unusual example, as a conducting coating for postage stamps. 'dag' dispersions are also extensively used for the dry-film lubrication of small electrical mechanisms.

This picture shows the application of 'dag' colloidal graphite to the inside of a Cathode Ray Tube bulb

Manufacturers interested in conducting coatings should write for Bulletin 98, a comprehensive outline of electronic and electrical applications for 'dag' dispersions

ACHESON COLLOIDS LIMITED

Subsidiary of Acheson Industries (Europe) Ltd.

PRINCE ROCK • PLYMOUTH • DEVON

Telephone: PLYMOUTH 66351 · *Telegrams:* "OILDAG" PLYMOUTH

TECHNICAL SALES AND SERVICE DEPARTMENT

70 Hill Street, Richmond, Surrey · *Telephone:* RIChmond 5481 (3 lines)

FRACTIONAL HORSE-POWER MOTORS

From 1/2000 to 1 Horse-Power. Synchronous. Commutator. Asynchronous Induction. Utterly reliable. Built with the skill and experience distinguishing all Klaxon output.

GEARED UNITS

Over 50 Standard Types. Output torques from Zero to 2500 lbs./ins. Other types and Performances for special needs.

WARNING SIGNALS

For industry and transport. Buxton certified mine signal equipment. Audible signals for factories, railway yards, power stations, transport, etc. Heavy duty Screen Wipers, and Direction Indicator Flasher Units.

KLAXON LTD. Established 1909
Manufacturing Electrical Engineers.
49 UPPER BROOK STREET, LONDON, W.1.
Tel.: Mayfair 9020.
WORKS: BIRMINGHAM—*Tel.: Acocks Green 1654.*

KLAXON
every time!

Invitation

to

THE ELECTRONICS CENTRE

at Mullard House

From the 14th to 18th April Mullard will be presenting their first special electronics exhibition in the new Electronics Centre. Whatever your business in electronics may be, you are sure to find something of real interest on this unique occasion — so write now to Mullard on your company note-paper for your free admission ticket.

Demonstrations of new techniques

Television circuits for 625 line reception.
Ultra-sensitive cadmium sulphide photocell.
Nuclear Resonance Magnet.
Transformerless R.F. heater.
Transistors in receivers, counters and computer units and demonstrations of many other new techniques.

New audio theatre

where you can hear some of the most up-to-date audio equipment from leading manufacturers

Latest technical films

showing the development and manufacture of transistors, electronic tubes and magnetic materials.

Current Mullard developments

comprehensive display of current Mullard valves, cathode ray tubes, semiconductors, magnets and components.

Mullard are also exhibiting at the R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition, **Stands 4, 21 & 22,** *and the I.E.A. Exhibition,* **Stand 501**

Mullard

'at home'

14th to 18th April

MULLARD LIMITED · MULLARD HOUSE · TORRINGTON PLACE · LONDON W.C.1 · TEL: LANGHAM 6633

MVT349

NAGARD OSCILLOSCOPES AND PULSE GENERATORS

are chosen by those who need accuracy with versatility in their aids for the exacting research of today and tomorrow.

AIRCRAFT · AUTOMATION · BALLISTICS · COMPUTERS · HYDRAULICS · MEDICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL . SERVO WORK · TELECOMMS · TELEMETRY · TRANSISTORS · VIBRATION · ZETA

From A to Z in up-to-date laboratories NAGARD is contributing to important advances in knowledge.

Used at Harwell for ZETA—DE103A C.R.O. with rise time of 0.035 μsec. Two equal and accurately comparable channels which do not interact.

MOST VERSATILE—DT103 C.R.O. for frequencies from D.C. to 100 Kc/s unique in having two equal channels each with sensitivity of 1cm/250μV and sweep times from 25 seconds to 40 μsecs accurate within 2 per cent.

NEW MODEL J103 designed for accurate transducer work over frequency range D.C. to 1 Mc/s with sensitivity of 1cm/1mV.

. . . . . .

FOUR CHANNEL C.R. DISPLAYS are available by using the **UNITEL** modular system of instruments in co-operative assemblies.
The high sensitivity characteristics of the NAGARD D.C. AMPLIFIERS are available up to 2 Mc/s enabling the use of a wide variety of transducer equipment.

. . . . . .

SQUARE PULSE GENERATORS—Models 5001 and 5002. An exceptionally wide range of 10,000,000 to 1 in variation of pulse width and delay is covered with an internal rate generator up to 1 Mc/s and accurate output potentials from 20mV to 50V.
A rise time of 10 mμsec is consistently available over the lower voltage ranges. Model 5001 has a single pulse output—Model 5002 produces two consecutive pulses.

. . . . . .

PROCESS TIME CONTROLLERS—These are available in five ranges covering 11, 55 or 110 seconds and 5 or 10 minutes, each range is divided into 100 steps and is calibrated within 2 per cent. Stabilised against mains variations.
Accurate for the laboratory—Reliable for industrial control—Versatile for many timing operations.

Progress

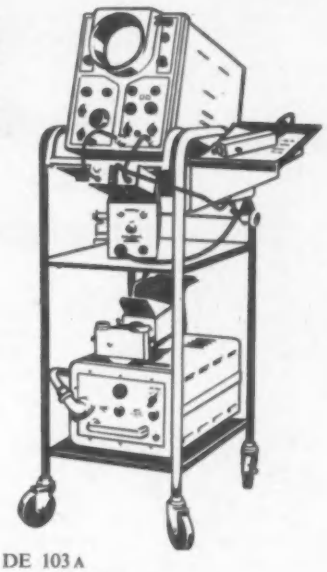
Responsive to the rapidly advancing needs of our customers, we have ourselves built and equipped a new development laboratory, where intensive work is going on to perfect instruments of the most advanced design.

Our factory has been reorganised and enlarged to produce them.

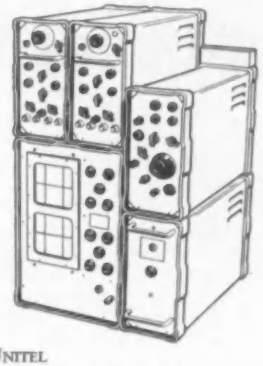
Examples of some of these new instruments can be seen at the Physical Society and I.E.A. Exhibitions.

NAGARD LTD

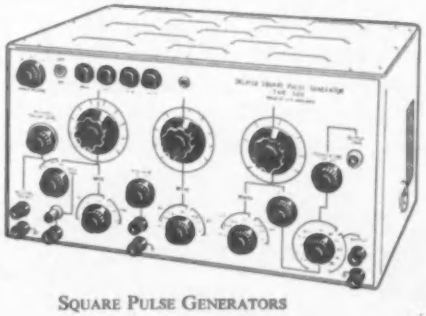
18 AVENUE ROAD · BELMONT · SURREY
VIGilant 9161-2.



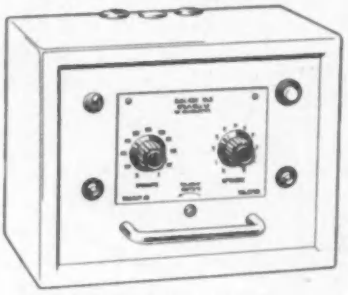
DE 103A



UNITEL



SQUARE PULSE GENERATORS



PROCESS TIME CONTROLLERS

short-handed?

Only *one* pair of hands is required to operate the Azoflex model 42/63 to produce prints in large quantity—dried, flat and ready for immediate trimming and collating. No darkroom, no elaborate ventilating system and ducting are necessary as there are no unpleasant fumes, and therefore AZOFLEX machines are completely mobile to facilitate reorganisation or expansion. Exposing, developing and print delivery are all synchronised for an even flow of finished work, and output in excess of 100 20″×30″ prints per hour can easily be achieved. AZOFLEX is the *only* daylight reflex copying process and it is the *only* photoprinting process to apply a measured dose of developer, thus ensuring optimum quality.

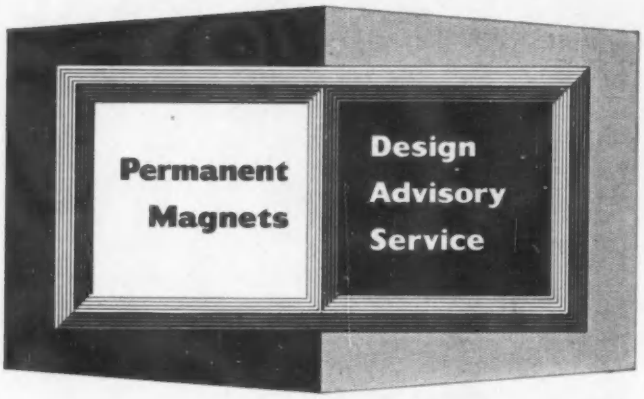
The majority of AZOFLEX photoprinting machines can, subject to certain conditions, be hired as an alternative to outright purchase, where this is preferred.

AZOFLEX MODEL 42/63. Combined synchronised printer and developer. Capacity: cut sheets and rolls up to 42 in. wide. Printing speed: from 6 in. to 15½ ft. per minute. Dimensions: Height 52 in. Width 67½ in. Depth 52 in. with delivery tray extended. Weight: approximately 850 lbs.

ILFORD *Azoflex*

Enquiries to:
Ilford Limited, Industrial Sales Dept., AZ14G, ILFORD, ESSEX
Telephone: ILFORD 3000

MACHINES AND MATERIALS FOR DRAWING OFFICE PHOTOPRINTING



The Modern Theory of Permanent Magnets

No. 1

Advertisements in this series deal with general design considerations. If you require more specific information on the use of permanent magnets, please send your enquiry to the address below, mentioning the Design Advisory Service.

This article is designed to help towards a better understanding of the changes that take place inside a permanent magnet when it is placed in a magnetic field.

According to present theory a magnetic material consists of a number of elemental magnets known as domains. If the material is unmagnetised the magnetic fields from the domains cancel out, due to their random arrangement, so that the collective field is zero.

To magnetise the material, it must be subjected to a magnetic field of sufficient intensity to rotate the domains and bring them into line with the direction of the field. This is known as magnetic saturation and is indicated in Fig. 1 as B_{sat}.

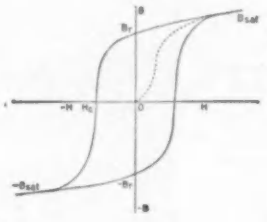


Fig 1

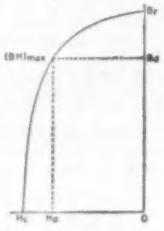


Fig 2

Fig. 1 shows the familiar hysteresis loop of a ferromagnetic material. It represents a cyclic change in magnetic flux density due to the change in magnetising force.

The area of the hysteresis loop is a measure of the energy stored in the material and for permanent magnets the loop should be as large as possible.

Point O represents a magnet material unmagnetised and the dotted curve shows the increase in magnetic flux density with the increase in magnetising force H.

Saturation, denoted B_{sat} is the degree of saturation which will produce the maximum area of hysteresis loop. When the magnetising force is reduced to zero, the magnet retains a high proportion of the flux set up and this value, which is the remanant induction in the magnet, is shown as B_r.

If the magnet is then subjected to a de-magnetising force (a magnetising force in the reverse direction) the value of flux will reduce as the de-magnetising force increases, until the flux falls to zero, at H_c. This value H_c is known as the coercive force of the magnet and is the highest value of H to which the magnet can be subjected before the flux in the magnet reverses. By increasing the de-magnetising force still further the magnet will become saturated in the reverse direction at $-B_{sat}$.

If the magnetising force is once more reversed, the flux density will follow in a manner as indicated on the graph.

The second quadrant (Fig. 2) of the hysteresis loop is the curve usually shown to indicate the characteristics of a permanent magnet. The maximum external energy obtainable from a magnet is obtained where the product of the corresponding values of B and H are maximum. These values are usually designated B_d and H_d and are the values recommended for design purposes.

Partial de-magnetisation of the magnet will occur if ferromagnetic objects come into contact with its sides. This treatment not only alters the direction of magnetisation of the domains, thus decreasing the useful flux at the pole faces, but is liable to cause instability. It is important, therefore, that ferromagnetic objects are kept away from magnetised magnets.

Mullard

'TICONAL' PERMANENT MAGNETS
'MAGNADUR' CERAMIC MAGNETS
FERROXCUBE MAGNETIC CORES

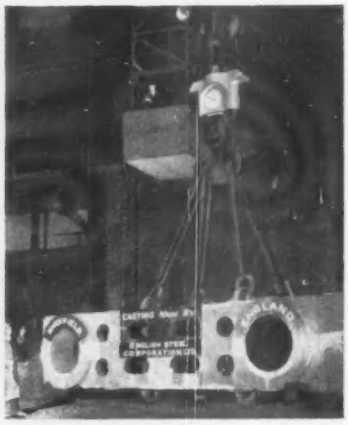
See us at the R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition
Stand 22
Grosvenor House
April 14th—17th

MULLARD LIMITED, COMPONENT DIVISION, MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE, W.C.1
MC26A

LARGE LOAD

. . . and the Belleville makes it possible . . . !

The largest capacity spring balance in the world. This instrument was made to weigh giant steel castings and is graduated up to 200 tons with 1 ton sub-divisions. It is approved by the Board of Trade for "Trade" purposes, where the requirement is that the machine must be accurate to within a quarter of its smallest sub-division.
Two Belleville washers, in this instance opposed to each other, supply the spring resistant. Their total movement under full load of 200 tons is never more than $\frac{1}{16}$ of an inch.



SALTER...

...always a spring ahead!

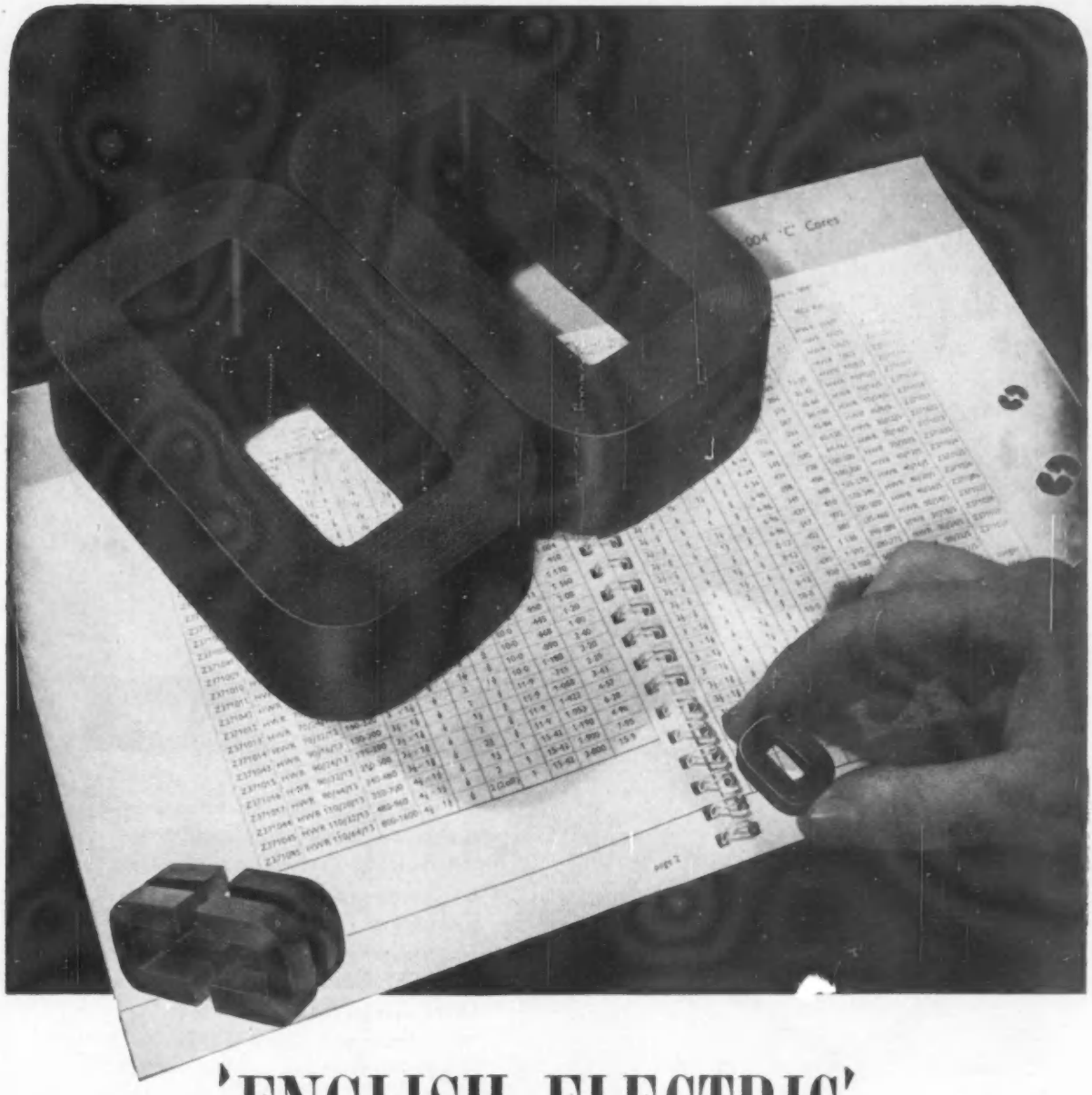
★ When resistance to load or thrust is beyond the capacity of helical springs,

★ When take-up of shock or sustained load must be restricted to very slight movement,

★ When many tons of dead load must be sustained plus intermittent shock or live load . .

. . . it's time to call in* SALTER *technicians

GEO. SALTER & CO. LTD., WEST BROMWICH, ENGLAND . ESTABLISHED 1760



'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

Britain's leading manufacturers of 'C' Cores

STAND 167
Radio & Electronic
Components Exhibition
April 14—17

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' introduced 'C' Cores to Britain and established the Standard Inter-Service Range in conjunction with the Radio Components Standardisation Committee.

The full RCS range of 'C' Cores and a comprehensive range of accessories are AVAILABLE FROM STOCK.

Enquiries for 'C' Cores should be made to The ENGLISH ELECTRIC Company Limited, Transformer Sales & Contracts Section, East Lancashire Road, Liverpool, 10. Telephone AINtree 3641.

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, MARCONI HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2

Transformer Department, Liverpool

WORKS: STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL · ACCRINGTON

TFL. 28AC8

extra safety on touchdown

dependability in the spin

Honeywell Micro Switches

The new Vickers Viscount ... the latest Hoover Washing Machine/Spin Dryer ... Honeywell Micro Switches are installed wherever dependability is vital. And they offer dependability *plus* ... plus top precision, plus unique mechanical and electrical versatility. Honeywell's wide range offers users all the advantages of Micro Switches designed and manufactured to meet the most exacting requirements.

Exhaustive climatic and endurance tests

were passed — easily — by Honeywell Micro Switches before they were specified for the undercarriage of the new Vickers Viscount. The tests showed that the switches would withstand propeller slipstream, runway spray, and extremes of temperature, pressure, and humidity.

Minimum plunger movement ... ultra small size

... a Honeywell Micro Switch meets all requirements of the motor controlling the Hoovermatic Spin Dryer. The Switch automatically switches off the motor when the lid is opened during the drying cycle.

WRITE OR SEND THE COUPON TODAY
Honeywell-Brown Ltd, Wadsworth Road, Perivale, Middlesex.

Please send items ticked EE

- Catalogue 62A — General Purpose Switches ☐
- Catalogue 74 — V3 Switches ☐
- Catalogue 75 — Sub Miniature Switches ☐
- Catalogue 83 — Industrial Enclosed Switches ☐
- Aircraft Switch Data Sheets ☐

NAME .....

APPOINTMENT .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

Expert engineering service available from offices in the principal cities of the United Kingdom and throughout the world.

Honeywell

First in Micro Switches

GAUGE & TOOL EXHIBITION

12-21st MAY, 1958

10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

NATIONAL HALL

OLYMPIA

LONDON

Organised by

THE GAUGE AND TOOL MAKERS' ASSOCIATION

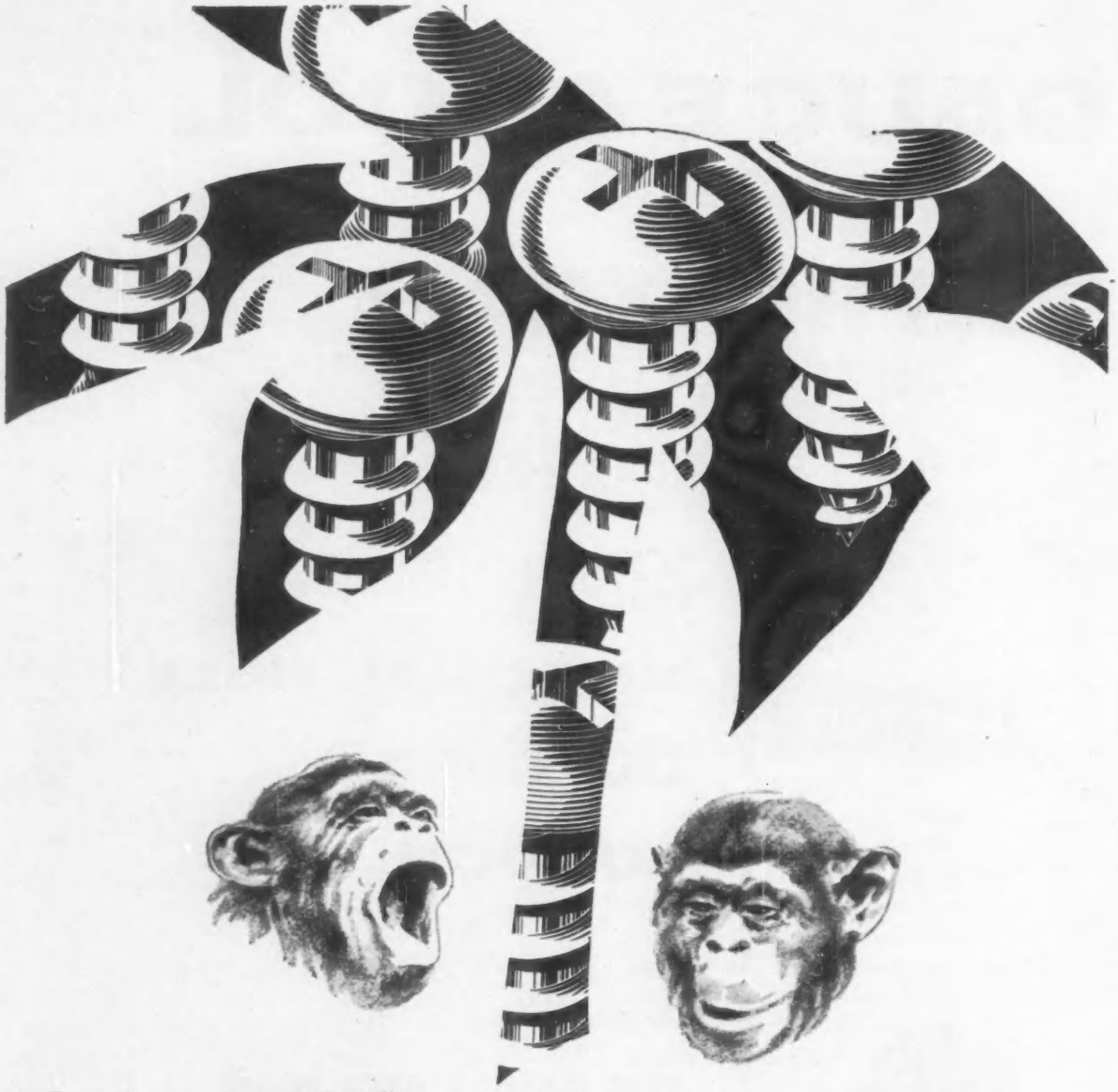
Descriptive leaflets in English, French and German are available on request from:

The Secretary,

THE GAUGE AND TOOL MAKERS' ASSOCIATION

Standbrook House, 2/5 Old Bond Street, London, W.1.

Telephone: HYDe Park 3451-2



what, no nuts? . . .

Nuts to use nuts? Well, not exactly, but the fact that the Tapping Screw obviates the use of nuts is just one of its distinct advantages over the conventional Machine Screw. There's the saving in time to consider too. And cost. And there's no doubt whatever that the tapping screw makes for a better job all round. With its self-locating point the tapping screw forms its own thread thereby eliminating a separate and expensive tapping operation. Obviously it makes for easier assembly, is stronger, cheaper and faster. Safer too when the Phillips recessed head is specified, designed for power driving without damage to worker or job. You'll be well advised to change over to Tapping Screws. Nothing nuts about that !

Linread

LINREAD LTD. COX ST. BIRMINGHAM 3

SLOTTED AND PHILLIPS RECESSED HEAD MACHINE SCREWS AND TAPPING SCREWS • HIGH TENSILE HEXAGON HEAD BOLTS AND SETSCREWS AIRCRAFT BOLTS, SCREWS AND RIVETS • SEMS • RIVNUTS • CUSTOM DESIGNED COLD FORGED FASTENERS • ALEX SCREWPLUGS.

G.E.C. CATHODE RAY TUBES

for Oscillography

Photograph reproduced by courtesy of British Communications and Electronics

The recently advertised 4GP, 5BHP and 6EP cathode ray tubes are only three of a wide range of instrument tubes marketed by the G.E.C.

The range includes both electromagnetic and electrostatic deflection tubes and all are generally available with any one of six standard screen phosphors. Other screen phosphors can be supplied to special order.

Should you have any cathode ray tube problems—consult the M-O Valve Company. You will most probably find a tube in the range which is ideally suited to your particular application. If not, the Company with its wealth of experience and technical facilities may be able to make a special tube for you.

Some of the many products of the M-O Valve Co. Ltd.

Transmitting Valves
Industrial Heating Valves
Pulse Valves
Audio Frequency Valves
Instrument Valves
High Figure of Merit Valves
Low Noise Valves
Series Stabiliser Valves
Rugged Valves
Vacuum Rectifiers
Mercury Rectifiers
Xenon Rectifiers
Magnetrons
Klystrons
T. R. Cells
Corona Stabilisers
Geiger—Müller Tubes
Special Purpose Cathode Ray Tubes
Radar Cathode Ray Tubes

Products of the M-O Valve Company Limited, Brook Green, Hammersmith, London, W.6.
a subsidiary of
THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

Micro Switchcraft by

BURGESS

THE BRITISH MICRO SWITCH DESIGN
AND MANUFACTURING SPECIALISTS

BURGESS PRODUCTS CO. LTD., MICRO SWITCH DIVISION, DUKES WAY, TEAM VALLEY, GATESHEAD 11. Tel: Low Fell 75322. Telex: 53-229

New bumper edition

of the

BRIMAR

RADIO VALVE & TELETUBE

MANUAL

336 pages

covering:

VALVE AND TELETUBE DATA

SPECIAL COMPONENTS AND CIRCUITRY

- Summary of Current Types for New Equipment.
- Valve ratings and base connections of nearly 300 valves and Teletubes including the Brimar "T" Range of Special Quality Valves and S.T.C. Special Valves.
- Information on Sentercel Selenium Rectifiers including contact cooled types and on Germanium Diodes, Transistors, High Grade Resistors and Brimistors.
- Circuit Section modernised and greatly increased to include Transistor Circuits.
- Radio Engineering Formulae.
- Information on Band 1, 2 and 3 and Amateur Transmitting Wavebands.
- Brimarize Section and up-to-date Substitution List of American Types.
- Equivalents to C.V. Nos.

NO.7 EDITION

PRICE 6/-

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TO:

The Publicity Department,

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT · FOOtscray 3333

..and now the R.44

-for piercing *through* Templates!

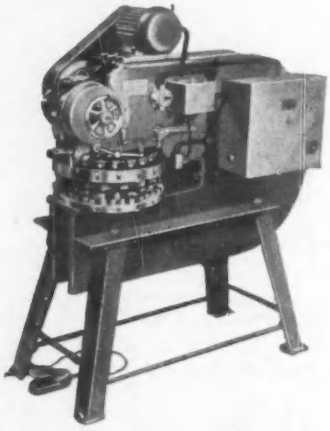
BRITISH

WIEDEMANN
Turret Punch Press

Piercing through templates, this new Wiedemann model gives faster than ever piercing on longer runs. Templates are fully protected—the press cannot trip until the punch has fully entered the template opening. Rack or standard gauges are available if required.

Punching Pressure ... ... 30,000 lb.
Throat depth 28" ... 1 HP. Motor
16, 18 or 20 turret stations

There's a Wiedemann Turret Punch Press for every short and medium run piercing job. Hand or power—15,000 to 160,000 lb. punching pressure.



Write for the new Wiedemann Brochure.

DOWDING & DOLL LTD
346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.14
Telephone: WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) Telegrams: ACCURATOOL HAMMER LONDON

143

Presenting A *New* CRYSTAL IMPEDANCE METER

Designed to measure the effective series-resonant and anti-resonant resistance of quartz crystal units in the frequency range 10 to 140 Mc/s.

Plug-in facilities provided for crystal units style D of DEF-5271, and U.S. style HC-6/U of MIL-C-3098 B. Other styles can be accommodated with specially designed adaptors.

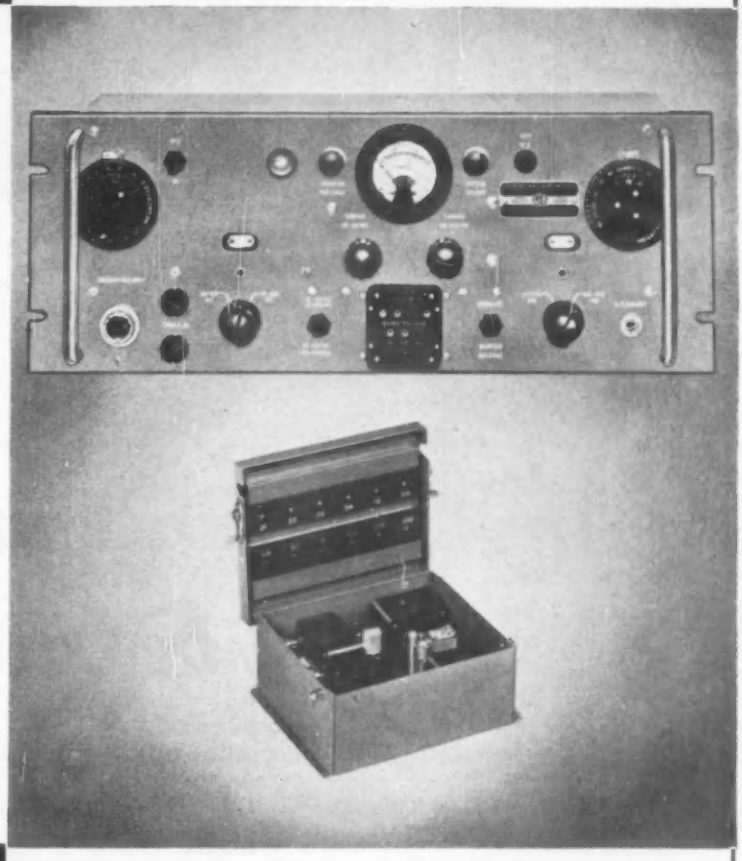
Range of calibrating resistors supplied to measure crystal resistance by a substitution method.

Special anti-resonant adaptor provided for tests requiring a series capacitor.

All accessories and special purpose adaptors contained in a metal box, housed inside the instrument case.

Power requirement 110/250v A.C. 50/60 c.p.s. single phase.

Designed for standard 19" rack mounting.



TYPE UE.24

GEB

G. & E. BRADLEY LTD.

ELECTRAL HOUSE · NEASDEN LANE · LONDON · NW10

TELEPHONE: GLADSTONE 0012-7 · TELEGRAMS · BRADELEC · LONDON NW10

Any resistance movement must be silent

The variable resistor which becomes noisy—mechanically or electrically—after a year or two in use, is not a Fox-Pot. For Fox-Pots are designed, and conscientiously constructed, to give years of silent and trouble-free service under exacting conditions. Fox-Pots are, and remain, accurate within specified tolerances; robust; and so dependable that they are used on very important projects indeed.

For full details and specifications of the large range of toroidal and helical potentiometers please write to:-

FOX POTS by P·X·F

P. X. FOX, LTD., DEPT. 212, HAWKSWORTH ROAD, HORSFORTH, YORKS.

MARCONI TELEVISION RECORDING EQUIPMENT

TYPE BD679 RECORDING CHANNEL

16mm film presents a most economical and flexible means of recording television pictures since film costs are low, developing and printing techniques are advanced and a wide range of fine grain film stocks are readily available. Projection, editing, viewing, dubbing and handling are all easily carried out with standard equipment. The Fast Pull-down technique presents great advantages over other systems of recording on film but the mechanical difficulties of moving the film in the short period of frame blanking have hitherto prevented the employment of the technique. These problems have now been successfully overcome by Marconi's.

Features

Exceptionally high picture quality.

Specially developed gearbox enables Fast Pull-down technique to be employed. F.P.D. Mechanism has given over 3,000 hours trouble-free operation.

Pull-down time adjustable, normally set at 2 milliseconds permitting recording of fully interlaced picture. Simple single-lens optical system avoids loss of contrast.

Sound can be recorded on optical track, magnetic stripe or separate synchronous magnetic track.

Conveniently placed input selector switches, monitor and level controls. Sound/Vision cueing device incorporated.

Recording can be made on positive or negative stock of a wide variety, either direct positive, direct negative or reversal. Magazines hold 2,400 ft. (2,000 ft. magnetic stripe) or film may be fed directly into a rapid processor.

MARCONI

COMPLETE SOUND AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING SYSTEMS

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX, ENGLAND

LB10

★HYDROFLEX *Metal Bellows*

Hydroflex *seamless* metal bellows are suitable for use in temperature and pressure-sensitive systems, as vacuum or pressure seals and as shaft couplings. They are available in a variety of materials and in a range of sizes up to 5" outside diameter. See them on Stand 926, Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition or write for leaflet M. 800-1

★*See them on* Stand 926 I.E.A

B19 DRAYTON REGULATOR & INSTRUMENT CO. LTD. WEST DRAYTON, MIDDX. *West Drayton 4012*

M and I

Silicone Glass

Laminates are

available in

these grades

S9 SILICONE GLASS PAXOLIN complying with DEF-5000 type S.1.

S5 SILICONE GLASS PAXOLIN having superior machining characteristics. This grade complies with DEF-5000 type S.1. except for impact strength.

M & I are specialists in silicone electrical insulation for Class "H" applications.

We supply :—

Silicone Empire varnished glass.
Silicone elastomer coated glass fabric tapes.
Silicone bonded mica tape.
Silicone bonded mica glass sheets.
Silicone bonded flexible Micanite.
Silicone bonded hard Micanite.
Silicone commutator insulation.
Silicone combination insulation.
Silicone glass sleeving.

Enquiries are invited.

m and i **the electrical insulation people**

THE MICANITE & INSULATORS CO., LTD.,
Blackhorse Lane, Walthamstow, London, E.17. Tel: Larkswood 5800
Grams: "Mytilite", Easphone, London.
"Paxolin" is a registered trade name of The Micanite & Insulators Co., Ltd.

RADIO FORESIGHT-

with BAKELITE Copper-Clad Laminated

TRADE MARK

The problem of fitting high performance Radar into a compact and lightweight unit suitable for almost any ship has been successfully solved in the Kelvin Hughes type 14 Marine Radar. An important contribution is the extensive use in the Power and Display units of printed circuits produced from BAKELITE Copper-Clad Laminated Materials.

Today printed circuits on BAKELITE Copper-Clad Laminated Materials, either rigid or flexible, are finding new applications throughout the Radio and Electronics industries. They allow more freedom and precision to the designer, reduce production time and costs for the manufacturer, and give the customer a lighter, more compact and reliable instrument.

Write today for a copy of "Copper-Clad BAKELITE Laminated for Printed Circuits".

BAKELITE LIMITED

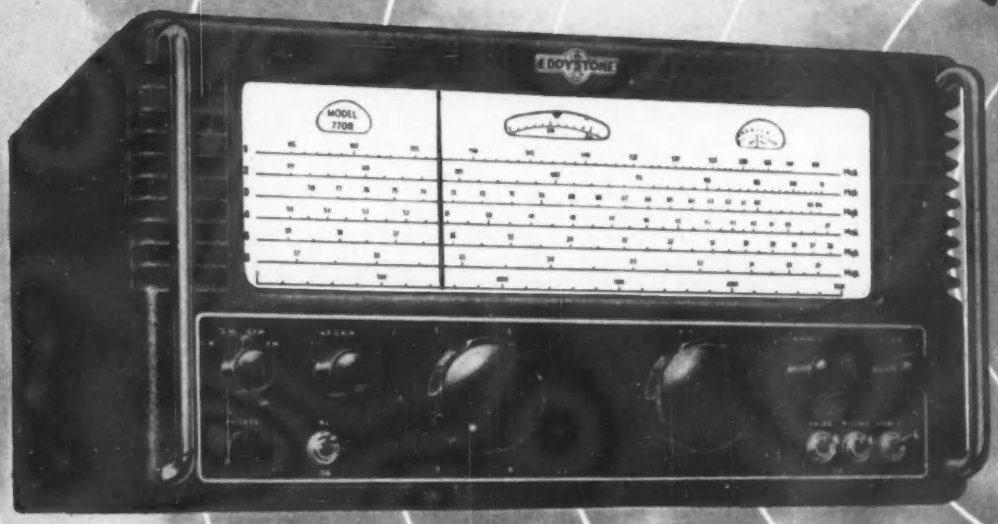
REGD.

12-18 GROSVENOR GARDENS · LONDON SW1 · SLOane 0898

Bakelite Limited manufacture an extensive range of plastics materials and maintain a technical service unequalled in the industry. No matter what your plastics problems, this service is at your disposal. SLOane 0898 is the telephone number.

TGA 1P10

technical achievement . . .



RADIO PRODUCTS
EDDYSTONE
TRADE MARK

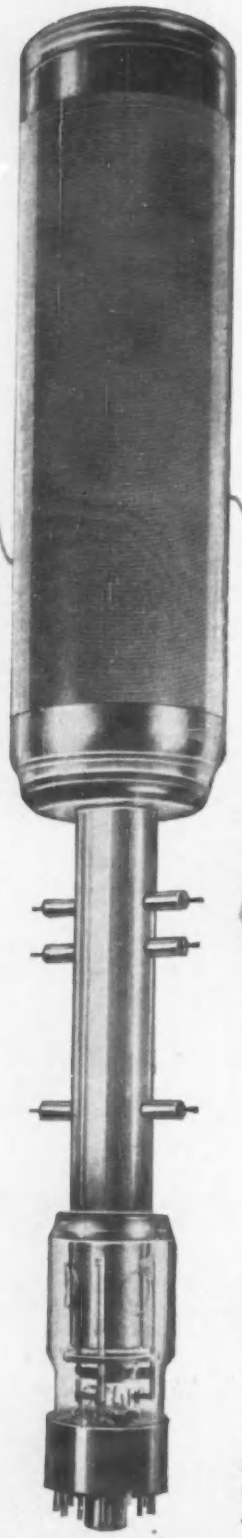
EDDYSTONE VHF & UHF (AM & FM) Communications Receivers

Model 770R.
19-165 Mc/s.

Model 770U.
150-500 Mc/s.

Please write for full Technical Specifications to the Manufacturers

STRATTON & CO. LTD., BIRMINGHAM, 31



THE NEW 20TH CENTURY TRAVELLING WAVE C.R.T.

For Millimicrosecond Measurement

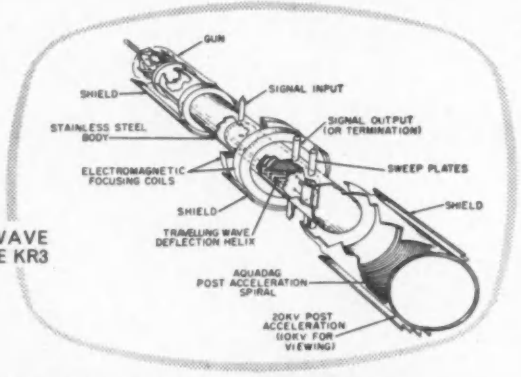
A new high sensibility Cathode Ray Tube has been developed specifically for the photographic recording of millimicrosecond transients. It uses a travelling wave deflecting system comprising a symmetrical pair of transmission lines and a specially designed and astigmatism corrected magnetic lens. Co-axial connectors at the ends of each T.W. deflector are available for external termination or for feed of the undistorted signal to other equipment. Post deflection acceleration is used.

CHARACTERISTICS

Trace width	.0015 inch	Available deflection T.W.	0.4 inch (266 trace widths)
Writing speed	1×10^{11} trace widths/second	Available deflection X	0.6 inch (400 trace widths)
Upper frequency limit of T.W. system	3000 mc/s	T.W. deflection impedance	120 Ω
Deflection sensibilities T.W	0.03 v/trace width	P.D.A. Helix resistance	200 MΩ
Deflection sensibilities X	0.2 v/trace width		

OPERATING CONDITIONS

Heater	V_H 6.3 v. I_H 0.6A	A_1	2.6 kV
V_g	— 250 v for cut-off	A_2	0
Cathode	— 1.4 kV	A_3 (P.D.A.)	20 kV



20th CENTURY TRAVELLING WAVE C.R. TUBE TYPE KR3

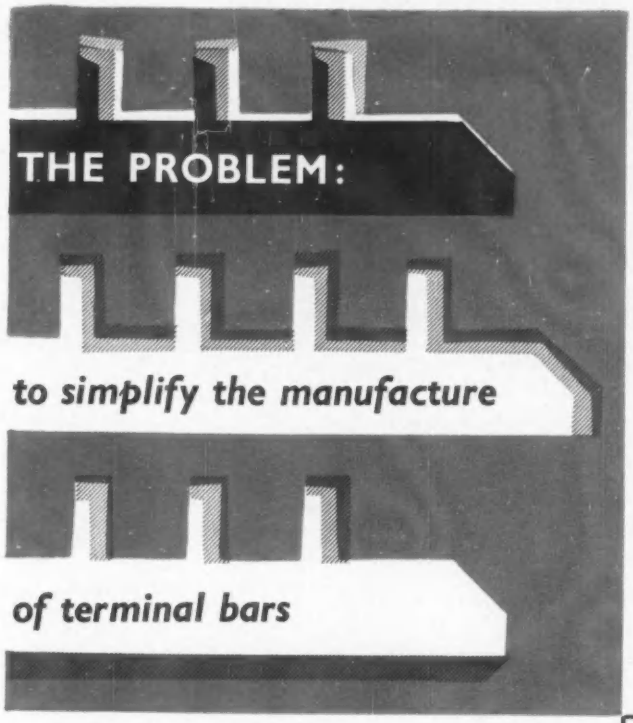
MANUFACTURERS OF CATHODE RAY TUBES, COUNTER TUBES AND PHOTOMULTIPLIERS

TYPE KR3 **Mu-metal screens by Telcon Metals, Crawley**

20TH CENTURY ELECTRONICS LTD
Centronics Works · King Henry's Drive
New Addington · Surrey · Lodge Hill 2121

20th CENTURY ELECTRONICS LIMITED

CHWR/10

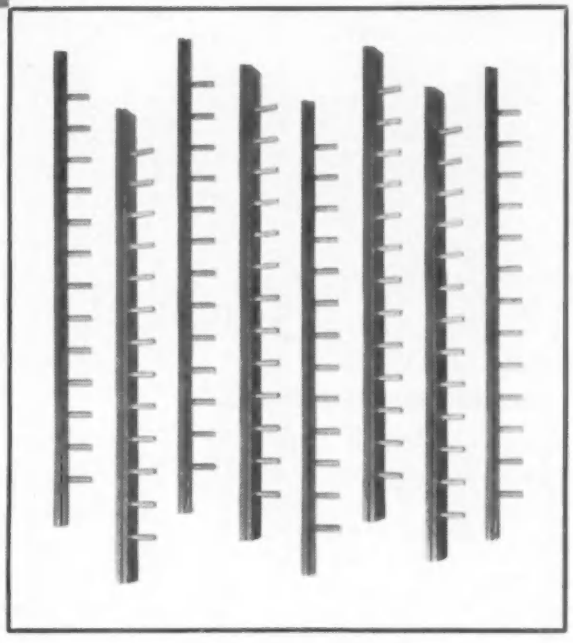


Forty-two of these terminal bars are used in each of the control equipments of the diesel electric locomotives now being built as part of the modernisation plan of British Railways. The builders are Brush Traction Ltd. Traditional methods of terminal bar manufacture from laminated sheets involve twenty-eight separate drilling operations. To simplify production Brush sought a new method — and found the answer in Shell's "Epikote" Resins.

THE ANSWER:

casting in Epikote Resins

The moulding material used is a mixture of "Epikote" Resin 828 and "Epikure" MPD (metaphenylene-diamine). It is cured at 100°C for one hour and no post-curing is required. The terminal bolts are bonded exceptionally strongly into the resin blocks and drilling is eliminated. These bars do not warp. They have come through all tests with flying colours — mechanical strength tests of 10,000 lbs. p.s.i.; insulation tests at 2kV. Here, as in many other applications, Epikote Resins produce a better component quicker, and at less cost.



EPIKOTE EPOXY RESINS

solve many production problems

SHELL

SHELL CHEMICAL COMPANY LIMITED, In association with Petrochemicals Ltd. . Styrene Products Ltd.

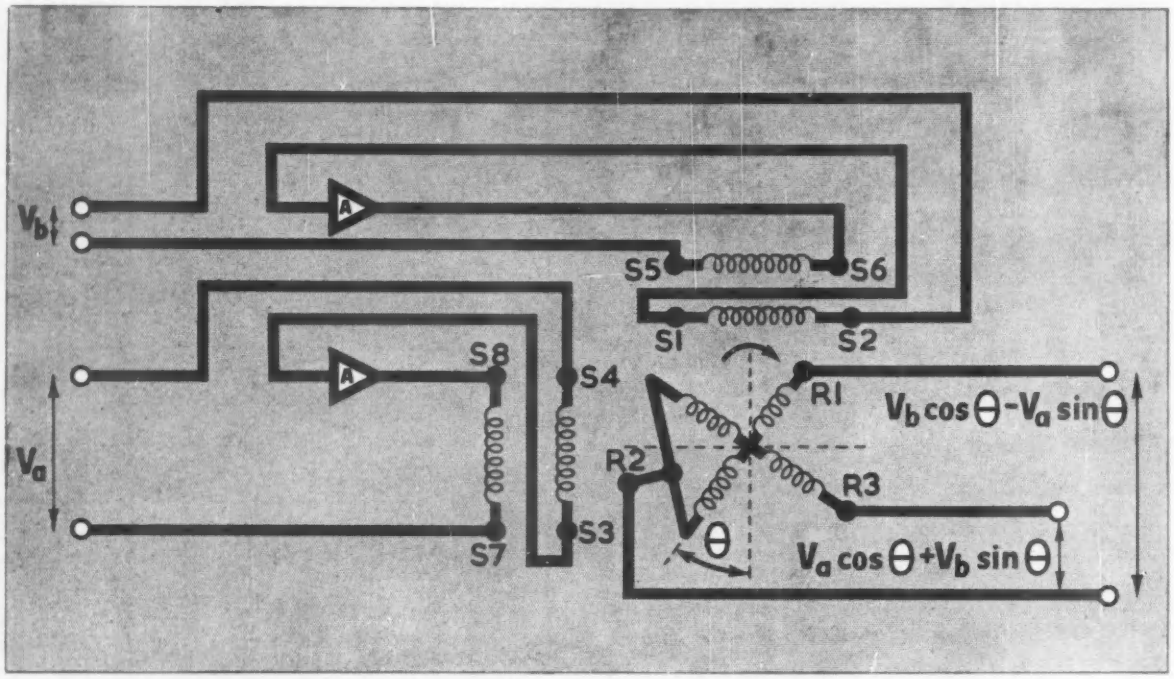
Divisional Offices: LONDON: Norman House, Strand, W.C.2. Tel: TEMple Bar 4455. BIRMINGHAM: 14-20, Corporation Street, 2. Tel: Midland 6954-8.
MANCHESTER: 144-6, Deansgate. Tel: Deansgate 6451. GLASGOW: 124, St. Vincent St., C.2. Tel: Glasgow Central 9561.
BELFAST: 35-37, Boyne Square. Tel: Belfast 26094. DUBLIN: 53 Middle Abbey Street. Tel: Dublin 45775.

S.S. 17.

"EPIKOTE" and "EPIKURE" are Registered Trade Marks

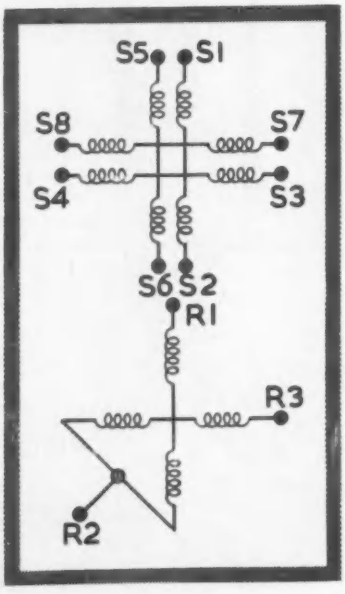
Another Synchro Unit

added to the SPERRY range



Synchro Feedback Resolver

15RSF4SL



This Resolver is used in Analogue Computers to multiply the analogue signal by the sine or cosine of the angle set in on the rotor shaft.

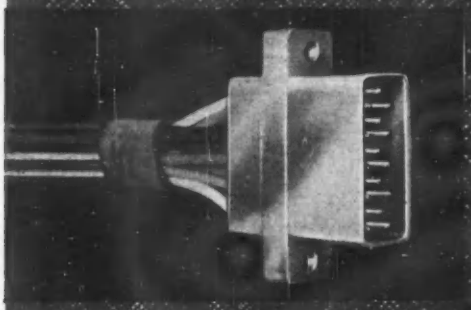
A feedback amplifier is employed in both stator windings to reduce the variation of transformation ratio with signal level. By this means the accuracy is improved by a factor of at least 2, compared with the accuracy when no feedback amplifiers are employed, and phase shift is reduced to negligible proportions.

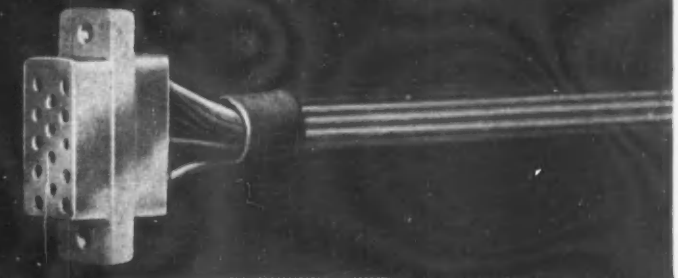
The Sperry Synchro Feedback Resolver is British-designed and manufactured with British materials throughout, and it is available *now*. Send for technical data sheet.

SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY LIMITED

Great West Road · Brentford · Middlesex. Telephone: EALing 6771

points of perfect contact





Plessey sub-miniature plugs and sockets have been designed as safe, inexpensive connectors for high-voltage commercial applications. They provide up to fifteen positively aligned connections, and both plugs and sockets are fully shrouded in resilient, one-piece polythene mouldings of high density. The electrical and mechanical properties are extremely good, whilst the wiring—that can be either crimped or soldered—is simple and easily serviced. Already proved in many varied applications these connectors are suitable for rack or panel mounting, providing perfect friction mating with complete splash and dust proofing.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flash Tested to 2·5 kV at sea level

Operating temperature—up to 75°C

Current Rating—2½ amps per contact

Plessey

Design Engineers are invited to write for samples and Advance Information Leaflet No. 955 '15-Way Miniature Connectors'.

AIRCRAFT & AUTOMOTIVE GROUP · WIRING & CONNECTOR DIVISION

THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED · CHENEY MANOR · SWINDON · WILTS · TEL: SWINDON 4961

Overseas Sales Organisation : PLESSEY INTERNATIONAL LIMITED · ILFORD · ESSEX · Tel : Ilford 3040

PW1

PRODUCT OF UNION MINIERE DU HAUT-KATANGA

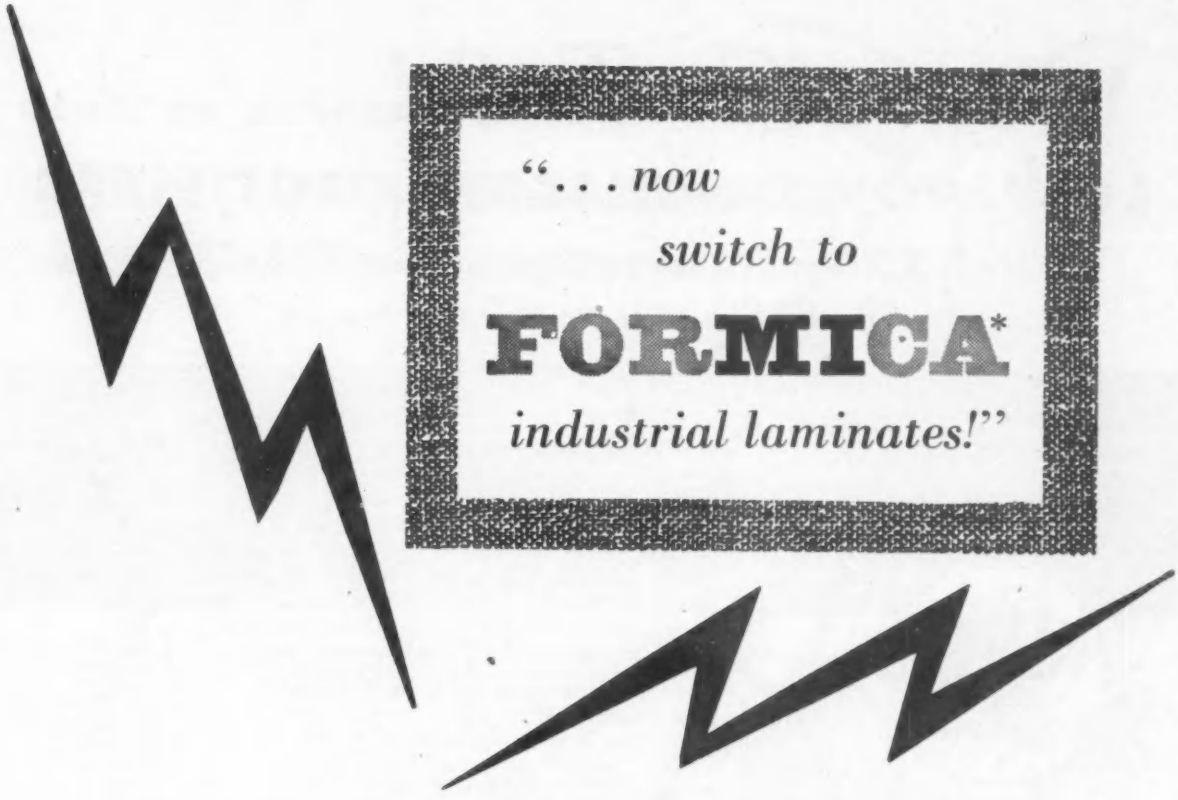
Manufactured by
SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE
MÉTALLURGIQUE
de HOBOKEN (*Belgium*)

General Sales Agents :
SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE DES MINERAIS, 31 rue du Marais, Brussels

Sold in United Kingdom by

BRANDHURST Co. Ltd., Vintry House, Queen Street Place, London, E.C.4

*Telephone : Central 1411**



"... now switch to

FORMICA*

industrial laminates!"

The electrical and mechanical laminates once famous as 'Delaron' (and 'Traffolyte' engraving and printed material too) will henceforth be known as FORMICA industrial laminates and FORMICA engraving and printed materials respectively. Why? Because the makers have changed *their* name—to Formica Ltd. FORMICA industrial laminates, giving exactly defined performances . . . FORMICA industrial laminates, backed by the most wide-awake research and development set-up in this field . . . FORMICA industrial laminates, with a Technical Advisory Service which ensures you get the grade you need, *even if it never existed before.*

Following the formation of the new company they've concluded an agreement for the exchange of technical information with the American Cyanamid Company—covering 25 years and this close link will be invaluable in widening their range, and accelerating technical progress.

FORMICA *industrial laminates*

paper, fabric, and glass-based laminates
Copper-clad. Engraving and Printed material

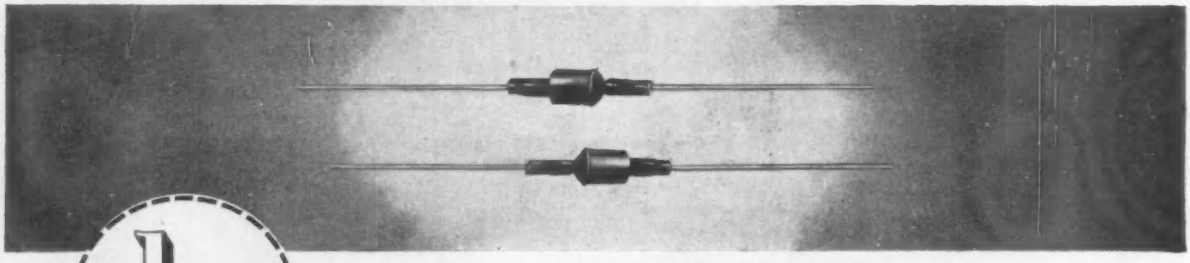
* *FORMICA is a registered trademark*

FORMICA LIMITED, DEPT. D192, DE LA RUE HOUSE, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1

SenTerCel

LOW POWER SILICON RECTIFIERS

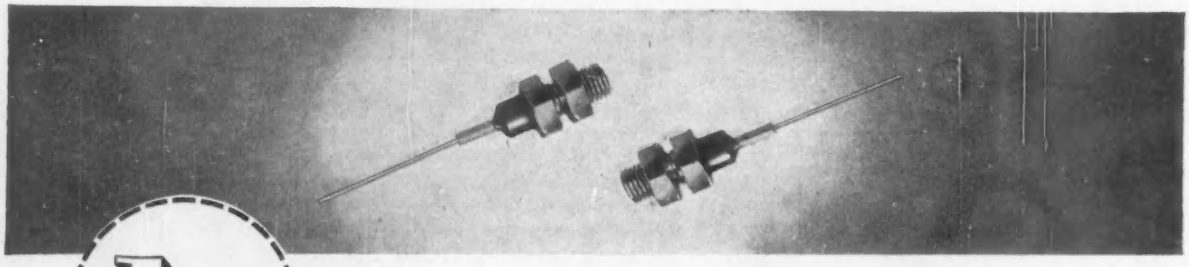
High Efficiency · High Temperature Operation
Small Size · Hermetically Sealed



½ AMP

Mean D.C. at 35°C	½ amp halfwave 1 amp fullwave 1½ amps three phase	**Peak Inverse Voltage in six grades (— 40°C to + 100°C)**	RS20A — 50V RS21A — 100V RS22A — 150V RS23A — 200V RS24A — 300V RS25A — 400V
Mean D.C. at 100°C	50% of above		

(WRITE FOR TECHNICAL DATA SHEET FISIL 101)



1 AMP

Mean D.C. at 35°C (With 2 sq. in. cooling fin)	1 amp halfwave 2 amps fullwave 2½ amps three phase	**Peak Inverse Voltage in six grades (— 40°C to + 100°C)**	RS30A — 50V RS31A — 100V RS32A — 150V RS33A — 200V RS34A — 300V RS35A — 400V
Mean D.C. at 100°C (With appropriate cooling fin)	40% to 100% of above		

(WRITE FOR TECHNICAL DATA SHEET FISIL 102)

... available from production

Hyperpure silicon used in the manufacture of **SenTerCel** *silicon rectifiers has been developed and produced by STC in this country to avoid dependence on imported supplies.*

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

RECTIFIER DIVISION: EDINBURGH WAY · HARLOW · ESSEX

don't be prehistoric...

get a jump ahead with WESTOOL solenoids

Whether you make machinery, or simply use machines in your production processes, Westool Solenoids can help you get one jump ahead of your competitors. Westool Solenoids are compact, self-contained, electro-magnetic units which can be fitted anywhere to provide a direct mechanical action automatically, or by remote push-button control. Solenoid actuation can lift, lower, push, pull, open or shut, thus simplifying machine designs, speeding up operations and reducing production costs.

Westool Solenoids have been used in domestic washers, dry cleaners, can packers, ticket issuing machines, spot welders and concrete batching plant — to name but a few applications. *Write now for full details of Westool A.C. and D.C. Solenoids and prepare yourself for that jump ahead.*

WESTOOL LIMITED

ST. HELEN'S AUCKLAND, CO. DURHAM

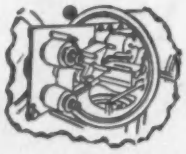
Phone: West Auckland 551/5. Grams: Solenoid, West Auckland

Birmingham Office: 7 Newhall Street, Birmingham 3 · Telephone: Central 3901

Westool also make: Coils and Coil Winding Machines, Transformers and Chokes, Grinding Attachments, Air Conditioners, Warner Electric Brakes and Clutches etc.

TIB 93

C.R.T UNITS



CONTINUOUS COATING

QUARTZ CRYSTALS

Accurately Controlled

Thin Films in Electronics

EDWARDS vacuum coating units uniquely exploit the numerous and increasingly important applications of THIN FILM TECHNIQUE, a few examples include . . .

SURFACE CONDUCTING LAYERS

- Aluminising cathode ray tubes.
- Zinc and aluminium on 'Melinex' polyester films and paper for capacitors and electrostatic loudspeakers.
- Gold coated quartz crystals for frequency controlled oscillators.
- Resistive elements for waveguide attenuators, etc.

SEMI-CONDUCTING, PHOTO-CONDUCTING AND PHOTO-EMISSIVE LAYERS

- Evaporation of selenium and tellurium for photo-cells and rectifiers.
- Evaporation of aluminium and antimony-gold alloys for the production of the diffusion transistor.
- Evaporation of layers for image converters and intensifiers.
- Evaporation of layers to reduce or enhance the secondary electron emission from surfaces.

SHADOW-CASTING

STATIC JIGS for Reflectors, Mirrors, etc.

For better vacuum service . . .

EDWARDS HIGH VACUUM LTD

MANOR ROYAL · CRAWLEY · SUSSEX CRAWLEY 1500 (10 LINES) EDCOHIVAC CRAWLEY

CINCH

BARRIER TERMINAL, FANNING AND MARKER STRIPS

(a) Conductor hooked under cleat and soldered
(c) Cable secured by crimping
(d) Upturned ends hold terminal under screws before tightening
(b) Cable clamps available if required R.H. (or L.H.) as desired

'Standard' series are available with various types of terminals, up to 21 way—'Miniature' series up to 12 way. Insulating materials phenolic or 'Mikacin' as specified.

CARR FASTENER COMPANY LTD
STAPLEFORD · NOTTINGHAM
REPRESENTATIVES:
THE BENJAMIN ELECTRIC LTD
TOTTENHAM · LONDON N.17

Smee's 115

taking the lam out of laminations

Since its introduction in 1950 'Caslam' has increasingly displaced other magnetic materials for Radio and TV components by reason of its progressive quality improvements and diminishing cost: now 'Caslam' is being adopted for other applications such as lighting ballast units and electric motors.

Full details of CASLAM flake-iron, ferro-magnetic core material are available to Designers and Engineers from Plessey at Towcester.

'Caslam' is a registered trade mark, and is covered by Patent Number 625627.

Plessey CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL DIVISION · COMPONENTS GROUP

THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED

WOOD BURCOTE WAY · TOWCESTER · NORTHANTS · TEL: TOWCESTER 312

Overseas Sales Organisation: PLESSEY INTERNATIONAL LIMITED · ILFORD · ESSEX · ENGLAND · TEL: ILFORD 3040

TC 8

One battery
THIS SMALL

is all the power needed
to operate
a transistor radio

Single-battery operation offers advantages to designer, manufacturer and consumer alike—the saving of space . . . the elimination of multiple connections . . . and foolproof fitting. The PP4 is just one of a range of lightweight, long life Batrymax Power Packs developed by Ever Ready to power all transistor equipment at low cost.
For details telephone or write to:—

Sales Department (Technical Service) The Ever Ready Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., London, N.7. Tel: ARChway 3030

EVER READY
REGD. TRADE MARK

POWER PACKS *EXTRA for life!*

taking the lam out of laminations

Since its introduction in 1950 'Caslam' has increasingly displaced other magnetic materials for Radio and TV components by reason of its progressive quality improvements and diminishing cost: now 'Caslam' is being adopted for other applications such as lighting ballast units and electric motors.

Full details of CASLAM flake-iron, ferro-magnetic core material are available to Designers and Engineers from Plessey at Towcester.

'Caslam' is a registered trade mark, and is covered by Patent Number 625627.

Plessey CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL DIVISION · COMPONENTS GROUP

THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED

WOOD BURCOTE WAY · TOWCESTER · NORTHANTS · TEL: TOWCESTER 312

Overseas Sales Organisation: PLESSEY INTERNATIONAL LIMITED · ILFORD · ESSEX · ENGLAND · TEL: ILFORD 3040

TC 8

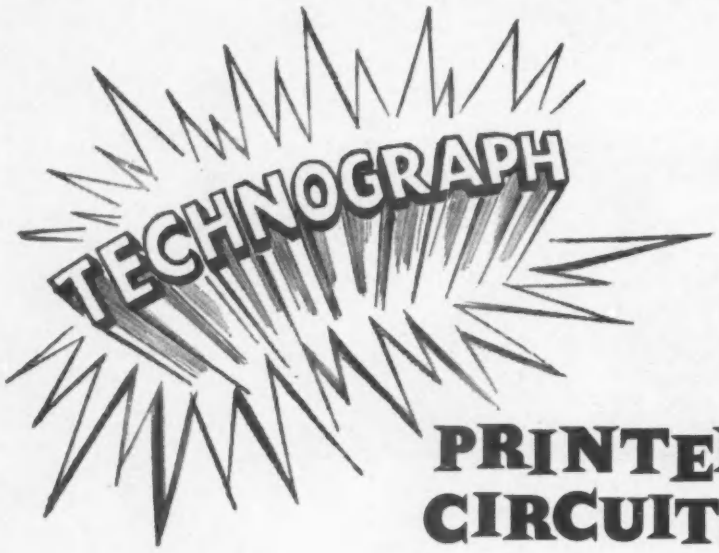
One battery
THIS SMALL
is all the power needed to operate a transistor radio

Single-battery operation offers advantages to designer, manufacturer and consumer alike—the saving of space . . . the elimination of multiple connections . . . and foolproof fitting. The PP4 is just one of a range of lightweight, long life Batrymax Power Packs developed by Ever Ready to power all transistor equipment at low cost.
For details telephone or write to:—

Sales Department (Technical Service) The Ever Ready Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., London, N.7. Tel: ARChway 3030

EVER READY
REGD. TRADE MARK

POWER PACKS *EXTRA for life!*



PRINTED CIRCUITS

● TECHNOGRAPH PRINTED CIRCUITS LTD.

is a private limited company in which the National Research Development Corporation and a number of leading British electronic manufacturers have interests. Its policy is to offer a printed circuit service and licensing facilities to world industry.

● TECHNOGRAPH ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD.

Is a subsidiary company, wholly owned by Technograph Printed Circuits, Ltd., solely concerned with the large scale manufacture of printed circuits. Its policy is to offer an advisory, development and manufacturing service to British industrial users of printed circuits.

● TECHNOGRAPH ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD.

is the one British Company specialising *solely* in the manufacture of printed circuits.

Visit **STAND No. 104 AT THE R.E.C.M.F. EXHIBITION** *also*
STAND No. 912 AT THE I.E.A. EXHIBITION *and*

consult

TECHNOGRAPH ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD.

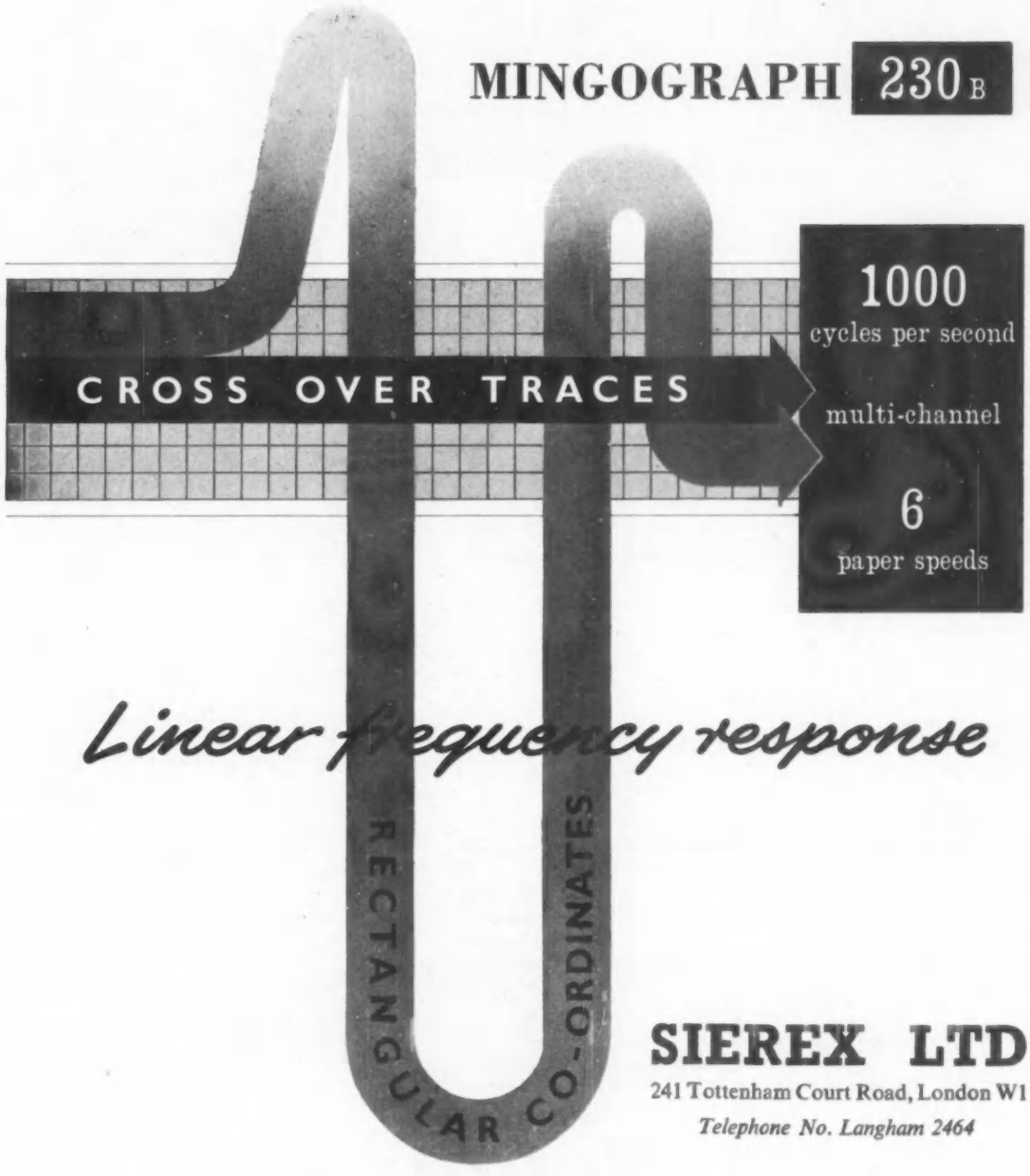
32 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.1

Telephone: GERRARD 4532/3

before you finalise your printed circuit

A revolution in Oscillographs

The Mingograph 230B permits direct recordings to be obtained of approximately ten times greater frequency range than has previously been possible. It is an outstanding advance in the field of scientific and industrial measuring instruments.



Linear frequency response

SIEREX LTD

241 Tottenham Court Road, London W1

Telephone No. Langham 2464

A new Integrating Tachometer

with temperature compensation and linearity better than 0·12%

SPECIFICATION

Type description	105T2H Integrating Tachometer
Excitation (Volts)	24
Frequency (C.P.S.)	400
Input current (Amps)	.130
Input power (Watts)	1.9
Output Gradient (per 1,000 r.p.m.)	1 volt ± .2%
Phase shift with respect to input at 3,600 r.p.m.	0° ± 10′
In-Phase Fundamental at zero speed (mV)	2
Quadrature Fundamental at Zero speed (mV)	6
Total harmonic (mV R.M.S.)	5
In-Phase axis error (mV)	1
Quadrature axis error (mV)	1
Linearity: up to 4,000 r.p.m. (percentage of voltage output at 3,600 r.p.m.)	± .12%
Variation of output gradient with variation in ambient temperature	−55°C to + 80°C ± .3% in magnitude ± 50′ phase shift
Shift in axis error with variation in ambient temperature	−55°C to + 80°C ± 10 mV in phase ± 8 mV in Quadrature
Rotor Moment of Inertia (oz.—in²)	0.094
Weight:	8 oz. for tachometer and 1 oz. for resistor
Drive	can be combined with 1.5″ and 1.8″ diameter servo motors

The latest addition to the Ketay range — of particular interest to Design Engineers currently engaged in the development of advanced computer equipment — is an extremely accurate Integrating Tachometer 105T2H.

Outstanding among its characteristics are temperature compensation and linearity better than 0.12%. Full details of this new Ketay product and of the full Ketay range are freely available on request.

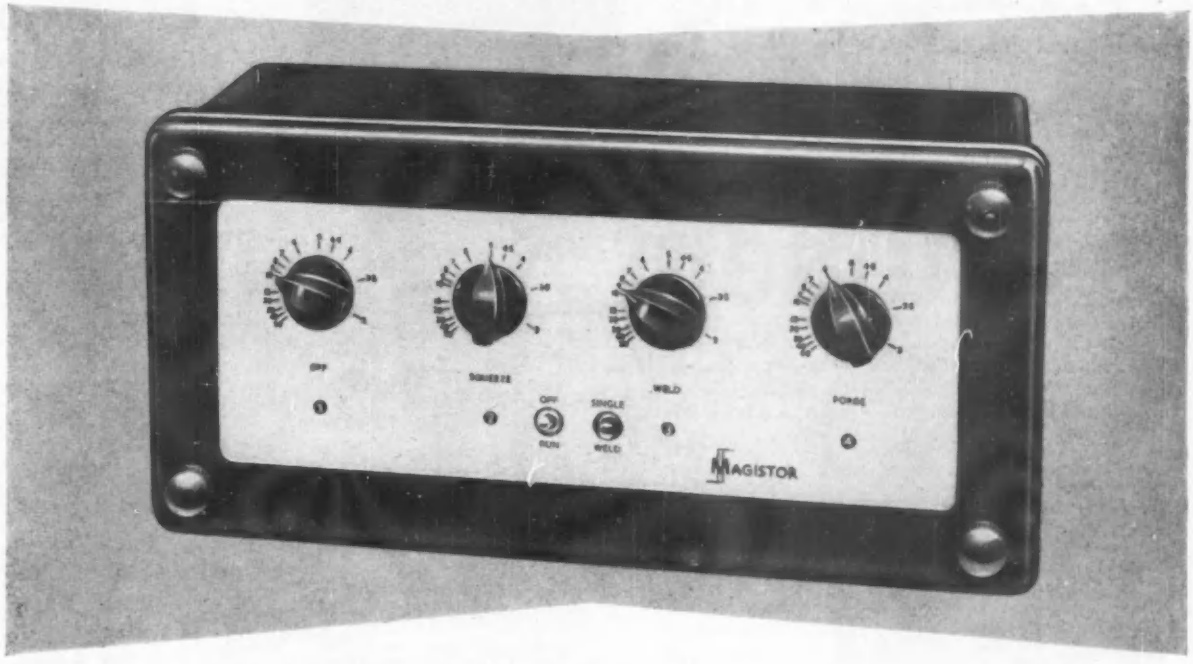
Ketay LIMITED

EDDES HOUSE · EASTERN AVENUE WEST · ROMFORD · ESSEX · TELEPHONE: SEVEN KINGS 6050

K3

MAGISTOR

4-CHANNEL TIMER Types TU3 & TU4



The "Magistor" 4-Channel Timing Unit has been designed so that it is either self-contained for incorporating in standard welding schemes as a static timer, or used as part of the "Magistor" Static Control Systems.

SPECIFICATION

Input–440 volts, A.C., 50 c/s.

Time Range–·06-1 sec. per stage.

Output–Normally open or closed relay contact circuits, suitable for 230 volts 1 amp., can be provided for each channel.

DIMENSIONS

Length 15″, Width 7¼″, Depth 6⅝″.

Type TU3-Flat panel construction suitable for mounting with existing equipment.

Type TU4-Mounted in a sheet steel case with a perspex panel as illustrated.

For further details please write for: Publication No. ES.4657/3. Magistor Static Control Systems Leaflet 657/0-1.

METROPOLITAN-VICKERS
ELECTRICAL CO LTD · TRAFFORD PARK · MANCHESTER, 17

An A.E.I. Company

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROLS

R/E 704

Two New 5 inch instrument tubes

These two new instrument tubes are being produced by ETEL to fulfil the requirements of a variety of applications where a 5-inch tube is needed.

Both the 5BUP1 and 5BVP1 are high quality p.d.a. tubes with flat screens and side plate connections. Their range of operating voltages is wide and is an important feature of their versatility.

The screen of the 5BVP1 is aluminized, and the higher operating voltages allowed with this tube suit it for recording faster phenomena.

Full data is available upon request to the address below.

Abridged Data

Screen

P1 green fluorescence medium persistence
(The screen of the 5BVP1 is aluminized.)
Other screens are available to order.

Capacitances

X1 to X2—1.7pF
Y1 to Y2—1.7pF
One X plate to all other electrodes less other X plate—4.0pF.
One Y plate to all other electrodes less other Y plate—3.0pF.

Heater

Vh = 6.3V Ih = 0.55A

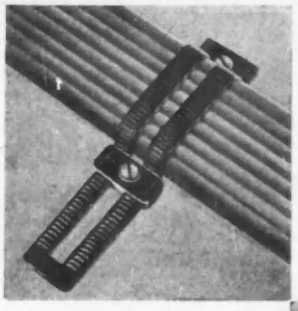
Typical Operation

	5BUP1	5BVP1
Va1	2,000V	4,000V
Va2 .. .. (for focus)	500V approx.	1,000V approx.
Va3	2,000V	4,000V
Va4	4,000V	8,000V
Vg	-28 to -60V	-56 to -120V
Sx	0.35mm/V	0.17mm/V
Sy	0.58mm/V	0.29mm/V

ETEL CATHODE RAY TUBES

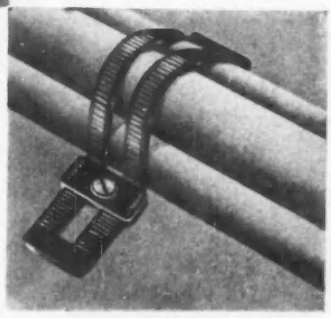
ELECTRONIC TUBES LIMITED

KINGSMEAD WORKS · HIGH WYCOMBE · BUCKS · TEL: HIGH WYCOMBE 2020
ETL 8



SAVE time and increase efficiency . . .

with **Insuloid** Adjustable Saddles



Type AS

Adjustable Saddles

The quickest, most convenient, most versatile and economical cable fixing known for wall and direct to Panel mounting. Accommodates cables of any diameter, type and combination, to provide complete security with reduced time and costs.

So simple,
So quick,
So sure!

Look at these advantages

Lighter than metal

Absolutely anti-corrosive

Self-tensioning straps

Reduces installation time and labour costs

Brings greater versatility and efficiency to wiring systems

Minimises the carrying of large stocks of components

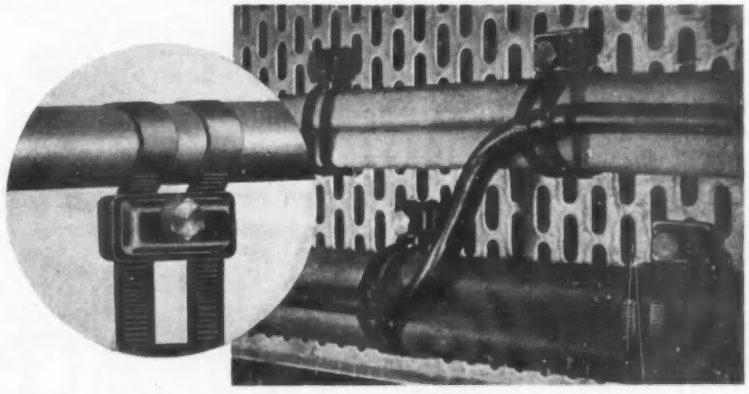
Eliminates the making of special clamps for each particular application

the "Better-than-ever" new cable fixing system . . .

These Insuloid Saddles are already becoming established as yet another Insuloid success . . . little wonder when their remarkable versatility and exceptional economy is considered. Both the AS two screw saddles and the SAS single screw fix saddles fulfil every requirement for cable security, time saving in assembly and reduction in installation costs wherever electrical wiring is required. Insuloid Adjustable Saddles bring a new versatility to cable fixing and will accommodate cables of any diameter, any type and in every combination for both direct-to-wall fixing and in conjunction with standard slotted cable racking. The saddles are made in the highest grade of nylon to combine immense strength, high insulation value with freedom from corrosion and electrolytic action. The Insuloid saddles are so tough as to be virtually unbreakable and will withstand the effects of a wide range of chemical and acid attack.

Type SAS Adjustable Saddles

These two point fixing single screw adjustable saddles are specially designed for use with standard cable racking, and cables of any diameter or diameters can be more efficiently secured in less time than ever before, bringing exceptional versatility to wiring schemes. The operational movements are truly remarkably simple as the three illustrations on the right below show, and the illustration on the left below examples the neatness and again the versatility of SAS saddles.



The self locking tongue is placed as shown into rack slot and flicked at an angle of 90°.

The cable or cables are placed in position and saddled by the flexible nylon strap.

Then it's simply a matter of one screw fixing at any desired point along the length of the strap . . . and the cable is fixed.

Fully descriptive literature on both AS and SAS Saddles, together with sample components, if required, are available now.

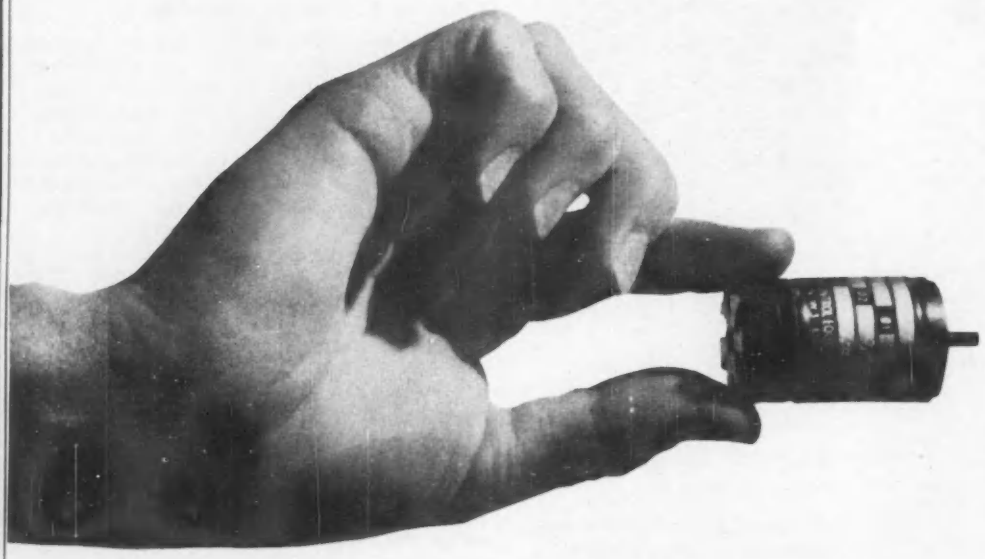
Flexiguard Cable Trunking
Bus Bar Insulation
NX, X & CY Cable Clips
Other INSULOID Products
Quick fix Ring Lock Bushes
And the sensational Cradle-clip Wiring System

INSULOID MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

Sharston Works, Leestone Road, Wythenshawe, Manchester
Telephone: Wythenshawe 2842 *and* 3163

★ **See you on STAND Q.4 at the A.S.E.E. EXHIBITION**

AC Servo Motors



are now available from stock in Size 11 frames and other frame sizes will shortly be available. Built to suit various requirements they can also be supplied in accordance with Ministry of Supply Specification EL1789. In this form the stators are potted and the rotors are fitted with stainless steel bearings.

In addition to a.c. servo motors there is a wide range of other components including motor generators, tacho-generators, synchronous motors, permanent magnet d.c. motors and rotary switches. The most interesting of these switches is the high speed rotary switch with up to 48 poles and a scanning speed of 50 to 12,000 r.p.m.

Ask for illustrated literature covering our expanding range of control equipment.

VISIT US AT THE IEA EXHIBITION
— OLYMPIA —
April 16th to 25th
STAND NO.
906

Vactric (Control Equipment) Limited

196 SLOANE STREET LONDON SW1 SLOane 9656

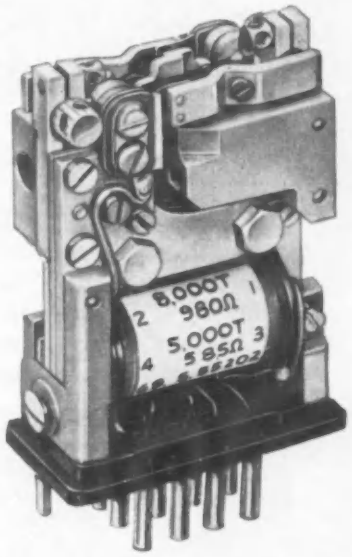
INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRONICS & AUTOMATION

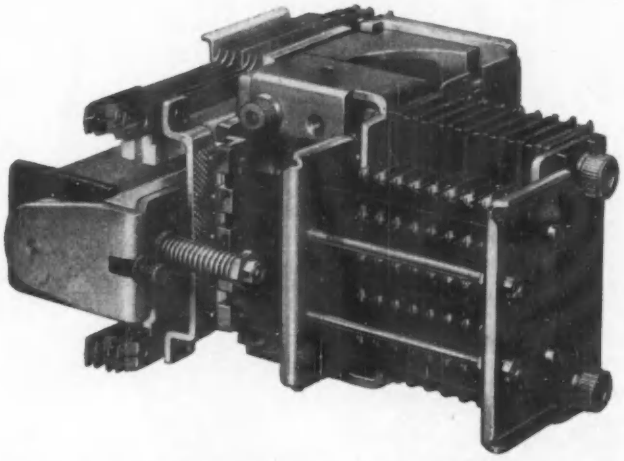
When you have a problem in HIGH SPEED SWITCHING, CONTROL, AMPLIFICATION, IMPULSE REPETITION or MULTI-POINT SWITCHING —

there is no question about the two components that will go farther than others towards giving you the efficiency you *must* have —

THE CARPENTER POLARIZED RELAY

It operates quickly on extremely short, weak or ill-defined impulses of varying polarity — has a close operate/release differential and retains accurate adjustment for long periods in wide variations of temperature, acceleration and vibration. Five basic types are available in a series of specialized versions, with a wide range of single and multiple windings.





T.M.C. CROSSBAR BRIDGE

A compact, versatile multi-point switching unit. Comprising 5 banks of 8 make-contacts, one unit can select any 1 of 5 points or, in association with a simple change-over relay, any 1 of 10 points (4-way). Two or more Bridges can provide multiple outlets, and, interacting electrically, can provide complex counting and stepping facilities. For multi-point switching in *Telemetering*, *Process Control*, *Serial testing* equipment, etc. the Bridge has many advantages to offer.

See demonstrations of these components at our STAND 302 "Instruments, Electronics & Automation" Exhibition, Olympia, London 16th-25th April, and STAND 72 R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition, London 14th-17th April.

or write for technical data to

TMC TRADE MARK

TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

Hollingsworth Works · Martell Road · West Dulwich, S.E.21 · Telephone: GIPsy Hill 2211

STING-RAY

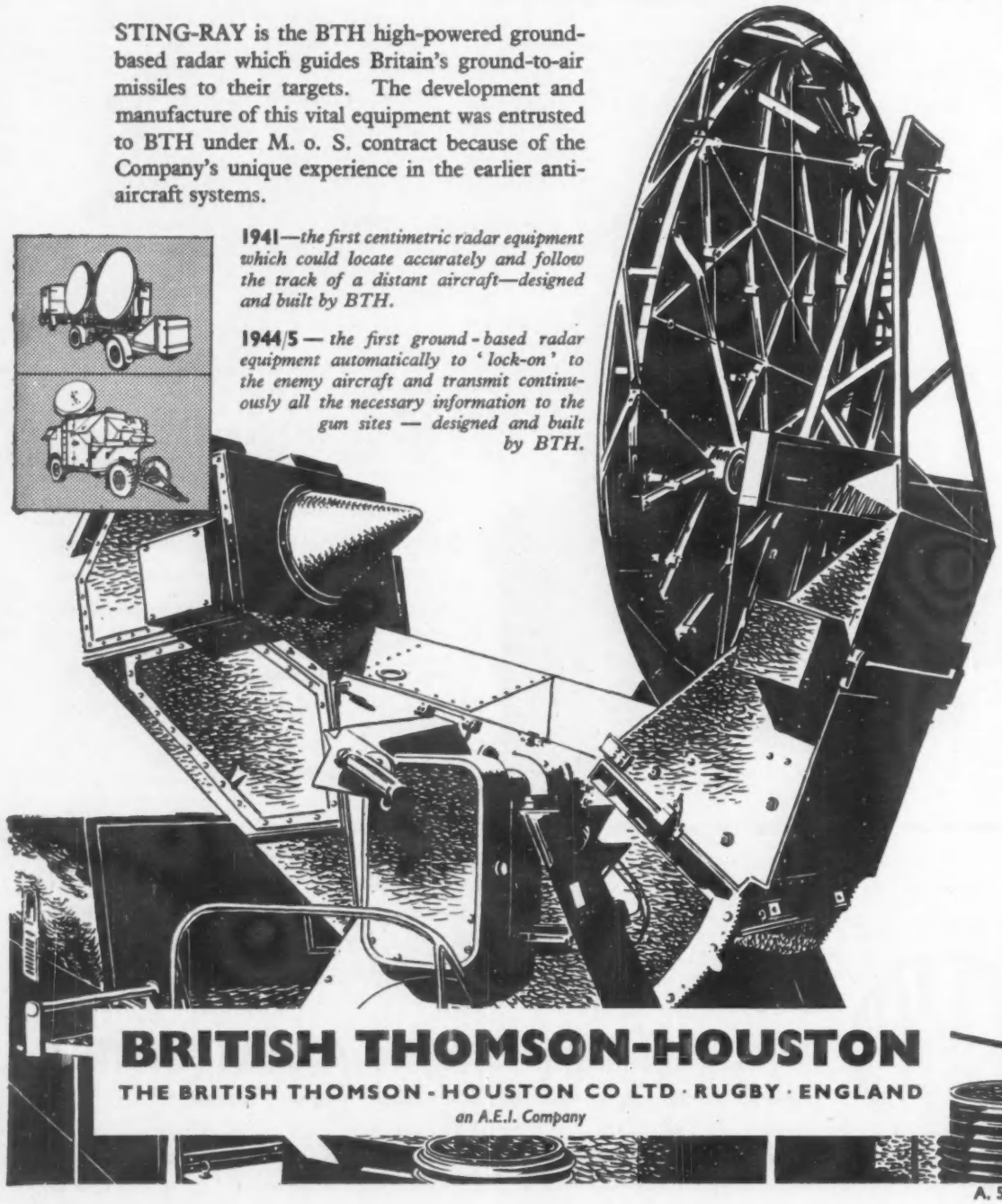
AN INTEGRAL PART OF

BRITAIN'S GROUND-TO-AIR GUIDED WEAPON SYSTEMS

STING-RAY is the BTH high-powered ground-based radar which guides Britain's ground-to-air missiles to their targets. The development and manufacture of this vital equipment was entrusted to BTH under M. o. S. contract because of the Company's unique experience in the earlier anti-aircraft systems.

1941—*the first centimetric radar equipment which could locate accurately and follow the track of a distant aircraft—designed and built by BTH.*

1944/5 — *the first ground-based radar equipment automatically to 'lock-on' to the enemy aircraft and transmit continuously all the necessary information to the gun sites — designed and built by BTH.*



BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON CO LTD · RUGBY · ENGLAND

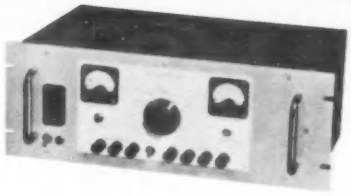
an A.E.I. Company

A. 5206

INSTRUMENTS FOR SCIENTIFIC, & INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

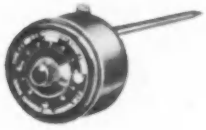
SUNVIC products include an extensive range of components such as relays, thermostats, time delays, energy regulators, amplifiers etc. These can be used for controlling equipment such as moulding presses, furnaces, incubators, chemical plant etc. Together with the Sunvic potentiometric recorder they also have numerous applications in scientific and industrial research, particularly for measuring, controlling and recording temperature and small electrical quantities.

SUNVIC



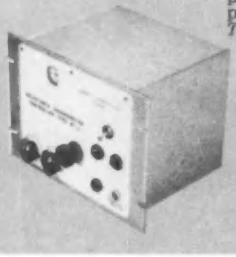
DC AMPLIFIER for the accurate measurement of small DC e.m.f's. in thermo-couple and strain gauge work. *Data Sheet 11.*

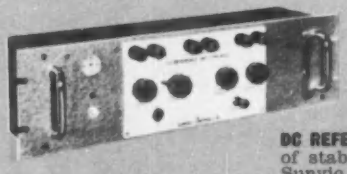
ADJUSTABLE BI-METAL THERMOSTATS, for accurate control of temperature. *Technical Publication 2061.*



POTENTIOMETRIC RECORDERS continuously self-balancing instruments using electronic power amplification and motor-drive. Single point or multi-trace; for research or industrial use. *Technical Publication 1041.*

RESISTANCE THERMOMETER CONTROLLER for accurate control of furnaces (primarily creep test); ensures that furnace temperature is independent of ambient temperature and mains voltage variations. *Technical Publication 2121.*

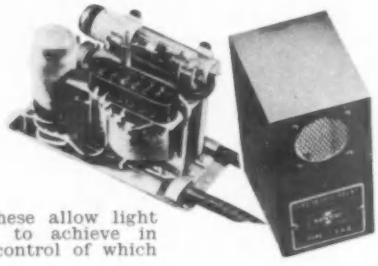




MVS TUBES AND RELAYS are hermetically sealed, completely silent, non-inductive, non-arcing, for use on AC or DC, and have operating currents as low as 25 milli-amps. *Data Sheet 8.*

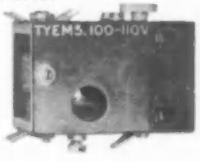
DC REFERENCE UNIT provides a source of stabilized voltage when using a Sunvic DC Amplifier. *Technical Publication 2181.*

CONSTANT TEMPERATURE ENCLOSURES for crystal ovens, transistors and other temperature-sensitive components. *Technical Publication 2141.*



ELECTRONIC RELAYS these allow light contact instruments to achieve in service, the precise control of which they are capable. *Technical Publication 2091.*

TIME DELAY SWITCHES adjustable to give time delay periods between 15 seconds and 6 minutes. Particularly suited to thyratron and other valve circuits. *Technical Publication 2101.*



For further details of any of the instruments shown here or overleaf, please use this reply paid card.

SUNVIC

An A.E.I. Company

Postage will be paid by licensee

No postage stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland.

Business Reply Card
Licence No. WC. 466

SUNVIC CONTROLS LTD

Sales Department (Components)

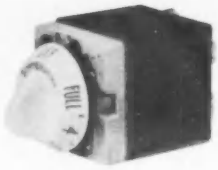
POST OFFICE BOX No. 1

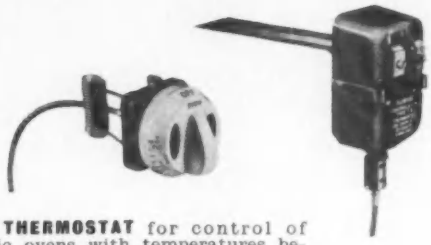
HARLOW, ESSEX

For current control – specify

SUNVIC

THE "SIMMERSTAT" provides infinitely variable control of input to cooker hotplates, soldering irons, drying ovens, etc. *Technical Publications 3031.*

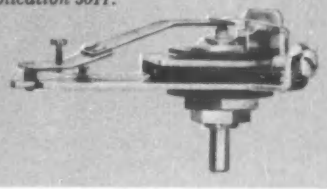




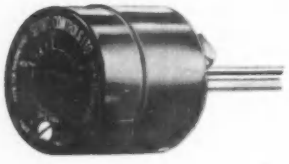
OVEN THERMOSTAT for control of electric ovens with temperatures between 60° F and 550° F. Flexible drives make installation easy. *Publication TO. 10.*

ROOM THERMOSTATS for use where the accurate control of room temperature is required. *Technical Publication 2201.*

AIR THERMOSTAT designed primarily for control of convector heaters in which it uses "self-heat" to combine the effects of thermostat and energy regulator. *Technical Publication 3011.*

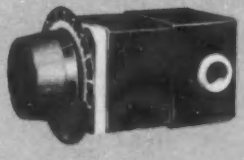


WATER HEATER THERMOSTATS as fitted to many leading makes of immersion heaters. *Technical Publications TQ11 and 3021.*



GLASS-SEALED THERMOSTATS, widely used as fire detectors and for applications where hermetically sealed contacts are required. *Technical Publication 2071.*

ENERGY REGULATORS for use where ease of temperature control is essential, or where it is not convenient to fit a thermostat. *Technical Publication 2011.*



Please send me the following *(Tick those required)*

- ☐ Data Sheet 8
- ☐ Data Sheet 11
- ☐ Publication TO. 10
- ☐ Technical Publication 1041
- ☐ Technical Publication 2011
- ☐ Technical Publication 2061
- ☐ Technical Publication 2071
- ☐ Technical Publication 2091
- ☐ Technical Publication 2101
- ☐ Technical Publication 2121
- ☐ Technical Publication 2181
- ☐ Technical Publication 2201
- ☐ Technical Publication 3011
- ☐ Technical Publication 3021
- ☐ Technical Publication TQ.11
- ☐ Technical Publication 3031

Name _____ *Position* _____

Firm _____

Address _____

SUNVIC

An A.E.I. Company

SUNVIC CONTROLS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 1. HARLOW, ESSEX.

TELEPHONE: HARLOW 25271

The first of the G.E.C. range of SILICON JUNCTION DIODES

For High Temperature Operation with extremely high ratios of forward to reverse resistance.

SX641 SX642 SX643 SX644

These diodes utilise a recently developed glass—pure copper seal which has made possible the production of devices with really outstanding thermal properties.

LOWER VOLTAGE TYPES
SX641 SX642

Suitable for use as Second Detectors at frequencies of up to 10 Mc/s and for the majority of other low power circuit functions including Magnetic Amplifiers.

HIGHER VOLTAGE TYPES
SX643 SX644

Suitable for use as H.T. rectifiers in telecommunication type power supplies, and for Blocking and Gating functions.

Typical ratings for capacitive input circuits at ambient temperatures of less than 75°C are given below:—

Circuit Arrangement	Number of Diodes	Max. Rectified Current (mA)	R.M.S. Input Voltage (V)		D.C. Output Voltage (V)	
			SX643	SX644	SX643	SX644
Half-wave	1	100	64	106	90	150
Bi-phase	2	200	64-0-64	106-0-106	90	150
Bridge	4	200	128	212	180	300

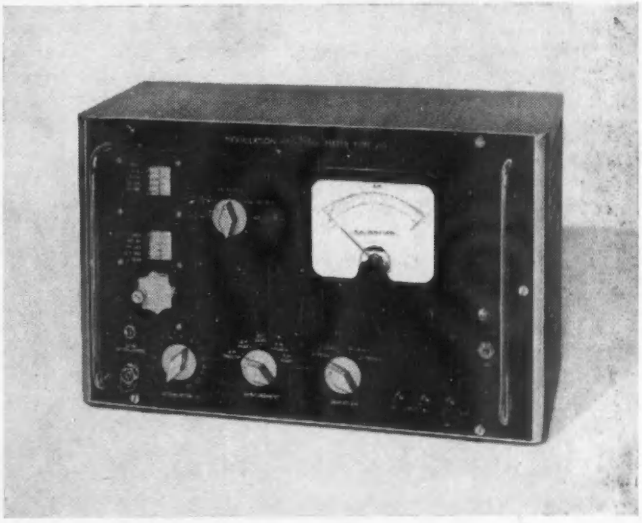
NOW REDUCED IN PRICE

For further information, write to the G.E.C. Valve and Electronic Department
THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2.

IT'S NEW!

THE AIRMEC AM/FM MODULATION METER Type 210

THE new Airmec AM/FM Modulation Meter Type 210 enables the measurement of the percentage modulation of amplitude modulated signals and the peak deviation of frequency modulated signals to be made in the frequency range 2.25 Mc/s to 600 Mc/s. It is exceptionally easy to operate and has outputs to enable the modulated envelope of the input signal and demodulated signals to be observed on an oscilloscope.



SPECIFICATION

Frequency Range:	2.25 Mc/s to 300 Mc/s (up to 600 Mc/s with reduced sensitivity) in 7 ranges.
Input Level:	Amplitude Modulation 7mV to 700mV. Frequency Modulation 7mV to 10V (Deviation 3 kc/s- 100 kc/s). 50mV to 10V (Deviation 0-3 kc/s).
Modulation Frequency Range:	30 c/s to 15 kc/s.
A.M. Range:	0 to 100% with an accuracy of better than ±3%.
F.M. Range:	0 to 100 kc/s in 4 ranges with an accuracy of better than ±5%.

Full details of this or any other Airmec instrument will be forwarded gladly upon request.

AIRMEC LIMITED

HIGH WYCOMBE BUCKS ENGLAND

Telephone: High Wycombe 2060 *Cables:* Airmec High Wycombe

Vol. 30
No. 362

APRIL 1958

Electronic Engineering

Managing Editor: H. G. FOSTER, *M.Sc., M.I.E.E.*

CONTENTS

Commentary	165
The Design and Manufacture of a Low-Cost Cold-Cathode Trigger Tube *By A. Turner*	166
The Measurement of Spark Time Lags *By J. K. Wood*	170
A Crystal Controlled R.F. Induction Heater *By E. Cohen*	177
Width Measurement in a Hot Strip Mill	181
Some Methods of Phase Measurement used in Transfer Function Analysis *By D. J. Collins and J. E. Smith*	182
Impulse Voltage Wave Chopping Circuit for use with a Recurrent Surge Oscilloscope *By J. W. Armitage*	186
A Transistor Operated Self-Balancing Radiation Pyrometer *By D. W. Birnstingl*	189
A Floating-Point Computer for Germany	191
A 1kc/s Transistor High-Gain Tuned Amplifier *By R. A. Hall*	192
The Application of Square Hysteresis Loop Materials in Digital Computer Circuits *By A. D. Holt*	196
Ultrasonic Metal Cleaning	199
Controlled Saturation in Transistors and its Application in Trigger Circuit Design (Part 2) *By N. F. Moody*	200
Investigation of Magnetic Storms	204
Equivalent Circuits of Noisy Networks *By Leo Young*	205
A Tunable Filter for use in the Measurement of Excess Noise from Local Oscillators *By W. P. N. Court*	208
Letters to the Editor	210
Short News Items	213
Book Reviews	214
New Equipment at the Exhibitions	216
Meetings this Month	224
Publication Received	224

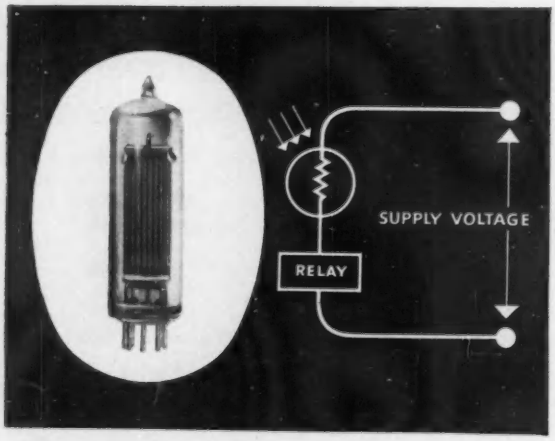
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS Page 1

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS Page 203

PUBLISHED MONTHLY on the last Friday of the preceding month by:

MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS) LIMITED
at 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.
Telephone: CENtral 6565 Telegrams: 'Lectroning, Estrand, London'
Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas £1.16.0 post free, Canada and U.S.A. $5.

20,000 times more sensitive than an ordinary photocell



New cadmium sulphide technique revolutionizes photocell performance

A new type of photocell with an entirely new order of performance has been developed in the Mullard Solid State Physics Laboratories and is now about to go into production.

Employing a large area cadmium sulphide photosensitive element, the new cell provides a sensitivity approaching that of a photomultiplier . . . *and* a current handling capacity of tens of milliamps.

Technical information is in the course of preparation and you are invited to write to the address below.

Robust relays operated without amplifiers

At the extremely low illumination of 5 ft. candles, robust relays can be operated direct from 40 volt supplies.

Low dark current

In typical applications the ratio of light to dark current is in general more than 10,000:1.

Wide spectral response

The usable response extends through the entire visible spectrum to the near infra-red and peaks in the yellow/red region.

A.C. or D.C. operation

The cadmium sulphide type of photocell is non-polar and can be used with either a.c. or d.c. supplies.

Sturdy construction

Like many other solid state devices, the new type of cell is inherently rugged and suited for industrial use.

Wide range of applications

Flame failure detection, door opening, street lighting control, conveyor control, illumination control and smoke monitoring are only a few of the many possible applications.

MULLARD LIMITED · MULLARD HOUSE
TORRINGTON PLACE · LONDON W.C.1 · LANgham 6633

Mullard
COMMUNICATIONS AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE DEPARTMENT

Mullard

MVT 344

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

VOL. 30 No. 362

APRIL 1958

Commentary

"EXHIBITIONS galore" might well be the electronic industry's slogan for March and April. At the beginning of March the Television Society held their exhibition; this was followed at the end of March by the exhibitions organized by the Physical Society and by the Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers. In April there are three major events; the Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation Exhibition, the Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition and the London Audio Fair. In addition, there are several quite sizeable private exhibitions organized by individual firms. Altogether a total of six major exhibitions plus the two or three private ventures in a space of less than two months, and each and every one of them "bigger and better" than its predecessor.

Some of these exhibitions are not, of course, exclusively "electronic" in character but with the exception of the A.S.E.E. Exhibition, electronic engineering, in one form or another, plays the major role. There are a few firms who will be exhibiting at all of the public exhibitions while a considerable number of items of equipment will be exhibited at three or more of the exhibitions. This apparent duplication of effort is not necessarily a waste of endeavour but it does provide food for thought and makes one wonder whether a more beneficial arrangement for all concerned, both exhibitors and visitors, could be brought about by a measure of co-operation and co-ordination among the various organizing bodies.

This is, however, a subject on which much has been said and published in recent years and while not wishing, at the moment, to enter upon this controversy, a few words about the various exhibitions may not be out of place.

The exhibitions of greatest interest to the "non-domestic" side of the electronic industry are the Physical Society, the R.E.C.M.F. and the I.E.A. Exhibitions.

The Physical Society Exhibition was, as in the past few years, housed in the Old and New Halls of the Royal Horticultural Society. While this venue undoubtedly provides more room and makes for more comfortable viewing its departure from Imperial College at South Kensington has tended to rob it of its academic flavour. The individual and university research exhibits are very much in the minority, and it would seem to be in danger of becoming a commercial exhibition pure and simple—or maybe one should say not so pure and simple! In its earlier years it was an exhibition at which one rightly expected to see new techniques and theories demonstrated, but now, year by year, it becomes more than ever a display of commercially produced instruments. On looking through the catalogue the phrases "a production version of the prototype shown last year" and "a modified version of the equipment shown last year", become monotonous by their repetition; added to this, the modifications are sometimes so slight as to be hardly discernible. It may, of course, be in the general interest that this should be so, but it would, nevertheless, be refreshing to have one exhibition a year where all the exhibits had a genuine claim to originality.

The R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition this year is being split, as it was last year, between Grosvenor House and Park Lane House; an arrangement which for the visitors, and possibly the exhibitors, too, is not altogether satisfactory. The two venues are rather far apart and the splitting of the exhibition is very unequal; the latter is unavoidable since Park Lane House is in no way an ideal exhibition building. The solution here is not easy to see for, while the exhibition, as it now is, has obviously outgrown Grosvenor House, it has become so well established there that it could not be uprooted lightly, even if a satisfactory alternative venue could be found. A possible solution might be to limit this exhibition to components only and to exclude complete equipments such as test gear, which can be adequately exhibited elsewhere.

The Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition is by far the youngest of the three. Its inception last year was, however, most auspicious and this year's exhibition promises to be even more successful. The five trade associations who sponsored last year's exhibition have been joined this year by the Electronic Engineering Association (formerly the Radio Communications and Electronic Engineering Association) and, in addition, the 250 British exhibitors will be joined by over 100 overseas exhibitors from ten different countries.

Whatever criticisms may be offered and whatever one's views may be about this galaxy of exhibitions, there is no doubt but that the range and quality of the products shown give ample testimony to the healthy state of Britain's electronic industry. To the engineer who has the time and opportunity to browse around them they will provide great interest and enlightenment—to do adequate justice to them he will, however, need to be superbly fit and well shod!

U.H.F.-S.H.F. TECHNIQUES

The May issue of ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING will be given over entirely to a survey of wide band multichannel communication systems in the u.h.f. and s.h.f. bands.

The survey will cover all aspects of British developments and practice and will take the form of contributed articles written by those in industry and research who are largely responsible for the present high standard of British techniques.

The price of the issue, which will be considerably enlarged, will remain unchanged at 3s.

Orders for additional copies should be placed, as early as possible, with the Circulation Manager, 28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

The Design and Manufacture of

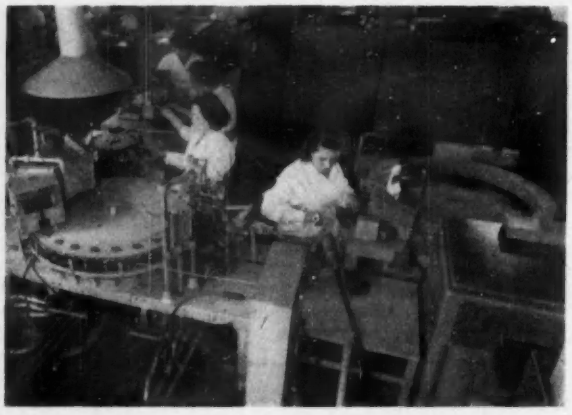
A Low-cost Cold-Cathode Trigger Tube

A. Turner*, B.Sc., A. Inst.P.

The long life, reliability and low power consumption of cold-cathode trigger tubes make them suitable for use in medium-speed computing and data processing applications. In the past the relatively high price of trigger tubes has limited their range of application, and the GTR120W tube has been designed to overcome this economic difficulty by the careful choice of materials and the development of processes which can easily be mechanized.

The cost of this tube has been reduced to only a fraction of that of other cold-cathode trigger tubes and it can therefore be used advantageously in applications where a large array of tubes is required.

COLD-CATHODE tubes possess properties which allow them to be used in certain applications with advantage over thermionic valves. They possess an inherently long life when in the standby condition and the problems associated with the supply and dissipation of heater energy do not arise. These properties make them suitable for use in computers where large numbers of tubes are required. However, they are slower in operation than hot-cathode valves, and so in complex computers, where a large number of successive operations are required and speed is essential, other devices will be preferred. In more specialized commercial computers where fewer sequential operations are performed, speed is less important than long life and low cost, but in the past the cost of cold-cathode trigger tubes has prevented them from being used economically in such equipment. The GTR120W tube has been developed to provide a tube at only a fraction of the cost of any other now available, while still maintaining the characteristics required for efficient operation. The cost of the tube can affect its range of application, since it is often possible to overcome limitations imposed by the operating speed and the wider characteristic tolerances by the use of a larger number of tubes than would be permissible with a higher priced tube. For example, in digital apparatus the parallel mode of operation uses more tubes but gives a higher effective operating speed than the serial mode.



A production unit in the valve factory

Mechanism of Cold-Cathode Discharges

As the voltage between an anode and a cathode in a gas at a pressure of a few millimetres of mercury is increased, an extremely small current will begin to flow between them. This current is caused by the formation of ionization in the gas by one of three alternative processes. These processes are

(a) Photo-emission from the cathode.

(b) Radioactive materials.

(c) A priming discharge.

Photo-emission from pure metals is very small but with coated-cathode surfaces in normal illumination an appreciable emission is obtained, which is proportional to the intensity of illumination, and so the process is only reliable where light conditions are adequate. The second and third processes, which are independent of external illumination, require either the addition of radioactive material or one or two auxiliary electrodes.

Electrons formed will be attracted towards the anode and, if the voltage between anode and cathode is sufficiently high, they will obtain enough energy to ionize gas molecules into electrons and positive ions. The electrons will be swept to the anode and the positive ions accelerated to the cathode where secondary electrons are produced by bombardment. Electrons and positive ions are continually lost to the discharge by recombination at the electrodes, and if they exceed the number formed the discharge will decay and only a minute current will flow due to the continual arrival of primary charged particles in the gap. As the anode-cathode voltage is increased, the ionization formed will steadily increase until each primary electron gives rise to more than one secondary electron by the processes of ionization and positive ion bombardment. At this voltage, V_s, termed the striking voltage of the gap, the discharge current increases until it is limited only by the resistance in the external circuit. At the same time the voltage across the gap decreases until it reaches a stable value, V_m termed the maintaining voltage of the gap. This is the minimum voltage which will maintain the discharge; if the applied voltage across the gap is decreased below this value the discharge will decay rapidly.

* *Ericsson Telephones Ltd.*

When a voltage greater than V_s is applied across the anode-cathode gap, there is a delay before the full current flows. This consists of (a) a 'statistical time lag' before a charged particle is drawn into the gap, and (b) a 'formative delay' in establishing the discharge. The former depends on the amount of inionization produced by the processes previously described and is normally so small that it can be neglected, while the latter decreases as the overvoltage applied to the anode above the value V_s is increased. The total delay is termed the ionization time of the gap.

A cold-cathode discharge can be extinguished only by decreasing the anode-cathode voltage to a value below the maintaining voltage until the ionization has decayed due to recombination of the charged particles. The time which must be allowed before the voltage across the gap is returned to any value V_a, such that $V_a > V_a > V_m$, is termed the deionization time of the gap, and it will depend on the value V_a and on the current which had previously been flowing across the gap.

Operation of Trigger Tubes

A cold-cathode trigger tube consists essentially of three electrodes, namely, an anode, a cathode and a trigger, in which the trigger-cathode gap is much less than the anode-cathode gap. It may be considered as two diodes with a common cathode, such that V_{st}, the striking voltage of the trigger-cathode gap, is much less than V_{sa}, the anode-cathode striking voltage.

When a voltage V_a, less than V_{sa}, is applied to the anode, the cathode being earthed, and V_t, less than V_{st}, is applied to the trigger no current will flow. If V_t is then increased above V_{st}, the trigger-cathode gap will strike and electrons from the trigger discharge will be attracted to the more positive anode. Provided that this priming is sufficient, the anode-cathode discharge will be initiated, and the anode 'takes over'.

Two important dynamic characteristics of trigger tubes are the ionization and deionization times; the former is the sum of the formative delay times of the trigger-cathode and anode-cathode gaps and it determines the delay between the application of a pulse to the trigger and the appearance of an output pulse across an external resistor. The repetition frequency with which a tube may be used is dependent on the sum of the ionization and deionization times.

Characteristics Required

Having described qualitatively the principles of operation, it is now possible to determine some of the desirable properties of cold-cathode trigger tubes from the examination of a few typical circuits.

If a tube is connected as in Fig. 1 when only the trigger gap is conducting, the current I_t which flows is given by

$$I_t = \frac{V_t - V_{mt}}{R_t + R_k}$$

where V_{mt} is the maintaining voltage of the trigger-cathode gap.

It is desirable that the voltage V_t applied to the trigger should be as small as possible, consistent with I_t being large enough for the anode to take over. In order to keep the input impedance high it is necessary to have as large a value of R_t as possible, provided that the reliable operation of the tube is not affected. Thus it is important that V_{mt} and the take-over current shall both be small.

The voltage output V_o across the external resistor R_k when the main gap conducts is given by

$$V_o = V_a - V_{ma(max)}$$

The anode supply voltage must be less than the anode striking voltage so that the tube will not strike in the absence of a trigger discharge, and therefore the requirements for a large output voltage are high V_{sa} and low $V_{ma(max)}$.

A circuit which is often used to couple two tubes so that a current flowing through the first causes the second tube to strike is shown in Fig. 2. The trigger of tube 2 is connected by a capacitor to the cathode of tube 1 and by a resistor to a bias voltage V_b which is, say, 10V less than $V_{st(min)}$, the minimum trigger striking voltage of the tube. When the anode-cathode gap of tube 1 passes current a pulse of amplitude V_o is applied to the trigger of tube 2,

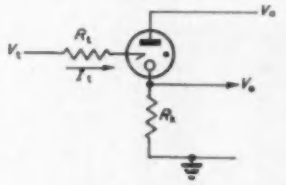


Fig. 1. Triggering circuit

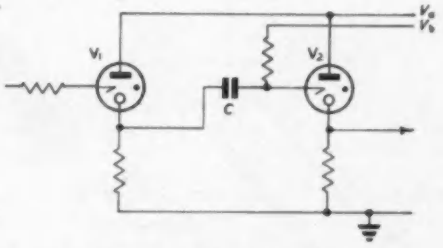


Fig. 2. Capacitor-coupling of two trigger tubes

and the condition that the trigger-cathode gap will strike is given by

$$V_b + V_{o(min)} > V_{st(max)}$$

but

$$V_b = V_{st(min)} - 10 \text{ and } V_{o(min)} = V_a - V_{ma(max)}$$

from which

$$V_{st(min)} - 10 + V_a - V_{ma(max)} > V_{st(max)}$$

and

$$V_{st(max)} - V_{st(min)} < V_a - V_{ma(max)} - 10$$

This shows that in this particular circuit the permissible variation in trigger striking voltage is dependent on the difference $V_a - V_{ma(max)}$ which may be obtained, and if the latter is large the tolerance on V_{st} is greater, giving the tube a longer life performance in this circuit.

If the ionization time is considered, the trigger formative delay may be reduced by increasing V_t and the anode delay reduced by increasing I_t and V_a. The deionization time is influenced more by the conditions of operation than by the static characteristics of the tube, being particularly dependent on the current prior to extinction and on the nature of the gas filling.

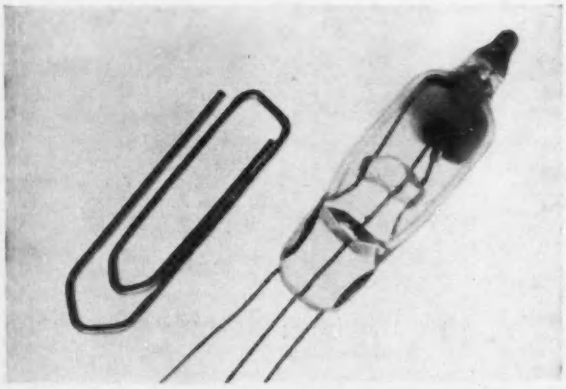
From the considerations discussed above, it is found desirable to have low values of V_{mt}, V_{ma} and take-over current and a high value of V_{sa}.

Design of Tube

In order to manufacture a low-cost tube it is necessary to use cheap materials, simple construction and to mechanize as many processes as possible.

Cathodes of pure metals may be used to provide very stable maintaining voltages but the values obtained are rather high. However, coated cathodes have lower maintaining voltages and, due to their efficient photo-emission, they may be used in normal light conditions without the need of additional sources of ionization, but they are normally expensive to prepare. An entirely different method of producing such cathodes which involves only easily obtainable material and elementary processing is used in the GTR120W. When a barium getter is fired in an inert gas, metallic barium is deposited over the getter frame, which, on combination with residual oxygen forms a layer of barium oxide and free barium. In a suitable gas filling this surface gives an initial maintaining voltage of approximately 105V.

Fig. 3. Internal structure of the GTR120W tube



The GTR120W trigger tube

The nature of the gas filling is important, since sputtering due to positive ion bombardment causes a deterioration of the cathode surface. As light ions cause less sputtering than heavy ones, a pure gas of low atomic weight is required. In order that the copious emission of electrons from the cathode in high-intensity illumination should not cause the anode-cathode gap to break down in the absence of a trigger discharge, the gap must be made relatively insensitive to ionization. This will cause it to have a high take-over current and so a compromise must be made between the requirements of a low take-over current and a high anode striking voltage.

In its simplest form a trigger tube contains only three electrodes and since in normal illumination sufficient primary ionization will be produced by photo-emission from the coated cathode, no additional priming electrodes or material are added.

The internal structure of the GTR120W is shown in Fig. 3. The electrodes are composite wires of nickel and borated copper, the active surfaces being nickel, and the getter is welded to the end of the cathode support wire so that all are of the same length. The anode, trigger and cathode so formed are secured by a glass bead which prevents relative movement of the electrodes when this assembly is sealed into the glass bulb after the spacings have been adjusted. The borated copper leads provide vacuum-tight seals through the glass. The inertia of each electrode is small, thus giving good mechanical strength.

It is not necessary to pump the tubes to a very high vacuum, because a certain amount of residual oxygen is required in each tube, but the residual pressure before gas filling must be controlled within certain limits to ensure a standard product.

When a current is passed through cold-cathode tubes immediately after manufacture, large changes in electrical characteristics occur initially until a stable condition is reached. Before testing, the tubes are therefore subjected to an ageing schedule, which consists of passing through them a current which is higher than the normal operating current. The schedule for the GTR120W tube is short enough for it to be carried out on a rotary machine.

Tube Characteristics

The anode striking voltage is greater than 310V, and the recommended supply voltage is 180 to 310V. At 4·5mA the anode maintaining voltage is 95 to 140V, while with 310V on the anode, the maximum voltage at which trigger-cathode breakdown will not occur is +110V, and the minimum trigger voltage to cause breakdown is +170V. Thus it is possible to obtain an output voltage large enough to couple tubes in the circuit previously discussed.

A trigger bias voltage of 100V may be used and the minimum value of trigger coupling capacitor with trigger resistors exceeding 220kΩ is 150pF. Ambient illumination of 5 foot-candles is required for reliable trigger-striking and the minimum trigger-cathode current which must flow to cause the anode at 290V to take-over is 250μA; at 500μA the trigger-cathode running voltage is nominally 73V, and the trigger impedance in a conducting tube has a maximum value when the trigger-cathode voltage is 65V. While the static trigger striking voltage is 170V, an overvoltage is necessary to reduce the trigger formative delay; and with an anode voltage of 290V and the trigger pulsed to 200V the ionization time is less than 90μsec. The deionization time of the tube with standby voltages of 100 and 290V on the trigger and anode respectively is less than 3msec.

The maximum and minimum cathode currents are 9mA and 3mA respectively. When run at 4·5mA tubes may exhibit jumps of up to 10V in the maintaining voltage; these jumps will decrease as the current is increased and vice versa.

If 150 hours elapse without the tube passing current, self-ignition may occur with anode-cathode voltages of over 280V, but this may be prevented by passing a current of

3mA through the tube for at least one second. Thus satisfactory operation will be obtained by using anode voltages of less than 280V, or alternatively, if a larger voltage output is required necessitating an anode voltage of from 280 to 310V, the apparatus should be designed so that before normal operation all tubes are made to conduct for at least one second.

The failure of a tube is normally due to one or other of its characteristics passing outside the limits which may be tolerated in a particular circuit, and the circuit which allows larger tolerances will be more reliable and have a longer life.

In order to assist circuit design, the tube characteristics which have been quoted will be retained throughout the normal life of the tube. The life of a tube which passes

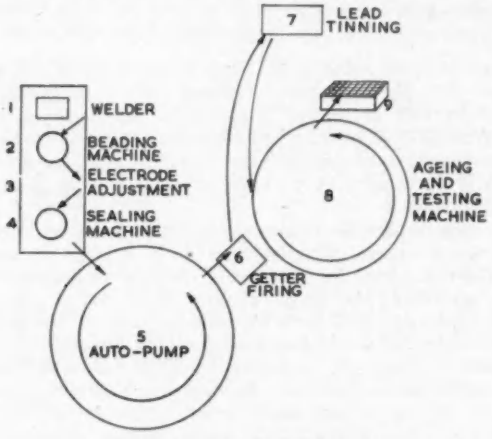


Fig. 4. Layout of a production unit

no current is over 10 000 hours, and the running life, when a current of 5·5mA is passed continuously, is over 2 000 hours. The latter condition is not normally used in practice, and lower duty cycle operations will give more than proportionately longer life, since the operating temperature of the tube will be reduced.

Manufacture

In order to keep the cost of the tube low it has been necessary to reduce the handling of components to a minimum and to mechanize as many processes as possible. Machines were made to manufacture the beaded assembly, and to seal this into the glass bulb, and as only elementary processing is required automatic pumping equipment is employed. A rotary ageing and testing machine was designed to eliminate expensive manual testing.

A diagrammatic layout of a production unit showing the flow of materials is shown in Fig. 4, and Fig. 5 shows the components used and the stages during manufacture. In position 1 (Fig. 4) the getter is welded to the cathode support wire, and the three electrode wires and a glass ring (Fig. 5(a)) are then loaded into a jig on the beading machine. As the machine indexes, sets of gas flames melt the ring into a bead which secures the three electrodes together in approximately their correct positions. On removal from the machine the assembly (Fig. 5(b)) is inspected, and the more critical trigger-cathode spacing is adjusted to within the tolerances required. The assembly is then placed into a jig on the sealing machine and the glass bulb placed over it. As the machine indexes, gas flames in each position melt the glass on to the borated copper wires and the seal is formed (Fig. 5(c)).

The tube is now inspected for cracks and other glass defects and placed in one of the positions on the automatic pumping machine (position 5) which passes it through the various stages of pumping and gas filling. The tube is first evacuated and leak-tested; if any defect is found the position is automatically isolated so that as the tube passes into the following stages it will not cause any deterioration of the pumping system. Tubes then pass into an oven which raises their temperature to release any gas absorbed on the internal surfaces. Following a period during which they are allowed to cool, the tubes are leak-tested again to check that no crack has occurred as a result of baking. In the next positions the tubes are filled with gas at the required pressure and sealed off. The tubes then leave the pump and the cathode surface is prepared by eddy-current heating the getter.

At this stage it is convenient to clean and tin the leads, which have become oxidized during the previous heating processes, so that good electrical connexions can be made.

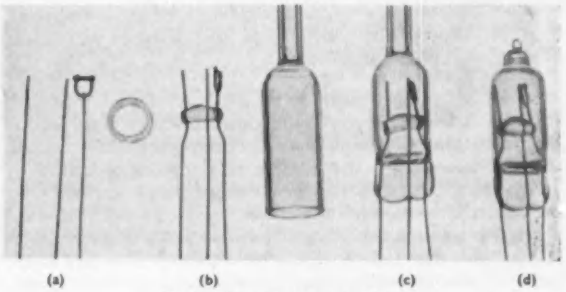


Fig. 5. Stages during manufacture

The tube is then secured by terminals on the ageing and testing machine, which passes it through several ageing positions and allows it to cool before reaching the testing positions. In each of these positions a certain test is performed, and when a tube fails it is released from the terminals and falls into a partitioned box under the machine which is periodically inspected to assess the causes of failure. Tubes which pass all tests are automatically painted for identification, removed from the machine and visually inspected for glass defects before being placed in a box for despatch.

The simplification of construction and processing, and the mechanization which it has been possible to achieve have all contributed to the low cost of the GTR120W tube.

Quality Control

The maintenance of a uniform quality of tube is ensured by the testing of incoming materials, check-testing after manufacture, the life-testing of samples and the testing of tubes immediately prior to despatch. The daily sample used for check-testing the tubes passed by the automatic tester is also tested manually for other tube parameters which require more intricate testing equipment.

When a tube is manufactured in such large numbers as the GTR120W it is possible to employ statistical sampling to avoid the use of an excessive amount of labour in performing these additional but very necessary tests. This involves the use of only a small sample from each batch and ensures that on average the specified level of quality is maintained.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to thank Dr. J. H. Mitchell, Controller of Research, and the directors of Ericsson Telephones Ltd, for permission to publish this article.

The Measurement of Spark Time Lags

By J. K. Wood*, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Two methods of measuring spark time lags are described. The apparatus is described and some results quoted to indicate some of the shortcomings of the apparatus and difficulties involved in making the desired measurements.

WHATEVER the subsequent mechanism of spark formation in air[1], the initial event is the production of an electron near the cathode of the spark gap by photo-ionization in the gas or by photo-emission from the cathode. The primary source of energy may be cosmic radiation, radioactive decay of a source placed near the gap or occurring naturally, or ultra-violet or X-radiation from a suitable generator.

If the electric field is sufficiently great the electron will ionize gas molecules in its path as it accelerates towards the anode. The number of free electrons in existence therefore increases exponentially with time and distance across the gap according to the relation.

$$n = n_0 e^{\alpha x} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

where n is the number of electrons a distance x across the gap from the point where n_0 electrons previously existed, or were created. α is the number of ion pairs produced by an electron in moving 1cm in the direction of the field. The process is known as an avalanche.

An exponential 'tail' of relatively immobile positive ions is left behind. Some electron-ion recombination occurs at the head of the avalanche, and the resultant electromagnetic radiation is responsible for photo-ionization in the gas and photo-emission from exposed surfaces as well as being the first visible phenomenon. Positive ions falling back to the cathode can cause electron emission from the cathode by impact. Some of these secondary electrons lead to further avalanches, and the gas continues to conduct. The gap current increases or decreases with time according to gap conditions.

If the current increases, it will rise rapidly until the external circuit is discharged or until it reaches a maximum value set by the operating conditions, as in a glow discharge tube. This is the basis of the Townsend mechanism of spark breakdown.

At higher pressures the space charge due to the positive ions left by the avalanche can become so high that secondary avalanches initiated by photo-ionization near the primary avalanche occur in the body of the gas, and by this means a densely ionized channel or 'streamer' propagates rapidly across the gap. This mode of breakdown is typical of the corona discharge and lighting, and is the basis of the streamer mechanism of the breakdown of a spark gap.

If breakdown by the Townsend mechanism is arbitrarily assumed to have taken place when the number of positive ions produced has risen to N, and if this takes s successive avalanches, then, neglecting the effect of space charge and assuming a single initiating electron,

$$N = e^{\alpha d} + \gamma e^{2\alpha d} + \gamma^2 e^{3\alpha d} + \ldots + \gamma^{s-1} e^{s\alpha d} \quad (2)$$

or

$$N = e^{\alpha d}[(\gamma e^{\alpha d})^s - 1]/[(\gamma e^{\alpha d}) - 1] \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (3)$$

where d is the gap length and γ is the number of secondary electrons produced per positive ion in the previous avalanche. Breakdown occurs when $\gamma e^{\alpha d} > 1$. α and γ can be determined from steady state measurements knowing the applied voltage, d and the gas pressure, for a given gas and electrode material and shape. Hence s can be determined for a given case in terms of N. A similar analysis has been applied to breakdown in nitrogen by Kachickas and Fisher[2].

Since the bulk of the positive ions and ionizing radiation are produced near the anode, the spark formation time t is given by

$$t = s(d/v) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (4)$$

where v is the velocity of the avalanche across the gap when the photo-electric secondary effect predominates ($\sim 10^7$cm/sec) or is the velocity of the positive ions ($\sim 10^6$cm/sec) if positive ion impact at the cathode is the predominant secondary process. If $\lambda e^{\alpha d}$ is only just greater than unity, s may be as high as 100 and t as great as 10^{-3}sec.

In cases where the streamer mechanism is held to apply, the space charge often becomes great enough to cause breakdown during the progress of the first avalanche, with the result that t may be of the order of 10^{-7}sec.

A large amount of work has been put into the determination of the limits of applicability of the theories, but the transition could not be accurately defined even by spark formation times which vary through several orders of magnitude. In the present work it was hoped to resolve the transition by means of a more refined experimental technique.

In common with previous work, an observation is commenced by superimposing a step voltage on a steady voltage across the gap. The total voltage exceeds the d.c. breakdown potential by a known percentage. It is necessary to eliminate any random delay which may occur between the commencement of the observation and the appearance of an electron leading to breakdown. This was previously achieved by irradiating the gap with an ionizing radiation to such an extent that the random delay, or 'statistical time lag' was small compared with the spark formation time or 'formative time lag'.

In the present instance it was felt that strong radiations would shorten the formative time lag, inducing space charge formation before the observation began. Thus a method was sought which would allow the measurement of formative time lags without the higher level of irradiation previously used. Although the overall space charges have been shown to be small by the workers concerned, it was felt that the microscopic space charges from avalanches in the approach voltage field would enhance emission from points on the cathode by increasing the field and by positive ion bombardment when the step voltage appeared across the gap.

Experimental Methods

Two methods were tried. Using radium sources, the total time lag was measured with various low intensities of irradiation, and the results extrapolated on the assumption that the average statistical time lag varied as the inverse of the intensity of irradiation to obtain the formative time lag. Secondly, using a controlled weak pulse of irradiation at a known time, the statistical time lag could be eliminated. By terminating the observation after a period just long

* *Formerly University of Manchester, now Pilkington Bros. Ltd.*

enough to include the formative time lags, the spurious readings due to breakdown caused by extraneous sources of ionization can be made negligibly few.

Method Employing Radium Sources

It was felt that the reciprocity of mean statistical time lag and intensity of irradiation would be obeyed better by employing various sources at a fixed distance than by employing a given source at different distances, because the proximity of various materials would contribute to the total irradiation at the cathode by scattering. The method involved twenty measurements of a time lag with each of ten different radium sources, and repeating the experiment on ten different occasions. The sources were used in a different order on each occasion. Before each experiment the electrodes were repolished, so that it was possible to assess the effect of progressive oxidation of the electrodes. By this method the effect of differences in the surface finish of the electrodes and other random quantities were reduced.

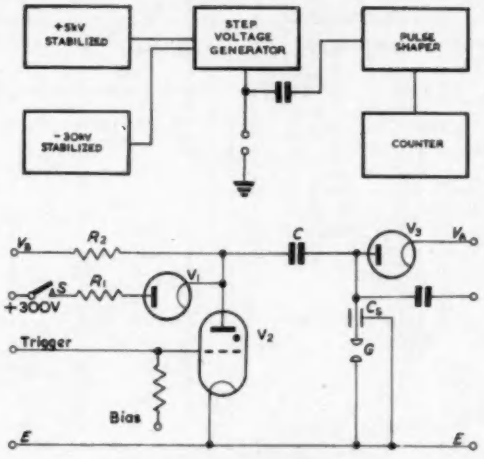


Fig. 1. (a) Apparatus employing radioactive sources (b) Step voltage generator

The slope of the line relating mean time lag to the inverse of irradiation intensity was determined by the method of least squares. The intercept corresponding to infinite irradiation was taken to be the formative time lag. The process was repeated with other gap conditions, each value of formative time lag depending on 2 000 individual measurements.

Established techniques of spark time lag measurement mainly cover small ranges and involve a certain amount of process work before the results are available. The analysis described above requires a wide range of measurement, and if the results are immediately available, a considerable amount of labour is saved. Consequently, a crystal controlled pulse generator and counter are used in the present case, which, with a suitable gate, measure a time in microseconds to the accuracy of the crystal, and $\pm 1\mu$sec.

A block diagram of the apparatus used is given in Fig. 1(a). Both e.h.t. units consist basically of oscillators, step-up transformers and rectifiers. The 30kV unit employs a Cockroft-Walton voltage multiplier with metal rectifiers. Stabilization is achieved in both cases by comparing a proportion of the output voltage with a reference battery and amplifying the difference to control the screen of the oscillator valve. The circuits are conventional, and similar to that given in Fig. 3. The high voltage feedback resistor is also used for voltage measurement.

The step voltage which is superimposed on the steady or approach voltage across the gap must rise rapidly, and remain constant at the new level for as long as any measurement is likely to last. This has previously been achieved by isolating the gap from the supplies with large resistances, giving a long time-constant with the capacitance discharged by the spark. This necessitates long charging periods between successive shots. In the present case, a high peak inverse voltage diode is substituted for the resistance, which cuts off when the step voltage is superimposed on the approach voltage and allows rapid recharging of the circuit.

Consider the circuit of Fig. 1(b). The capacitor C charges to a total voltage $V_a + V_b$, where V_a is the approach voltage and V_b the supply to the step voltage generator. The diode V_1 is cut off because V_b is greater than 300V. On receipt of a triggering pulse, the thyratron V_2 conducts, and its anode potential falls from V_b to V_c, the operating anode potential of the thyratron. Since V_c is less than 300V, the diode V_1 conducts and maintains the thyratron anode current, thus keeping the thyratron anode potential constant at V_c. Since high peak inverse voltage diodes often have an appreciable forward resistance, R_1 may in some cases be omitted, as its only purpose is to limit the current to a value within the rating of the components. The resistor R_2 limits the current from the e.h.t. source V_b to a safe value, which should not be large enough to operate the thyratron V_2.

When the thyratron anode potential falls, a redistribution of charge between C and the stray capacitance C_s occurs. The anode potential of diode V_3 is forced more negative and V_3 cuts off, thus isolating the spark-gap circuit. Equating charges before and after triggering thyratron V_2

$$C(V_a + V_b) + C_s V_a = C(V_g + V_c) + C_s V_g \quad \ldots\ldots (5)$$

Hence

$$V_g = V_a + \frac{C}{C + C_s}(V_b - V_c) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (6)$$

where V_g is the voltage across the gap G.

A spark in the gap causes the potential across the gap to fall rapidly and V_3 conducts again. By under-running the filament of V_3 the conducted current is limited, so that the e.h.t. source V_a does not discharge through the spark. Since the time-constant of charge depends on R_2, this should be small; a time-constant of 0·1sec is easily obtained. At the termination of each observation the switch S is momentarily opened, and the thyratron is extinguished, allowing C to charge. This occurs whether or not a discharge has occurred in the gap. During the observation leakage currents cause the gap voltage to decrease with a time-constant of about three minutes.

A signal is taken from the high voltage electrode of the spark gap via C, which is a small electrode with a capacitance of about 3pF. This signal triggers a pulse shaper consisting of a bistable multivibrator and cathode-follower. The waveform is a square pulse lasting for the interval between the commencement of the observation and the appearance of a spark, and is applied directly to the counter as a gate pulse. Catching diodes ensure that the output voltage lies between the correct d.c. limits.

Analysis of readings revealed that the progressive oxidation of the electrodes did not affect the measured time lags, but in spite of the large number of readings taken, the error in the final value of formative time lag proved to be as large as the formative time lag itself. The main source of error was undoubtedly the large ratio of total time lag to the resulting formative time lag. This could only be reduced by increasing the level of irradiation, which would defeat the

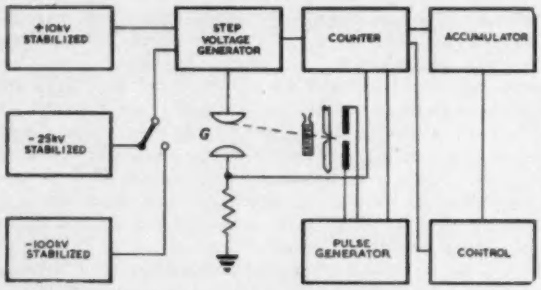


Fig. 2. Apparatus employing auxiliary irradiation

to allow measurements not only of formative time lag, but also of direct breakdown potentials, of currents in the gap immediately before and during breakdown, and of time lags with and without other sources of irradiation, and with the additional possibility of using gases other than air. A block diagram appears in Fig. 2.

Since a timing signal was required which would terminate the observation, it was felt that a binary counter would best fulfil the requirements. A series of logarithmically related timing pulses can be extracted at successive points in the circuit, and the observation terminated at 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, . . . μsec after start of the observation. This was ideal as the percentage error in formative time lag measurements was expected to be fairly constant, and the distribution of spurious time lags (sparks initiated by causes other than the auxiliary spark irradiation) exponential. However, a binary output involves conversion before the results are useful. Using components which were readily available, a simple relay operated binary accumulator was built[3] which would sum any given batch of results and thus save a considerable amount of labour in conversion. It was not considered worthwhile to build a binary to decimal convertor.

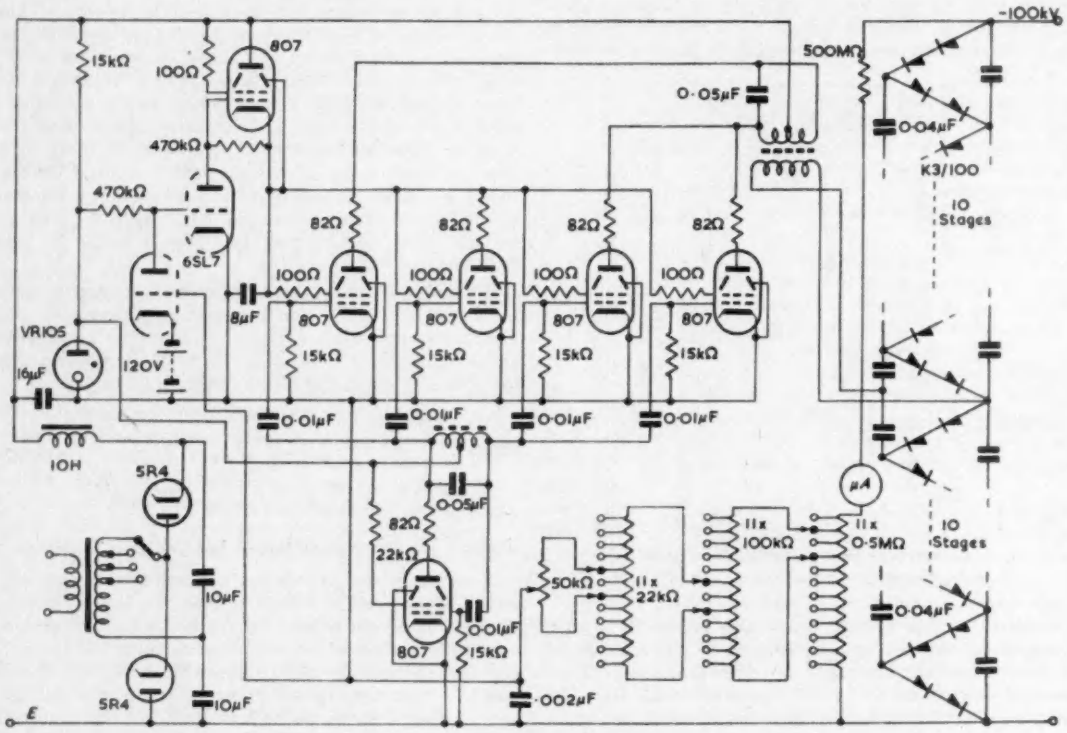


Fig. 3. 100kV generator

object of the experiment. It was for this reason that the second method of formative time lag measurement was attempted.

Method Employing Auxiliary Spark Irradiation

In this method no analysis is required to obtain the formative time lag, though the experimental technique involves a greater quantity of apparatus. Since a spark is an intense source of ultra-violet radiation, the beam, defined by a collimator, is attenuated by releasing only a small amount of energy, by omitting the usual quartz lens system, by placing the source some distance from the main gap, and by attenuation with organic liquids in a silica vessel in the path of the beam. The whole system was placed in a chamber allowing a pressure variation from one-tenth to about fourteen atmospheres. The earthy electrode of the main gap was connected to earth through a small resistance across which a signal was developed during breakdown. It was intended that the apparatus would be flexible enough

The variable e.h.t. sources were +10kV(max) from a conventional 50c/s transformer and rectifier, with series valve stabilization; and −25kV(max) and −100kV(max) from oscillator and voltage multiplier circuits, stabilized by controlling the oscillator amplitude. The circuit given in Fig. 3 is that of the −100kV unit.

The step voltage generator circuit is similar to that given in Fig. 2, with components rated to withstand higher working voltages than those met in the circuit described previously. Another thyratron is triggered simultaneously

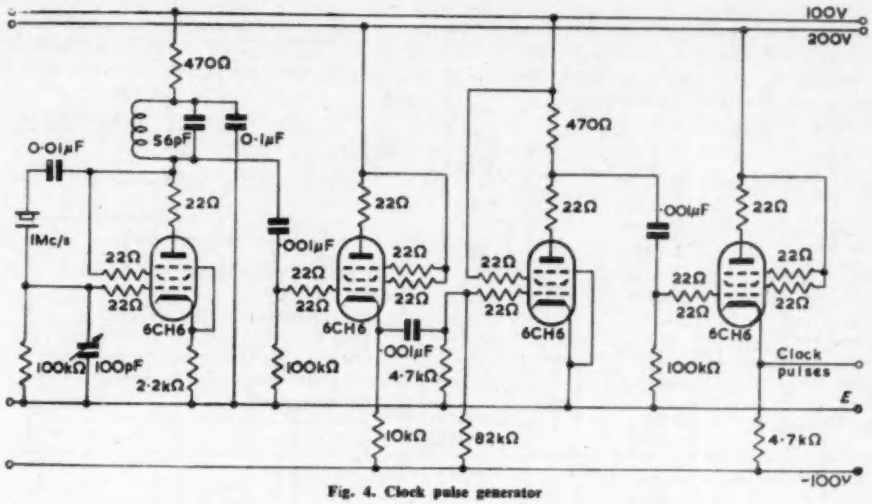


Fig. 4. Clock pulse generator

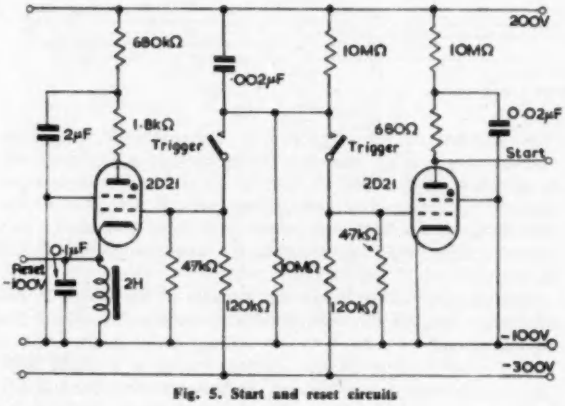


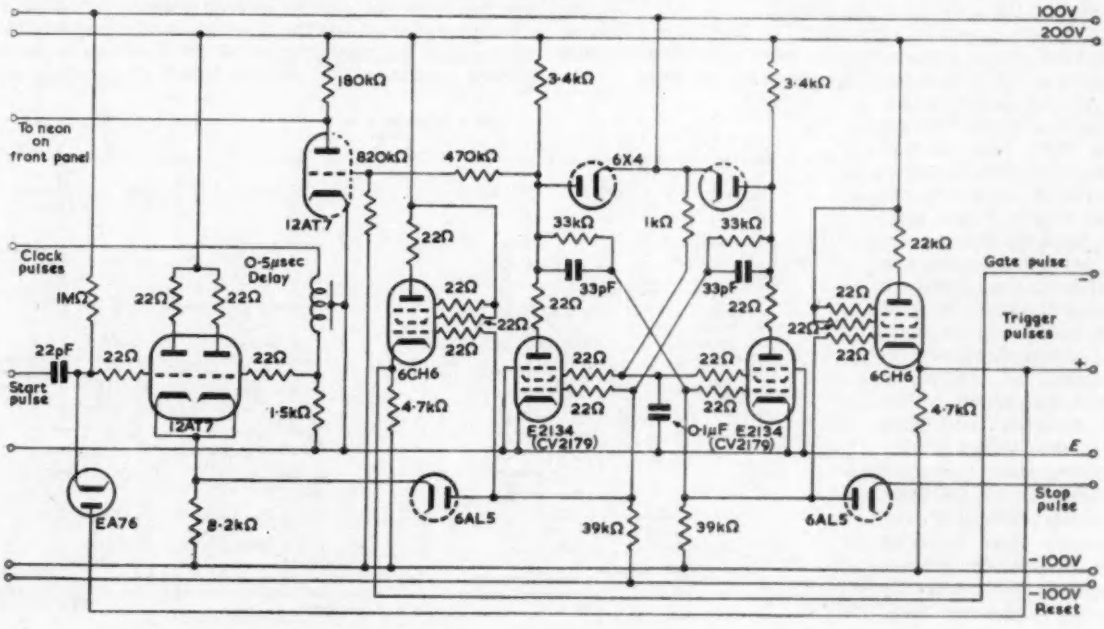
Fig. 5. Start and reset circuits

with that in the step voltage generator, delivering a 20kV(max) pulse to the auxiliary spark gap. This gap is about 1mm long, between 1mm diameter flat ended tungsten rods, and is severely over-volted to reduce the time lag to a value small compared with the lag in the main gap.

The main gap consists of solid brass electrodes machined and polished to a contour proposed by Farley and Hilditch[4], giving an area of uniform field in the centre. The fixed electrode is the high voltage electrode and the earthy electrode is mounted on a micrometer base allowing adjustment of the gap length up to 2cm without rotation of the electrode. The electric field pattern in the pressure chamber was checked in an electrolytic tank, using a wedge shaped model to simulate the cylindrical system. It was found that the electric field was nowhere higher than in the centre of the gap. The auxiliary spark-gap, collimator and silica container are housed in a long side arm to avoid distorting the field in the main chamber. A second shorter arm at right-angles to the first carries an access and inspection port with a window of thick glass allowing observation of the main spark-gap.

The counter consists of a crystal controlled oscillator, which delivers pulses at the rate of 10^6p/s to the counting circuits during the time interval to be measured (Fig. 4). The counter is reset by a thyratron circuit (Fig. 5) which injects a positive pulse into the negative line to which the

Fig. 6. Gate pulse generator



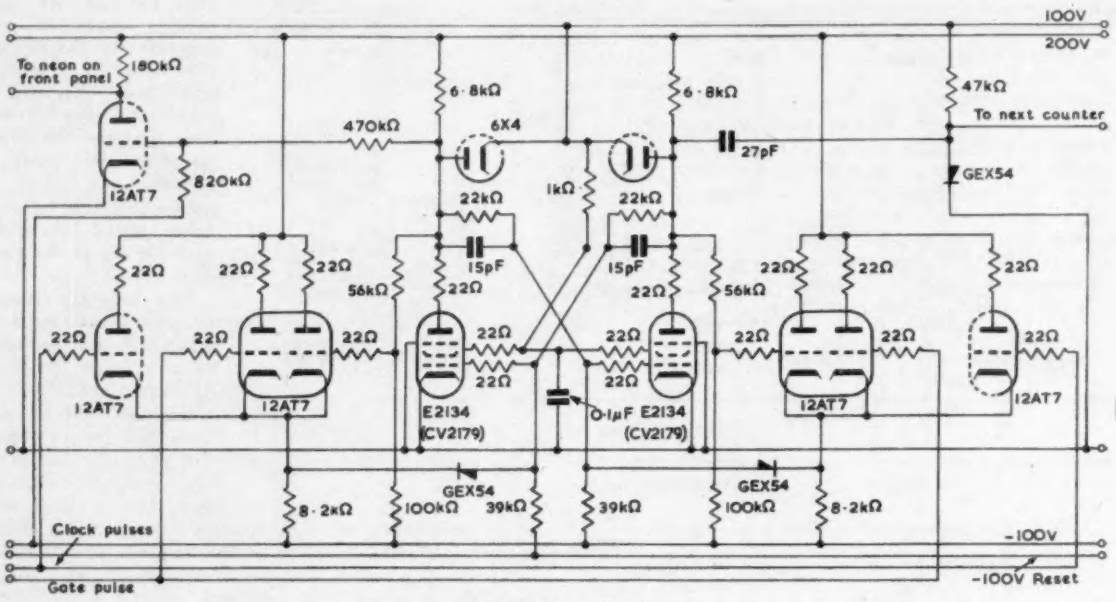


Fig. 7. Counters 1 to 4

appropriate grid leaks are returned. All the indicating neons are lit in the reset condition. The start pulse, also generated by a thyratron (Fig. 5) triggers a bistable multivibrator (Fig. 6) through a coincidence circuit which ensures that the output from the multivibrator, which admits pulses to the counting circuits, changes between two pulses. This waveform (gate pulse) is also used to trigger the main and auxiliary spark pulse circuits. The first pulse to the counters extinguishes the neons, so that the total is zero at the start of the observation; defined by the triggering of the spark pulse circuits. When breakdown occurs a pulse from the main spark-gap circuit resets the multivibrator and no more pulses reach the counter. Thus the neons indicate the number of microseconds to the next lowest whole number subject to the accuracy of the crystal.

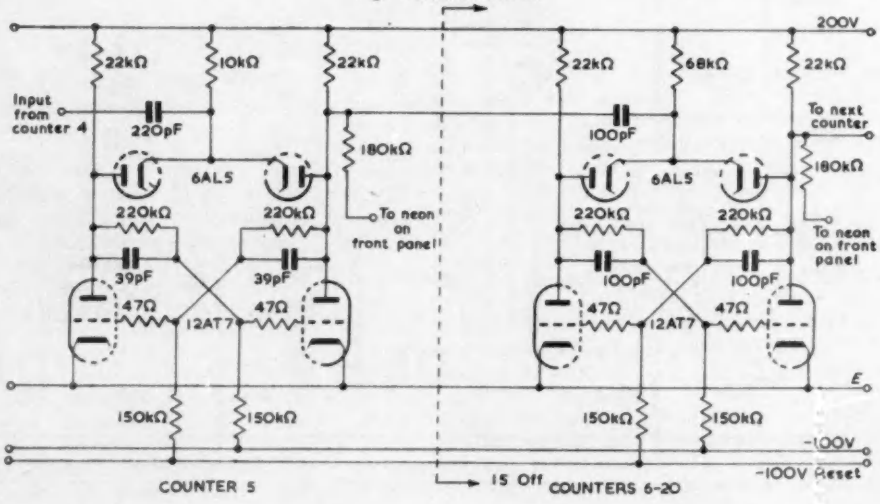
Thyratron circuits are used to eliminate 'double strobing' due to contact bounce, while coincidence circuits ensure a well-defined pulse for triggering purposes.

All the counters are bistable multivibrators; the first four employ high-slope pentodes (Fig. 7) and the remaining sixteen double triodes (Fig. 8). Only the first counter is controlled by the gate pulse. All the circuits are run well within the limit set by rise-times in order to ensure maximum reliability in operation. Since the output to the accumulator is taken from the anodes of the indicating neons they must all be run at the same cathode voltage. Consequently, those operated by the pentode counters require a buffer amplifier to adjust the d.c. level.

A further circuit triggers the accumulator when the counter stops. If no time lag is measured (the gap does not breakdown, or the counter fails to stop) then the counter is stopped by the reset action and no pulse is delivered to the accumulator. A short suppressor grid base pentode circuit achieves this, and is given with the neon indicator circuit in Fig. 9.

The output voltages from the anodes of the neon indicators are taken to the relay operated accumulator and the sum displayed on a bank of low voltage bulbs in the control panel. Also housed in the control panel is a clock unit which controls a uniselector. Pulses are delivered every half second and the 50 position uniselector completes its cycle every 25sec. The circuit is arranged to reset the counter, start the counter (which triggers the spark gap circuits), and terminate the observation after one second by interrupting the anode current of the thyratron in the step voltage generator. The effective length of the observation

Fig. 8. Counters 5 to 20



may be less than one second if the counter is arranged to ignore signals received after 2^n μsec as mentioned previously. The circuit is shown in Fig. 10, from which it will be seen that two cycles are available, 12½sec, and 25sec.

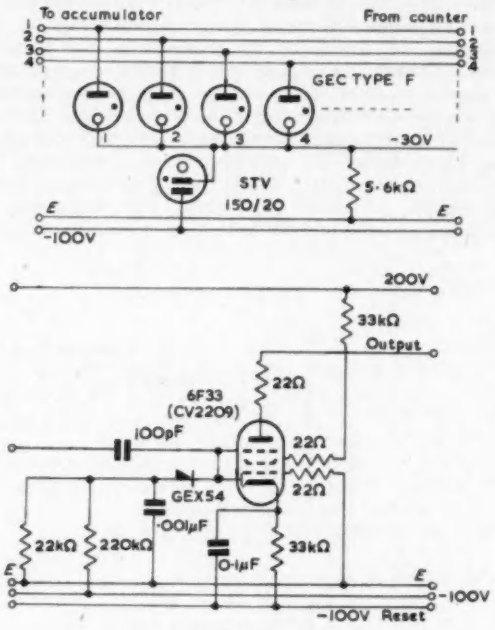


Fig. 9. Counter output circuits

It will also be seen that on switching off, the cycle is completed before the uniselector stops. The majority of the cycle is occupied by the simultaneously recharging of the high-voltage circuits and the operation of the accumulator.

Conclusion

Using radioactive sources a trend was observed in the variation of formative time lag with applied overvoltage which was of the shape observed by other workers, but with lags of the order of 1 000 times longer. While an increase in formative time lag was hoped for, an increase of this magnitude was more than could be explained on the basis of pre-breakdown space charges. Since the error was large (see Fig. 11 for a typical curve) no significance could be attributed to the measured values. It was therefore hoped that the second method, using pulsed irradiation,

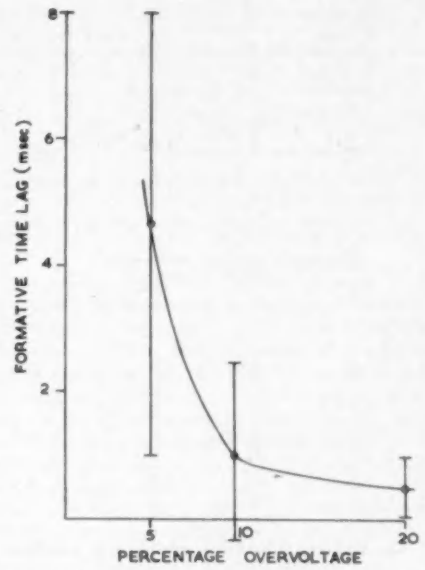


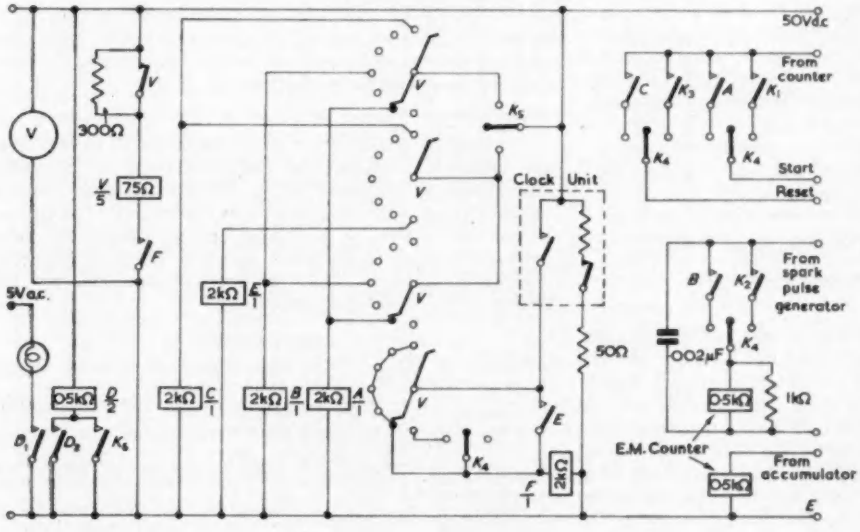
Fig. 11. Formative time lag versus percentage overvoltage

would be better in that the statistical time lag would be eliminated at source without introducing space charges known to be present in work involving continuous and more intense levels of irradiation.

A considerable amount of difficulty was experienced in attenuating the irradiation sufficiently; the fluids used appeared to be either transparent or opaque to the active wavelengths. Fig. 12 shows some results with various fluids, indicating their cut-off wavelengths. The average time lag is large in the opaque cases as the pressure chamber had a considerable shielding effect to natural radiations. The maximum possible time lag was a second in the arrangement used. It can be seen that for sparks in air at atmospheric pressure between brass electrodes the effective wavelengths are those below about 2 300Å. Since oxygen in the air begins to absorb radiations when the wavelength falls below 2 000Å only a narrow band is available. Although the curves imply a smooth transition from long to short statistical time lags, this was not the case; the intermediate values consist of an average of lags of the order of one second and lags of the order of one microsecond.

A typical curve of formative time lag against over-

Fig. 10. Automatic sequencing unit



voltage is given in Fig. 13. It will be seen that the lags are very similar in magnitude to those measured by Fisher and Bederson[5]. From this it is inferred that the lags measured by the first method are spurious, and that the effect of microscopic pre-breakdown space charges is negligible.

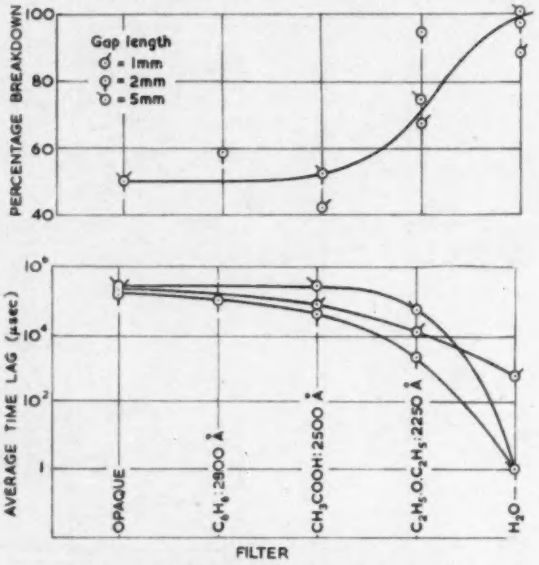


Fig. 12. Effect of irradiation wavelength on breakdown

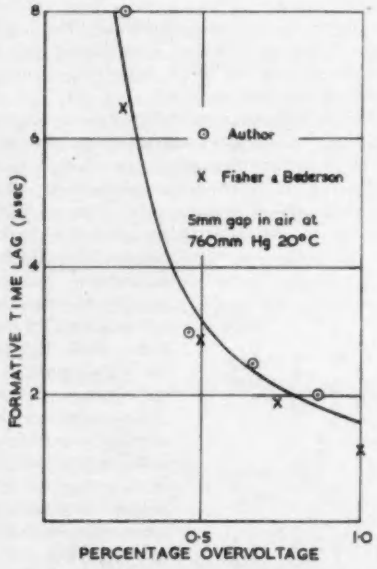


Fig. 13. Formative time lag versus overvoltage

Instead of an intense local emitting area on the cathode, resulting from a positive ion cloud left by an avalanche occurring before the observation began, causing a significant reduction in the formative time lag, the effect must be a slight reduction in the lag, the effective zero in time being approximately one avalanche transition time in advance of the measured zero. This difference would be so small as to be insignificant beside the variation between individual readings, as can be seen from the distribution shown in Fig. 14. It can therefore be stated that the fine structure of small space charges occurring during measurements of formative time lags does not measurably affect the results, and that the transition from Townsend to streamer breakdown is no more clearly defined than previously. Possibly the physical processes themselves merge in the transition region.

During the course of the experiments the apparatus functioned well, but considerable difficulty was experienced in keeping spurious pulses due to the sparks from affecting the operation of the electronic circuits. Shielding was introduced at sensitive points in the apparatus, and high impedance signal connexions were reduced to a minimum. This achieved the necessary freedom from stray pick-up, though the margin of safety was small. The apparatus was assembled in a rather small space, and if the electronic units could have been separated from the spark circuits by a reasonable distance and given a separate mains input and earth, then the stray pick-up would have probably been reduced to negligible proportions.

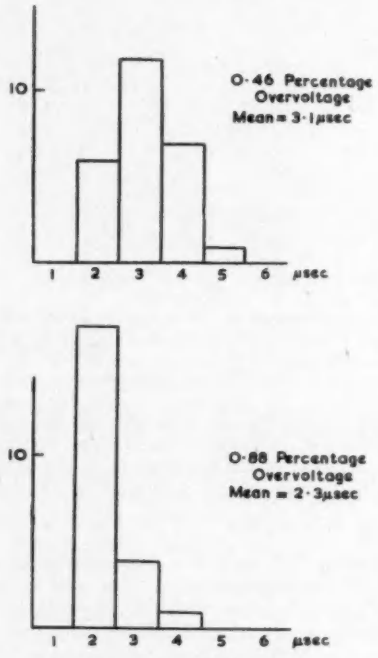


Fig. 14. Formative time lag distributions

Acknowledgments

The author would like to thank Professor F. C. Williams for facilities provided, and the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research for a maintenance grant over a period during which this work was carried out. The author is grateful to Drs. D. R. Hardy and R. Cooper for their help and interest in the work and Drs. D. B. G. Edwards and G. E. Thomas who were largely responsible for the design of the counter described.

REFERENCES

1. Meek, J. M., Craggs, J. D. Electrical Breakdown of Gases. (Oxford University Press, 1953).
2. Kachickas, G. A., Fisher, L. H. Formative Time Lags of Uniform Field Breakdown in N_2. *Phys. Rev. 88*, 878, (1952).
3. Wood, J. K. An Economical Relay Operated Accumulator. *Electronic Engng. 28*, 250 (1956).
4. Farley, P. G., Hilditch, J. A. S. Electrolytic Bath Tests on Electrodes for a 2-MV Impulse Generator and Uniform Field Potential Divider. *BTH Res. Lab. Report* L3816.
5. Fisher, L. H., Bederson, B. Formative Time Lags of Spark Breakdown in Air in Uniform Fields at Low Overvoltages. *Phys. Rev. 81*, 109 (1951).

A Crystal Controlled R.F. Induction Heater

By E. Cohen*, M.Sc., Grad.I.E.E., A.Inst.P.

The construction, operation and performance of a 2kW crystal controlled radio frequency induction heater is described. The several advantages associated with fixed frequency operation are discussed and it is shown that the greater complexity of the circuit is more than compensated by absence of radio frequency interference with essential services, greater efficiency conversion of d.c. input to r.f. output and ability to match an external load to the output impedance of the final power amplifying stage, by a novel construction of the output transformer. Experiments indicate that a graphite susceptor, if suitably thermally insulated, can be raised to a temperature in excess of 2 000° C in eight minutes.

The heater has been designed for the growth of single crystals of calcium oxide by the vapour phase transport method. The ability to produce such crystals is an essential prerequisite in studying their bulk semi-conducting properties and their role in the oxide coated cathode.

GENERATORS of r.f. power for industrial and medical purposes employ, almost universally, thermionic valve generators and in some cases, power amplifiers. Power is transferred from the generator to the load by a work circuit coupled to the oscillator or power amplifier tank circuit both of which produce radio frequency fields which may affect radio receivers in the vicinity. Further radio frequency currents may be injected into the power supply mains and cause interference by induction or re-radiation from the supply wiring.

The h.t. supply for the oscillator may be either unrectified a.c. or normally rectified single or three-phase a.c. The amount of smoothing is often small since usually a single reservoir capacitor and choke input filter is used, hence it is reasonable to suppose that amplitude and frequency modulation of the oscillator will occur due to the alternating component of anode voltage. Further the operating frequency may vary due to changes of the electrical characteristics of the load during the heating period so that interference may be caused over a band of frequencies about a mean value.

All commercial induction heaters at present available in this country consist of a self-excited oscillator with the work inserted either direct in the frequency determining inductive element or else coupled into the latter by means of a step down transformer to obtain a degree of impedance match between the work and the loaded tank circuit.

The generator will deliver full 'designed' power to the work circuit only when this presents the optimum load, and for heavier or lighter loads there will be a reduction in power. Since the optimum load will be presented during only part of the heating cycle for perhaps one of a range of applications, it is seen that the generator must have a considerable reserve of power in order to give a reasonably good performance over the whole range. Some types of equipment may be fitted with a variable device by which a degree of matching can be achieved for different applications but even when this is done there will be a change of load during the heating cycle.

These considerations have led to the construction of an r.f. induction heater employing a crystal oscillator followed by a buffer and a power amplifier stage conforming in the first place to the stringent requirements of the Atlantic City Agreement to which the United Kingdom is a signatory. This agreement stipulates the permitted working frequencies for industrial heating and diathermy applications for medical purposes. As the allowed bands are very narrow, 0·05 per cent wide at 13·66Mc/s, 27·32Mc/s, or 40·98Mc/s crystal drive is mandatory. This implies continuous tuning of the output circuit so that the power amplifier stage does not suffer serious damage by excessive and dangerous off-resonance currents. Class-C operation is used throughout in order to obtain the highest efficiency of conversion of d.c. into a.c. energy. Although the theoretical maximum for the conversion efficiency will be 100 per cent, in practice for a self-excited power oscillator the figure is 60 to 70 per cent, and 70 to 80 per cent for a class-C r.f. power amplifier. Hence with a given mains transformer a driven power amplifier is more efficient than a self-excited oscillator, assuming coupling conditions of the work remain the same. With any power amplifier or oscillator harmonic generation of the fundamental frequency is prolific owing to the nature of class-C operation. For good anode efficiency the voltage drop across the tank circuit (which determines the instantaneous anode voltage) should approach a sine wave characteristic. Although the anode current flowing through the tank is in the form of short pulses containing considerable harmonic energy, a resonant circuit discriminates against harmonic voltages across the circuit according to the Q of the circuit. If the Q is sufficiently high, the wave shape of the voltage drop across the tank circuit will be essentially sinusoidal. However, these harmonic voltages will radiate energy and may lead to parasitic oscillations if a reactive path is present. With self-excited oscillators that work directly coupled into the tank coil, little can be done to prevent dissemination of harmonic energy. With inductively coupled work, the valve and ancillary circuits are generally well screened, sometimes doubly screened, by heavy steel plates. It is possible, by appropriate circuits in the case of a power amplifier to by-pass harmonic and parasitic currents harmlessly to earth and copper mesh screening is adequate for all these cases. This latter case has been adopted in the r.f. heater described in this article and harmonic tests with a communication receiver and a sensitive grid dip oscillator show negligible harmonic energy radiation.

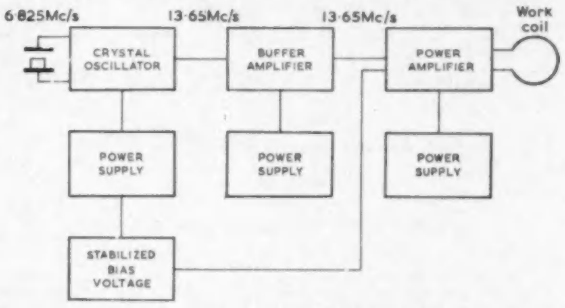


Fig. 1. Block diagram of crystal controlled r.f. induction heater

* *The Wigan and District Mining and Technical College, Wigan, Lancs.*

Description of Circuit

A block diagram is shown in Fig. 1 and is self-explanatory. The entire equipment is contained within a two foot cube frame of slotted aluminium (Dexion) fitted with castors so that the heater is fully portable. The front panel carries various meters which monitor various voltages and currents and constitutes a means whereby the heater may be adjusted and tuned. Water cooling is essential to prevent the temperature of the work coil from rising excessively due to the close proximity of the heated work and also to reduce Joule heating (I^2R losses) in the power amplifier tank and work coil circuits owing to skin effect phenomena. Maximum power input to the final stage is 2kW (i.e. 4kV at 500mA) and at this d.c. input forced air cooling of the anode and grid terminals of the final amplifier valve (Type R.C.A. 833A) is advisable as the temperature difference of the metal to glass seals should not exceed 145°C. A small fan is used delivering approximately 40ft³/min from a 2in diameter nozzle directed vertically on to the bulb between the anode and grid seals. R.F. power to the work coil is adjusted by means of a Variac in the mains side of the power transformer feeding the final stage.

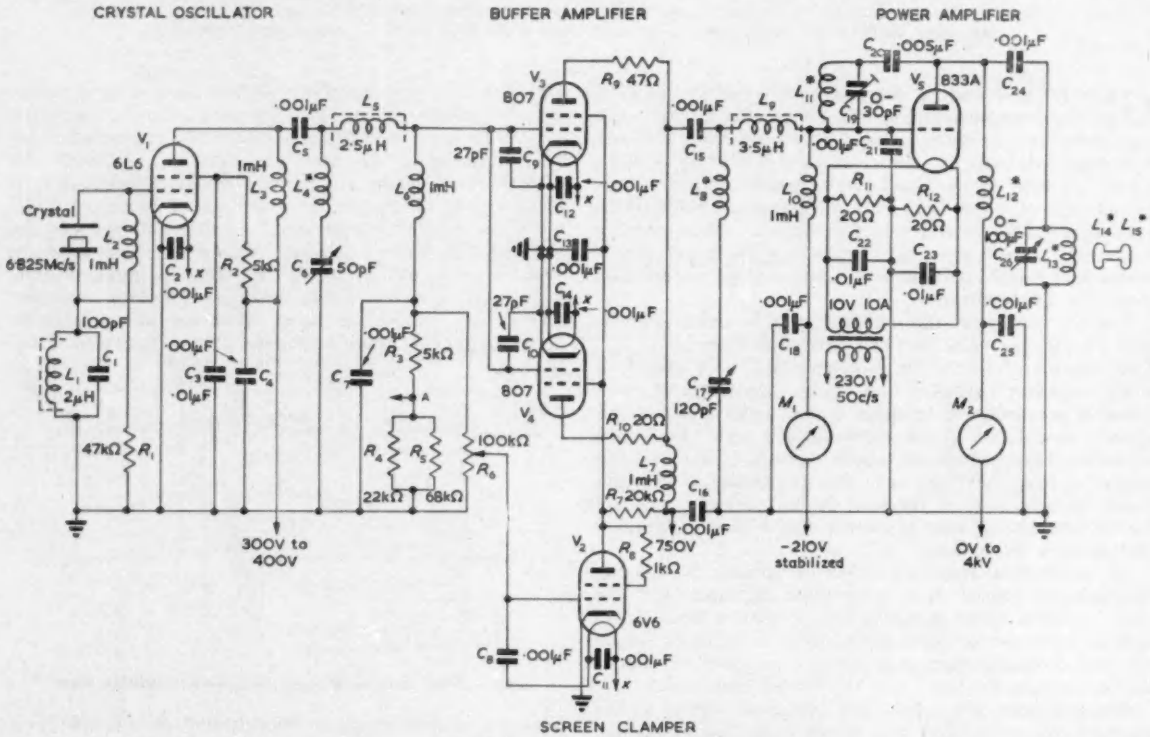


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of crystal controlled r.f. induction heater

* *L_4, L_8, six turns, 14 s.w.g. on ½in former, parasitic chokes. L_{11}, high Q coil to resonate with C_{19} plus strays at operating frequency. L_{12}, 80 turns, 20 s.w.g. enamelled wire on 1in o.d. Pyrex tube. L_{13}, six turns, ¼in o.d. copper tubing self-supporting coil of 3in i.d. L_{14}, single turn copper sheet around L_{12} and insulated from it by two p.t.f.e. sheets. L_{15}, single turn copper work coil of 1½in i.d.*

The Oscillator and Buffer Amplifiers

Fig. 2 shows the circuit diagram of the complete r.f. heater. The oscillator is the well-known 'tritet' circuit and was chosen as it was of the electron-coupled type, the screen grid of the valve serving as the anode of a triode oscillator. A separate output tank circuit is used in the actual anode circuit. Because of the shielding effect of the screen grid, the coupling between the two circuits is comparatively small and exists principally through the common electron stream within the tube. Thus, when the load is coupled to the output circuit, its effect will be much less than if it were coupled directly to the frequency generating circuit. The anode circuit of V_1 is tuned to twice the crystal frequency and is coupled to V_2 and V_4 by π-section coupling (C_6, L_5, C_9, C_{10}). This type of circuit allows a relatively large fixed capacitance (C_9, C_{10}) connected directly from grid to ground in the buffer amplifier circuit and is highly advantageous in preventing v.h.f. harmonics generated in the grid circuit from developing an appreciable voltage between grid and ground. This not only prevents amplification of such harmonics in the anode circuit but also helps to keep harmonic currents from flowing in the d.c. grid return lead. C_9, C_{10} are also useful in stabilizing V_3, V_4 to prevent self-oscillation at the operating frequency. The larger the capacitance of C_9, C_{10} in comparison with the capacitances in use at C_6 the greater the impedance step-down between V_1 anode and the buffer amplifier grids, thus the crystal oscillator anode is reflected as a comparatively low resistance at the grid of the amplifier. This, together with the fact that any energy fed back from the buffer amplifier anode circuit through the valves' grid-anode capacitance cannot develop much feedback voltage across the large fixed capacitance between grid and cathode, effectively prevents self-oscillation and avoids the necessity for neutralization of the amplifier. L_4 is a small coil in the buffer grids to prevent v.h.f. parasitic oscillations in the buffer stage. Likewise R_9 and R_{10} serve the same purpose in the anode circuits of V_3, V_4.

In the absence of any protective devices for the buffer stage, a failure of oscillations in V_1 (due, say, to catastrophic over-heating of the crystal, or other causes) would lead to the grids of V_3, V_4, being at earth potential owing to lack of flow of grid current in R_3. Such a course would lead to excessive currents being drawn with consequent overheating and failure of the valves. To prevent this, a small beam tetrode V_2, of the 6V6 type, is used as a screen clamper whose anode voltage is drawn from V_3, V_4 supply via R_7. The grid supply is d.c. derived from a 100kΩ potentiometer in parallel with the fairly low resistance of the grid leak R_3 (5kΩ) of V_3, V_4. With the slider of R_6 at the buffer amplifier grid end and under oscillating conditions, full negative d.c. grid drive is applied to V_2 cutting off V_2 anode current (or reducing it to a small value) and allowing the screen grids of V_3, V_4 to assume their rated values given and determined by R_7. (20kΩ – 30W). However, failure of V_1 to provide negative grid drive leads to V_2 consuming a large current depriving the screen grids of V_3, V_4 by a voltage given by the flow of V_2 current in R_7, i.e. V_2 has changed the screen voltage of the buffer amplifiers to a low value sufficient to prevent V_3, V_4 from passing excessive current.

The Power Amplifier Stage

The output of the buffer amplifier stage is π-section coupled to the grid of the final power amplifier. The remarks on π-section coupling units described earlier, apply here, but with one important difference. In the final stage neutralization is essential. This arises as follows: The input admittance of a triode is determined primarily by the capacitances existing between its electrodes. Since part of the current that flows to the anode depends upon the difference between the signal applied to the control grid and the amplified voltage developed in the anode circuit, the input admittance is affected by the magnitude and phase of the amplification. The exact relation[1] is

$$Y_I = \omega C_{ga} . A \sin \phi + j\omega[C_{gk} + C_{ga}(1 - A \cos \phi)]$$

where Y_I is the complex input admittance

C_{ga},C_{gk} are the capacitances existing between grid, anode and cathode

ϕ is the phase displacement between the a.c. grid and anode voltage

A is the voltage amplification of valve.

Now when the output impedance of the final amplifier valve is inductive, the phase displacement angle ϕ is greater than 180° and less than 270°. As A, the voltage amplification of the valve is approximately 35 the input susceptance is very large and capacitive, i.e. for the 833A valve, C_{ga} = 6pF and C_{gk} = 12pF, the capacitive susceptance is of the order 200pF for $\phi = 7\pi/6$, say, and the input conductance $\omega C_{ga} . A \sin \phi$ is negative and equal to $-1{\cdot}43 \times 10^{-3}\Omega^{-1}$. Hence, despite the fact that C_{21} places a 100pF capacitance between the grid and filament of V_5 an appreciable feedback voltage can exist across this capacitor. Therefore, with an inductive output impedance the input admittance is a negative conductance plus a positive susceptance. This means that some of the output power is fed back into the input circuit in such a phase relation that there is a component of input current π out of phase with the output voltage. Such a state leads to regeneration or oscillation and it is therefore essential to neutralize V_5 at the operating frequency. An effective method of neutralizing the C_{ag} of the 833A final amplifier is to make it part of a tuned circuit between anode and grid as exemplified by L_{11}, C_{19}. The coil L_{11} is a high Q component and with C_{19}, C_{ag} and distributed capacitance forms a high impedance rejector circuit effectively preventing the feedback of r.f. energy from V_5 anode to the grid. C_{19} is a pre-set neutralizing capacitor whose plates are of sufficient width apart to prevent r.f. flashover.

It is seen that despite the necessity for neutralizing, π-section coupling between the buffer and final amplifier has been retained owing to its valuable harmonic and parasitic suppression properties in consonance with remarks expressed earlier.

The filament circuit conforms to normal practice. R_{11}, R_{12} are low value resistors whose midpoint is earthed. The filament thus has a centre-tapped source with C_{22}, C_{23} acting as r.f. by-passing capacitors. A point worth mentioning is the construction of the r.f. choke L_{12}. As this component is connected directly across the high impedance of the anode circuit of the power amplifier, the r.f. voltage across the choke is, therefore, extremely high, and if it has sectional resonances in any waveband, severe loss of output will ensue, together with overheating or burning out of the choke. A low loss former is essential (in this case a hollow Pyrex tube), and winding should be single layer, the completed coil possessing an inductance about ten times greater than the inductance of L_{13}. A high grade low loss varnish is used to cement the turns in place.

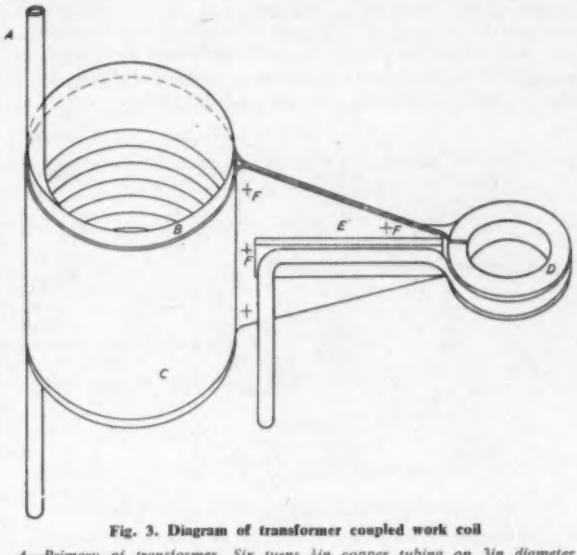


Fig. 3. Diagram of transformer coupled work coil

A—Primary of transformer. Six turns ¼in copper tubing on 3in diameter circle. B—Two layers p.t.f. sheeting ·010in thick. C—Secondary of transformer sing.e sheet copper with continuous coupling arms separated by one layer of ·010in p.t.f.e. sheet and bolted by ¼in nylon bolts F. D—Copper work coil 1½in internal diameter, ½in wide with ¼in copper tubing brazed on to it and to copper lugs. The latter being soft soldered to coupling arms E.

The Output Transformer and Work Coil

The primary of the output transformer, Fig. 3, consists of six turns ¼in o.d. hollow copper tubing forming a self supporting coil of 3in internal diameter and rigidly attached to the variable tuning capacitor C_{26}. This is a 0 to 100pF component whose vane spacing is ⅛in, sufficient to prevent r.f. flashover at maximum voltage working. The rotor spindle arm of C_{26} is extended so as to protrude beyond the front instrument plate and may be grounded thus ensuring safety for the operator in manual operation. However, this implies that capacitor C_{24} be conservatively rated and in the present circuit is a T.C.C. transmitting type 0·001μF capacitor rated at 10kV working. The secondary of the transformer L_{13}-L_{14} consists of a single turn copper sheet wrapped around L_{13} as in Fig. 3 and insulated from it by two layers of 0·01in thick sheet poly-

tetrafluoroethylene (p.t.f.e.). The form of this transformer construction possesses several advantages from the the point of view of efficient transfer of electrical power. It is shown in the appendix that for high energy transfer efficiency M/L should be large[3] where M is the mutual inductance existing between L_{13}, L_{14}. In addition $M = k\sqrt{(L_{13}, L_{14})}$ where k is the coupling factor. Hence not only should k be as near to unity as possible but also that $L_{13} > L_{14}$. For k to have a large value the spacing between L_{13}, L_{14} should be kept to a minimum consistent with voltage breakdown requirements. Such a secondary possesses a low inductance and resistance thus allowing large currents to flow without excessive voltage drop. To continue this state of affairs to the work coil D, the coupling arms are made integral with L_{14} and cut to the form shown in Fig. 3 to reduce the inductance between the work coil and the secondary of the output transformer. With regard to the value of a.c. resistance it may be noted that the current through the secondary coupling lugs and work coil will select its path in such a way that the magnetic energy of the circuit will be a minimum. In this way, the current encloses the smallest possible surface area. The

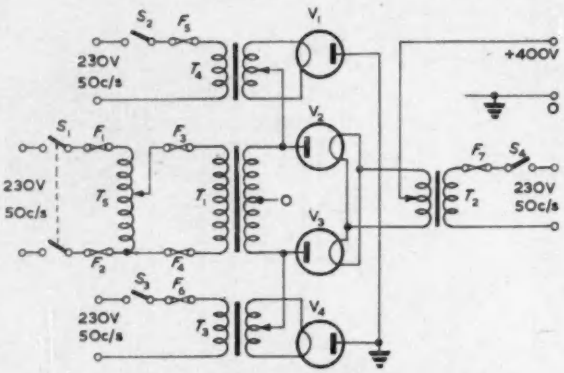


Fig. 4. Power supplies for oscillator bias and power amplifier

two coupling arms E are separated by a 0·010in thick sheet of p.t.f.e. with a similar air-spaced thickness in the work coil D. Water cooling is found to be adequate for all loadings, the temperature rise being of the order of a few degrees.

Setting Up Procedure and Performance

At point A, Fig. 2 a 0 to 1mA meter can be switched into circuit to measure the grid current of the buffer amplifiers, R_4, R_5 merely being shunting resistors to extend the range of the meter 0 to 10mA. The meter is additionally switched to measure anode, screen and grid voltages of V_1, V_2 and V_4 by appropriate series resistors (not shown on the diagram). After the crystal oscillator and buffer amplifiers have been adjusted for proper operating conditions, the r.f. heater is then tuned up by using only meters M_1 and M_2 of the final power amplifier.

The power supplies of the crystal oscillator and buffer amplifiers are conventional, and r.f. filters are placed in all mains leads. The application of h.t. voltage leads to an immediate deflexion in the meter registering V_3, V_4 grid current. The anode circuit of V_1 is tuned to twice the crystal frequency by C_6 and is indicated by the maximum grid current (8mA). With an appropriate value of R_6 the anode circuit of V_3, V_4 is tuned for twice crystal frequency by C_{17}, resonance being indicated by a maximum value of power amplifier grid current. With a sensitive absorption wavemeter no harmonic or parasitic radiations were found for frequencies below 150Mc/s, higher frequencies being beyond the range of the instrument. Neutralization on the power amplifier is simply effected by adjusting C_{19} in small steps and with no driving voltage applied to the grid of V_5, turning the rotor of C_{17} until no perceptible dip in grid current is observed. The whole circuit may then be retuned to ensure that subsequent adjustments have little effect. In practice this was not found necessary. Grid drive and anode voltage can now be applied to the power amplifier such that the applied power does not exceed 2kW. The high voltage derived from the power supply Fig 4 is smoothed and filtered by two choke input filters (not shown

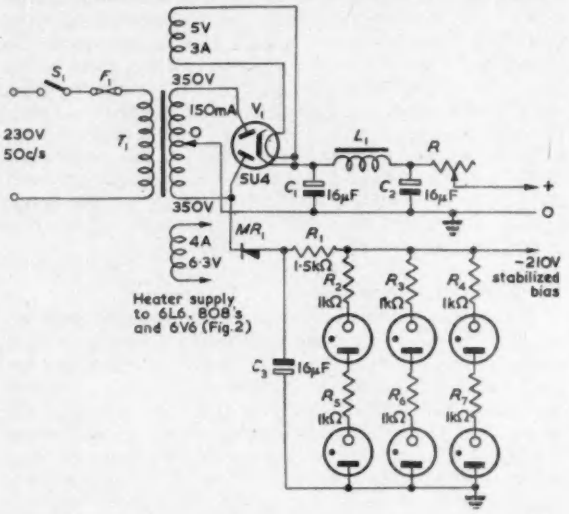


Fig. 5. Power supplies for oscillator and stabilized bias for power amplifier

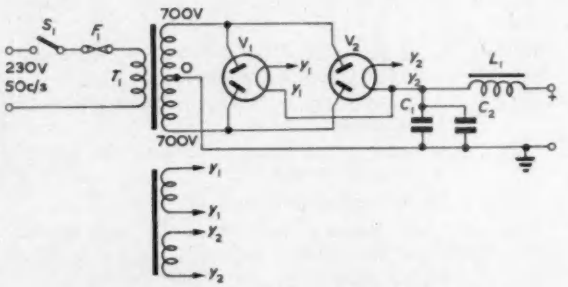


Fig. 6. Power supply for buffer amplifier

on diagram) and the voltage is variable from 0 to 4kV by the Variac T_5. Although gearing had been fixed on to an extension of the rotor of C_{26} for automatic tuning, the matter had not been proceeded with as it was found that the graphite susceptors used reflected only a small change in impedance into the tank circuit of V_5 and the retuning necessary was found to be small. A hollow cylindrical graphite crucible contained within a Syndanyo crucible for thermal insulation attained an uncorrected pyrometric temperature of 2 000°C eight minutes after insertion in the work coil. The true temperature was probably in the region of 2 400°C. At this temperature the graphite burns freely away in air and the Syndanyo melts and becomes exceptionally brittle. A further experiment was performed of suspending a graphite block in the work coil, the block being contained within a silica tube through which coal gas was circulating. A temperature of 1 450°C (uncorrected pyrometric) was reached and maintained for eight hours without requiring any adjustment of the tuning

capacitor C_{26}. However, owing to the large heat losses it was difficult to exceed this temperature without exceeding the power ratings of the amplifier. It therefore appears that, owing to the low change of reflected impedance of a graphite susceptor over a wide temperature range, continuous tuning is not required, apart from the initial adjustments. However, for work of a ferromagnetic nature where the magnetic permeability changes rapidly with temperature automatic tuning is essential and would take the form of an automatic tuning control system[2]. From the final power amplifier tank circuit a signal can be derived which depends on the tuning condition of the output circuit, for example a signal the phase relation of which with respect to a reference signal depends on the tuning condition of the output load. This signal and the reference signal are fed to a measuring unit comprising a detector and a measuring element, the whole being able to ascertain the value of the controlled quantity. The output voltage of the measuring unit is applied to a controlling unit, governing a regulating unit, which may, for example, consist of a servo motor acting in such a way on the rotor of the tuning capacitor of the output circuit, that deviations of the controlled quantity are counteracted.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to record his gratitude to Dr. R. W. Sillars and Mr. R.P. Chasmar of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd for their help and assistance in the preparation of this article, to Mr. C. M. Gateley of the Wigan and District Mining and Technical College for much advice and discussion and to London University for a research grant from their Central Research Fund.

Appendix

If in Fig. 3 L_{14} and L_{15} were dispensed with and the work of inductance L_W and resistance R_W were introduced directly into L_{13}, then one would simply have the case of a transformer with shorted secondary. Let i_1, i_2 represent the circulating currents in primary and secondary and replacing the value by a generator of e.m.f. e, one can write from ordinary coupled-circuit theory

$$i_1(R + j\omega L_{12}) + j\omega M i_2 = e$$
$$j\omega M i_2 + i(R_W + j\omega L_W) = 0$$

Hence the resistive component of the effective impedance of the work coil is R_1' where

$$R' = R + \frac{\omega^2 M^2 R_W}{R_W^2 + \omega^2 L_W^2}$$

Let $\omega L_W / R_W = Q_W$ then the reflected resistance becomes

$$\Delta R_1 = M^2/L_W^2 \cdot R_W \cdot \frac{Q_W^2}{1 + Q_W^2}$$

Let L_{14} and L_{15} now be included. The whole arrangement can now be regarded as two transformers in series and the main object of its use is to obtain a degree of impedance match between the work and loaded tank circuit. As L_{12} is greater than L_{15} and the coupling factor is high, the mutual inductance between them will be larger than L_2. In fact it will be larger than L_{14} and L_{15}. The circulating current in L_{14}, L_{15} is

$$i_{cc} = \frac{-j\omega M_{ps} i_1}{R_s + j\omega (L_{14} + L_{15})}$$

where i_{cc} = coupling circuit current

R_s = Resistance in secondary circuit

M_{ps} = mutual inductance of primary coil and secondary coil.

Hence $i_{cc} > i_1$ since $M_{ps} > (L_{14} + L_{15})$.

Now, the resistance reflected by the work in to the coupling coil circuit is given by ΔR_s where

$$\Delta R_s = M_W^2/L_W^2 \cdot R_W \cdot \frac{Q_W^2}{1 + Q_W^2}$$

where M_W is the mutual inductance between L_{15} and L_W of the work.

$$\therefore \Delta R_1 = \frac{M_{ps}^2}{(L_{14} + L_{15})^2} M_W^2/L_W^2 \cdot R_W \cdot \frac{Q_W^2}{1 + Q_W^2}$$

Since one has an enhanced reflected resistance and thus

$$\frac{M_{ps}}{L_{14} + L_{15}} \gg 1$$

loading as compared with a direct work circuit and hence a greater efficiency.

References

1. Brainerd, J. G., Koehler, G., Reich, H. J. Ultra High Frequency Techniques. (Van Nostrand Co., New York.)
2. Hertwig, H. Automatic Tuning Control of H.F. Generators with Varying load. *Electronic Appl. Bull. 13*, 9 (1952).
3. Langton, L. L., Radio Frequency Heating Equipment (Pitman, 1948).

Width Measurement in a Hot Strip Mill

The Evershed width gauge has been developed from a system initiated by the British Iron and Steel Research Association and is a servo driven optical arrangement for the monitoring of deviations in width in a continuous hot strip mill.

The system relies upon the natural radiation of infrared rays from the strip, and is sufficiently sensitive to respond to material that has cooled to a very dull red.

Two edge followers are used, each of which tracks the individual motions of the edges, the combined readings being summated electrically to give a signal proportional to the deviation in total width.

The edge followers are mounted upon a traverse which straddles the mill a few feet above the run of strip, and are motorized so that the two may be spaced apart to a distance equal to the nominal width of strip being produced.

The method of detecting and tracing the change in edge position reduces to the minimum variations that may arise in signal strength due to fluctuations in the rolling temperature. Radiation from the surface of the strip is projected through a lens and prism on to two photocells, placed side by side. One of the cells receives a constant amount of energy from a section of strip inboard of the edge, while the other is activated by the edge itself. Movement of the edge increases or decreases the radiation upon this cell dependent upon the direction in which the strip moves. A shutter is driven across the face of the other photocell reducing the energy upon it to a value equal to that obtained by its neighbour. This system of balancing radiation ensures freedom from temperature effects and compensates for changes in the cell characteristic due to ageing.

Each follower is self-contained inasmuch as it consists of an optical and photo-electric sensing device which presents a 'chopped' signal to a built-in 50c/s amplifier, the output of which drives the shutter mechanism by means of a small a.c. servo motor. Adjustable damping is provided by means of tacho-feedback derived from a small generator attached to the end of the motor. The unit operates on a 50V single-phase supply.

In a typical layout on a wide strip mill the followers are mounted on a special gantry above a footbridge. The traverse consists of two motor driven lead screws enclosed in an oil filled trunk upon which the two followers slide. The motor is at the left-hand end, and at the right is a shaft extension which is coupled by a system of bevel gearing to an indicator for the setting of nominal width. This indicator is purely a mechanical arrangement of two pointers and dials and is calibrated to read over the whole range of widths to the nearest 1/32in.

A small panel mounting roll chart recorder is used for the continuous recording of nominal width, and deviation up to plus or minus three inches. A remote indicator, also calibrated to plus and minus three inches, is mounted flush in the top of the finishing operator's control desk, which also contains the nest of push-buttons for control of the traverse motor.

Some Methods of Phase Measurement used in Transfer Function Analysis

By D. J. Collins*, B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.I.E.E., and J. E. Smith*, B.Sc.

There are available, at the present time, a variety of instruments and techniques for the purpose of transfer function determination. The methods of phase measurement are diverse, and the article attempts to summarize the more conventional systems in use and to indicate their limitations.

IN the development of closed loop systems, it is often necessary and always an advantage to know the transfer functions of the individual components of the loop. These transfer functions, although sometimes applying to purely mechanical devices, may be related to electrical parameters. This enables the components of a complex loop, incorporating both mechanical and electrical elements, to be referred to a common basis and facilitates the use of electrical test techniques.

For electrical measurement, the common analogy is an alternating voltage usually of sinusoidal form. The transfer function of a component is obtained by feeding it with a standard voltage and monitoring the output of the component. For convenience, the input voltage to the unit under test will be called the reference voltage V_R, and the output voltage will be called the signal voltage V_S. The transfer function is then defined as V_S/V_R.

The transfer function is usually mathematically complex and normally expressed in one of two forms:

(a) *Polar Form*

$$|V_S/V_R| \angle\phi$$

This implies that the component has an amplitude transmission of $|V_S/V_R|$ and a phase shift of ϕ.

(b) *Cartesian Form*

The information is contained in the two resolved components of $|V_S/V_R| \angle\phi$. The axes of resolution are the reference voltage axis and an orthogonal axis referred to as the quadrature axis. The reference or 'in-phase' component is then $|V_S/V_R| \cos\phi$ and the quadrature component is $|V_S/V_R| \sin\phi$.

Measurement of amplitude transmission of this type of voltage is relatively simple, and instrumentation is available of adequate accuracy for most purposes, over the relevant frequency spectrum. However, phase measurement seems to present some difficulty, and the difficulty is increased if the transfer process introduces distortion or noise content. There are a variety of methods of phase measurement, some of which are limited in frequency range and some of which have little use on distorted transfer voltages.

Some of the more common methods used in transfer function analysis will be discussed, and it will be readily apparent that, in some cases, the phase measurement process will also indicate the amplitude transmission.

(1) Methods Involving the Use of a Cathode-Ray Tube

In general, methods using cathode-ray tubes are capable of wide frequency range, but have poor accuracy and little harmonic rejection.

(a) Double Beam Oscilloscope

The use of a double beam oscilloscope will permit the direct measurement of phase shift by displaying reference voltage on one trace and signal voltage on the other.

By making simple length measurements, the relative phase angle can be estimated, as shown in Fig. 1.

* *Solartron Research and Development Ltd.*

It must be pointed out that the amplifiers associated with the two beams should have identical phase characteristics. In view of this requirement, a switched beam oscilloscope using a single amplifier will be more suitable than a split beam type with twin amplifiers. In a current type of switched beam oscilloscope, the phase error is less than 2° from d.c. to 1Mc/s. To obviate the need for direct-on measurement and to improve the accuracy, a calibrated phase-shifter could be incorporated in one channel and adjusted to superimpose the traces. The phase angle is then

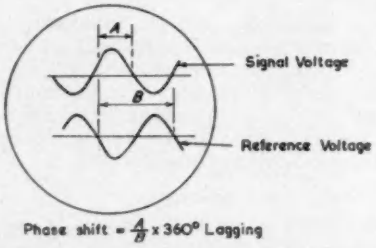


Fig. 1. Direct phase measurement on a double-beam oscilloscope

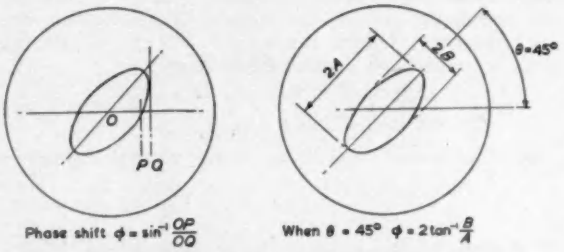


Fig. 2. Estimation of phase shift by Lissajous pattern

read directly from the calibration. A further improvement is to introduce a variable gain control in one channel, such that the superposition may approach perfection. Under these conditions, a certain amount of noise and harmonic content in the signal voltage can be tolerated.

(b) Single Beam Oscilloscope

The conventional method of applying reference voltage to the X plates and signal voltage to the Y plates, thus producing a 1 : 1 Lissajous pattern, can be extended in application by the use of X and Y amplifiers having similar phase characteristics.

In the Solartron CD 513 type of oscilloscope, the phase error between the X and Y amplifiers is less than 1° from d.c. to 100kc/s, when both amplifiers are used at a sensitivity of 10V/cm and 1V/cm.

The display is normally of elliptical form with the special cases of a circle (90° and 270° shift) or a straight line (0° and 180° shift), the phase shift for the ellipse is estimated as in Fig. 2.

As in method 1(a), this system can be improved by the

use of a phase shifter adjusting for the straight line condition.

By use of gain calibrated amplifiers, the straight line can be adjusted to 45°, when the relative amplitude of signal to reference is unity.

(2) Wattmeter Methods

(a) DYNAMOMETER TYPE

Consider a conventional coil type dynamometer wattmeter. If the voltage coil is fed with the reference voltage V_R and the current coil supplied with current in phase with the signal voltage, then the moving-coil will be subjected to a torque proportional to the product of the voltage and current in the appropriate coils.

The components are, in turn, proportional to the applied reference and signal voltages respectively, hence the ultimate indication of the wattmeter may be written as

$$\text{Indication} = K/T \int_0^T V_R V_S \, dt \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

where K is a constant and T is a time long compared with the periodic time.

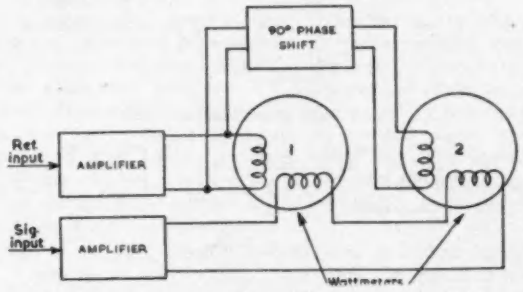


Fig. 3. Resolved components indicator using dynamometer wattmeters

If V_R is of the form $\sin \omega t$, the above integral will be zero for all forms of V_S other than $V_S = A \sin(\omega t + \phi)$. For $V_S = A \sin(\omega t + \phi)$, the indication is proportional to $\cos \phi$. The instrument can thus be used to evaluate ϕ. For a series of direct measurements of ϕ at varying frequencies, V_R and V_S must be maintained at constant amplitude. This can be a disadvantage. The disadvantage can be overcome in two ways:

(1) By using a second dynamometer whose voltage coil is fed with a voltage of equal amplitude but in quadrature with V_R and connecting its current coil in series with that of the first dynamometer. The indication of this second dynamometer for constant amplitude V_S input is proportional to $\sin \phi$. For a varying amplitude but constant phase signal voltage, it can be shown that the indication of wattmeter (1) is proportional to $A \cos \phi$, and that of wattmeter (2) to $A \sin \phi$ where A is the voltage amplitude. The two meters thus indicate the resolved components of the signal voltage vector. See Fig. 3.

(2) There are available specially constructed dynamometer type phase meters[1] giving a direct indication of ϕ.

(b) THERMOCOUPLE TYPE

Dynamometer type wattmeters are, however, somewhat restricted in frequency range, and the tendency when using this type of measurement has been to use bridge type thermocouple wattmeters. These have the advantage of wider frequency range and lower power consumption.

The thermocouple wattmeter arrangement comprises two fixed resistors, two vacuo-junction thermocouples, and a d.c. moving-coil meter. The fixed resistors and vacuo-junction thermocouples are housed in the meter case, and the overall assembly is provided with four input terminals. See Fig. 4.

The fixed resistors and thermocouple heaters are all of equal resistance, but the value of this resistance may vary between 90Ω and 120Ω.

The fixed resistors and thermocouple heaters are connected in Wheatstone bridge form, and the thermocouples are connected in series opposition to feed the moving-coil meter.

The response of the system will now be examined for the application of alternating currents.

It will be assumed that the thermocouple e.m.f. is proportional to the average heating effect, hence:

$$e = K_1 \int i^2 dt \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (2)$$

where e = thermocouple e.m.f.

K_1 is a constant

i = instantaneous heater current.

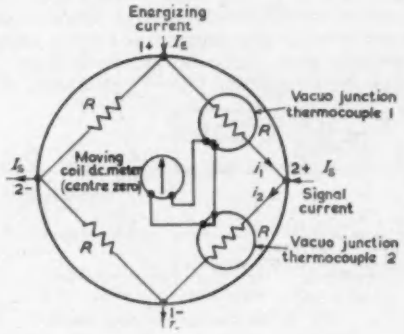


Fig. 4. Schematic of a thermocouple wattmeter

The meter indication which is proportional to the difference of the thermocouple e.m.f.'s may, therefore, be written:

$$\text{Indication} = K_2(e_2 - e_1)$$

where e_1 and e_2 are the e.m.f.'s of the corresponding thermocouples and K_2 is a constant.

Substituting from equation (2), this may now be expressed:

$$\text{Indication} = K_3 \left(\int i_2^2 dt - \int i_1^2 dt \right) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (3)$$

where $K_3 = K_1 K_2$

From Fig. 4

$$i_2 = \tfrac{1}{2}(I_E + I_S)$$

$$i_2^2 = \tfrac{1}{4}(I_E^2 + I_S^2 + 2I_E I_S)$$

Similarly,

$$i_1^2 = \tfrac{1}{4}(I_E^2 + I_S^2 - 2I_E I_S)$$

Substituting in equation (3):

$$\text{Indication} = K_3/4 \left(\int I_E^2 dt + \int I_S^2 dt + 2 \int I_E I_S \, dt - \int I_E^2 dt - \int I_S^2 dt + 2 \int I_E I_S dt \right)$$

$$= K_3 \int I_E I_S dt$$

This expression is the basic expression of response for a wattmeter. See equation (1).

The direct proportionality between thermocouple e.m.f. and heating effect, assumed in equation (2), is in practice good only to a first approximation. Further, the characteristics of the two vacuo-junctions employed are never absolutely identical, despite careful selection. The overall performance must, therefore, be taken as approximating to that of a conventional wattmeter. However, when a constant energization current is employed, the approximation is very close.

Instruments of this type have been used in phase sensitive voltmeters covering the frequency range 0·1c/s to 20kc/s.

The advantages of the thermocouple wattmeter as a phase measuring device are:

(1) Direct measurement of resolved components with good accuracy[2] (±2 per cent of full scale).

(2) High degree of rejection of harmonics and unrelated frequencies. This is of great importance in the testing of servo mechanisms.

(3) Basic Electronic Methods

These include methods involving the direct use of known electronic techniques.

(a) Overlap Type Phasemeter

The operation of this type of phasemeter will be described with reference to Fig. 5. The reference and signal voltages are fully squared by limiting amplifiers, rectified and then applied to a gate circuit. This gate circuit allows constant current to flow through a d.c. meter, only when both inputs are simultaneously positive. The average current through the meter is thus proportional to the ratio overlap period/periodic time. Hence it indicates in linear terms of phase angle. By introducing known phase shifts into either

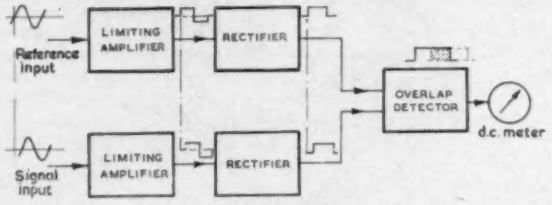


Fig. 5. The overlap type phasemeter

channel, the degrees of phase angle covered by the meter can be chosen at will.

The advantages of this phasemeter are:

(1) The indication of phase is independent of either input voltage over a wide range, due to the limiting action employed.

(2) The system in its ideal state is independent of frequency, and consequently phase changes can be observed by sweeping over a frequency band.

A grave disadvantage, however, is that the presence of harmonics in either channel will influence the instant at which the voltage is zero. The square wave action is operative on the zero voltage instant and, consequently, an error in indication results. The system is also known as the intercept type phasemeter.

(b) Phase Conscious Rectifier System

Phase conscious rectifiers can be designed using silicon, selenium, germanium or hard diode rectifiers.

The basic circuit of a simple phase conscious rectifier is indicated in Fig. 6.

The anodes of the diodes V_1 and V_2 are fed with a reference voltage from an isolating transformer T_2. As a result of this reference voltage, equal d.c. voltages are developed across resistors R_1 and R_2, due to the rectifying action of the diodes. The net d.c. output is thus zero. Consider the application of a signal voltage to the primary of T_1. Suppose that the voltage is in phase with the reference voltage, it will be apparent that on positive peaks of the signal voltage, one diode will be fed with a signal $E_1 + E_2$, where E_1 and E_2 are the peak amplitudes of the reference and signal voltages respectively. The other diode will, at the same instant, be subjected to a voltage $E_1 - E_2$. The diodes being peak detectors will then give a net output voltage of $(E_1 + E_2) - (E_1 - E_2)$, i.e. $2E_2$. It will be obvious that, if the signal voltage is reversed, then the output voltage will also be reversed. It can be shown that for quadrature signals there is a tendency for the net detected components of these signals to average to zero over a long period of time. Thus, the system is only sensitive to the in-phase components of the signal voltage, and gives an output proportional to that in-phase component. Obviously, harmonic distortion in the signal voltage will give an erroneous indication.

An extension of the diode phase conscious rectifier described above is illustrated in Fig. 7.

This circuit utilizes the rectifying properties of triodes. The reference input is applied to the anodes of the valves as a balanced voltage, such that the anode voltage applied to V_2 is 180° out of phase with the voltage applied to V_1. The triodes conduct by equal amounts on alternate half-

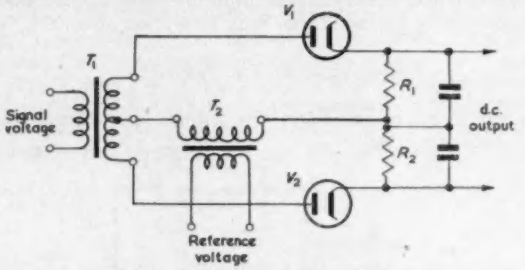


Fig. 6. Basic phase conscious rectifier

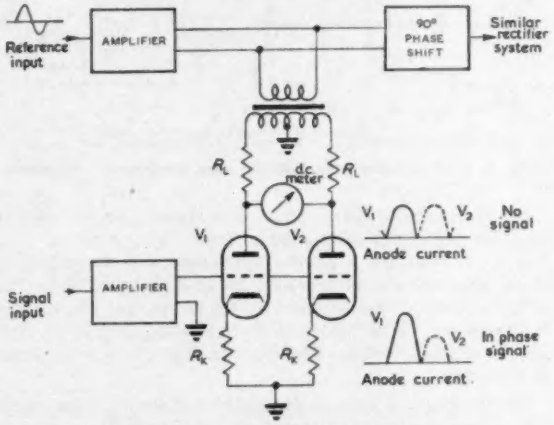


Fig. 7. Phase conscious rectifier type phasemeter

cycles. The d.c. meter connected between the anodes of the valves indicates the mean potential difference between the anodes which is obviously zero. Consider the application of an in-phase signal voltage to the grids of the triodes. When V_1 conducts, its control grid is being driven positive and when V_2 conducts, its control grid is being driven negative. The mean potential difference between the anodes of the valves will now assume some value dependent on the amplitude of the signal voltage. The reversal of the signal voltage will obviously give a reverse meter indication, and it can be shown that the meter indication for quadrature signal input voltages, and for harmonic components, will tend to zero. The simultaneous presence of quadrature and in-phase signal components affects the accuracy of indication of the in-phase component.

General disadvantages of phase conscious rectifiers are:

(1) Accuracy of indication is to a first order dependent on rectifier characteristics.

(2) The system is responsive to odd harmonics.

(3) Use of transformers limits frequency range.

(c) A Recent Development

This new device[3] is basically a resolved components indicator, displaying either component on a large scale meter, or indicating on a cathode-ray tube the vector condition.

The instrument utilizes a sampling technique whereby the instantaneous amplitude of the signal voltage is sampled at the instant when the reference voltage is maximum, thus giving a measure of the 'in phase' component. Similarly, when the reference voltage passes through zero, another sampling process provides the quadrature component. The two voltages are stored for several minutes and can be selected for display on the meter. If the voltages are used to deflect the beam of a cathode-ray tube in both axes, the spot position will indicate the limit of the vector. This facility enables a Nyquist plot to be made on the tube face.

The instrument covers a frequency range of 0·01c/s to 10c/s and has an accuracy of approximately 2 per cent.

(4) Computing Methods

These methods are characterized by the use of a trigonometrical identity in solving a vector computation.

(a) A Direct-Reading Phasemeter

This phasemeter[4] gives a direct indication of the phase angle and difference in level between two sinusoidal voltages. Its operation depends on the fact that the vector sum of two alternating voltages is a function of the phase angle between them and their individual amplitudes. By arranging that the two voltages are adjusted to the same predetermined level, the vector sum, which can be indicated on a meter, becomes a function of phase angle only.

The summation is carried out in an 'adder' stage which has three basic requirements:

(1) The voltages from the signal and reference inputs applied to the 'adder' stage must be equal. They are adjusted to the equality by means of the input attenuators.

(2) The phase angle between the voltages presented to the 'adder' stage must be between 90° and 270°. When the phase angle between the applied voltages is less than 90°, the phase of the reference signal may be reversed by means of a switch.

(3) The output meter must read full scale for 90° phase angle between the applied voltages.

With these requirements in mind, consider a typical condition (Fig. 8) on which OA is the reference channel voltage, OB is the signal channel voltage, both having been adjusted to the 'set level' amplitude. ϕ is the phase angle between OA and OB.

Thus OC, the voltage indicated on the meter, is the vector sum of OA and OB.

From Fig 8, it is apparent that

$$OD = DC = \tfrac{1}{2}\,OC \text{ and } \angle a = \angle b = \phi/2$$

Since ADO is right-angled

$$OD = OA\cos\phi/2 = \tfrac{1}{2}\,OC$$

$$OC = 2OA\cos(\phi/2)$$

The meter must give full scale when $\phi = 90°$

i.e. when $OA = (1/\sqrt{2})\,OC$

This provides the point for adjustment of 'set level' For this example, the angle ϕ will be read on a scale ranging from 180° to 90°. The scale law conforms to the range 45° to 90° of the cosine law and is thus practically linear.

This instrument operates over the frequency range 2c/s to 100kc/s, and between 5c/s and 50kc/s has a phase measurement accuracy of ±1°. The instrument will not indicate correctly when the input voltages have distortion exceeding 5 per cent.

(b) The Solartron Process Response Analyser

The 'process response analyser' is intended to be used for the determination of transfer function elements used in process control. This implies that the frequency range must have a lower limit in the region of one cycle per hour.

It is possible to generate, electronically, sinusoidal reference voltages for testing at this frequency, but the measurement of phase represents a problem.

One solution is to record both reference and signal voltages simultaneously on a strip chart recorder, and to make an estimate of phase by direct comparison. This method is somewhat lengthy and not very accurate.

The method used in the indicator of the Solartron P.R.A. (due to Catherall[5]) gives direct indication of the 'in phase' and 'quadrature' components in the same manner as the thermocouple wattmeter. The multiplication process, however, is not carried out by thermocouples, but by analogue multipliers.

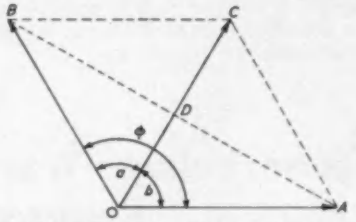


Fig. 8. Vector diagram for district reading phasemeter

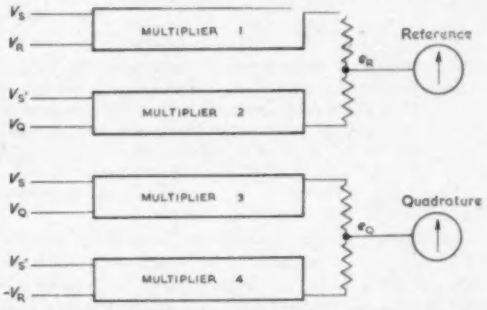


Fig. 9. Schematic of the indicator for the process response analyser

Consider Fig. 9 and assume we have four analogue multipliers fed with the voltages as shown, where:

$V_R \equiv$ Reference voltage $\equiv A\sin\omega t$

$-V_R \equiv -A\sin\omega t$

$V_Q \equiv$ Quadrature reference voltage $\equiv A\sin(\omega t + 90) \equiv A\cos\omega t$

$V_S \equiv$ Signal voltage $\equiv B\sin(\omega t + \phi)$

$V_{S'} \equiv$ Quadrature signal voltage $= B\sin(\omega t + \phi + 90) = B\cos(\omega t + \phi)$

The output of multiplier 1 is:

$K \times A\sin\omega t \times B\sin(\omega t + \phi) = KAB(\sin^2\omega t\cos\phi + \sin\omega t\cos\omega t\sin\phi)$

where K is a scale factor which is the same for all four multipliers.

The output of multiplier 2 is:

$K \times A\cos\omega t \times B\cos(\omega t + \phi) = KAB(\cos^2\omega t\cos\phi - \sin\omega t\cos\omega t\sin\phi)$

Summing the outputs of multipliers 1 and 2

$$e_R = (KA/2) \times B\cos\phi$$

e_R is thus a d.c. voltage whose amplitude is proportional to the 'in phase' component, $B\cos\phi$, of the signal since A is maintained at a constant level.

Similarly, the outputs of multipliers 3 and 4 can be summed to give

$$e_Q = (KA/2) \times B\sin\phi$$

$B\sin\phi$ is the quadrature component of the signal. e_R and

e_Q can thus be displayed simultaneously on two conventional d.c. voltmeters of the centre zero type.

It can be shown that signals with harmonic distortion give e_R and e_Q outputs having alternating components. These components integrate to zero over one cycle, but integration at low frequencies presents a problem. Despite this problem, the technique is extremely useful.

Conclusions

Methods of phase measurement at frequencies within the range from zero to 1Mc/s have been discussed. Although several of the methods have no inherent frequency limit, the problem of utilizing the method in a practical measurement or measuring instrument immediately imposes limitations.

The last method discussed seems to have the greatest possibilities, but the obvious limit is the upper frequency limit of the multipliers. However, there is a possibility that multipliers suitable for high frequency operation will result from investigations into the use of the Hall effect in certain semiconductors.

An important point which must be considered when choosing a measurement system is the question of distortion arising from the transfer process. Of the methods discussed, only the wattmeters have inherent harmonic and noise rejection. The other systems, of course, can be used, providing that they are preceded by some form of selective filter. Obviously, this filter will have to have a known transfer characteristic.

Without doubt, the instrument most suited and most widely used in transfer function analysis has to date been the thermocouple type phase-sensitive voltmeter.

Acknowledgments

The authors wish to thank the Directors of Solartron Research and Development Ltd for permission to publish this article.

REFERENCES

1. Burns, D. O., Cooper, C. W. A Harmonic-Response-Testing Equipment for Linear Systems. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 100*, Pt. 2, 213 (1953).
2. Collins, D. J., Smith, J. E. Measurement of Small Phase Shifts with a Phase Sensitive Voltmeter. *Electronic Engng. 30*, 146 (1958).
3. New Equipment and Components. *Brit. Commun. Electronics 4*, 514 (1957).
4. Muirhead & Co. Ltd. Publication 9720-C.
5. Brit. Patent Application 1758/56.

Impulse Voltage Wave Chopping Circuit for use with a Recurrent Surge Oscilloscope

By J. W. Armitage*, A.M.I.E.E.

A circuit is described which was designed to work in conjunction with an existing recurrent surge oscilloscope and was intended to provide better performance by the use of a hydrogen filled thyratron than had been possible with the mercury filled thyratron previously used. The chopping circuit is built up separately from the oscilloscope and is capable of chopping recurrent impulse waves up to 2·5kV at a selected instant over a wide range of times. The collapse of the impulse wave is very rapid and a biasing arangement has been introduced to eliminate the residual voltage drop in the thyratron from the chopped wave.

THE recurrent surge oscilloscope (henceforth abbreviated to r.s.o.) is commonly used to study the distribution of voltage in transformer windings subject to impulse voltage waves. The r.s.o. consists of a recurrent surge generator, the output of which is applied to the winding under investigation. It includes an oscilloscope together with a recurrent time sweep circuit, and the latter is synchronized with the surge generator. Thus the oscilloscope can display a standing picture of the voltage wave produced by the surge generator or of any selected voltage which results from the applied impulse. A comparatively low voltage may be used to simulate the conditions of full-scale impulse tests and the resulting voltages will bear a similar mutual relationship at any given time. Chopped wave applications to the winding are included in the high voltage test, so that the r.s.o. should be able to copy this condition. The chopping of the high voltage wave is effected by the flashover of a spark gap, which is connected externally between a transformer terminal and earth. The inductance and stray capacitance in the chopping circuit are such that the voltage at the terminal may collapse to zero, due to the chop, in a time as short as 0·1μsec, and this must be imitated in the low voltage test. In addition, there should be a wide range of control of the instant of time at which the applied wave from the r.s.o. is chopped.

An existing r.s.o. had been fitted with a chopping circuit which incorporated a type BT5 or 35 mercury filled thyratron as the chopping valve. However, this valve has a minimum ionization time of 0·35 to 0·6μsec, so that the rate of voltage collapse could not approach the value of 0·1μsec specified above. The earlier circuit also limited the range of voltages which could be chopped and the voltage did not collapse fully to zero. The present circuit was designed to overcome these defects. It will operate from any r.s.o. having a positive-going time-sweep voltage, and is capable of chopping a 2·5kV, 1/50μsec wave at any selected time after the wave has attained approximately 150V on the rising front. The wave is chopped to zero in about 0·1μsec. An additional electronic stage has been included to synchronize the chopping circuit with alternative synchronizing pulses. The existing r.s.o. generates 50 surges per second but the time sweep operates at 100c/s and alternative sweeps trace out a reference zero line or a time calibration.

* *Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.*

Description of Equipment

The chopping equipment is separate from the r.s.o. and is built in an enclosed chassis 18in × 10in × 2in deep. A knob labelled 'chop position' controls the timing of the chop with respect to the impulse wave. A control labelled 'chop level' varies the bias voltage applied to the cathode of the chopping thyratron. This bias voltage is used to compensate for the arc drop in the thyratron so that an impulse wave can be chopped completely down to zero voltage. Two large terminals are provided on the front panel for connexion to the external points where chopping is required.

Two input sockets *A* and *B* (see Fig. 1) provide the alternative means of synchronizing the r.s.o. output wave and the operation of the chopping circuit. Socket *A* should be connected to the r.s.o. time-sweep circuit so that

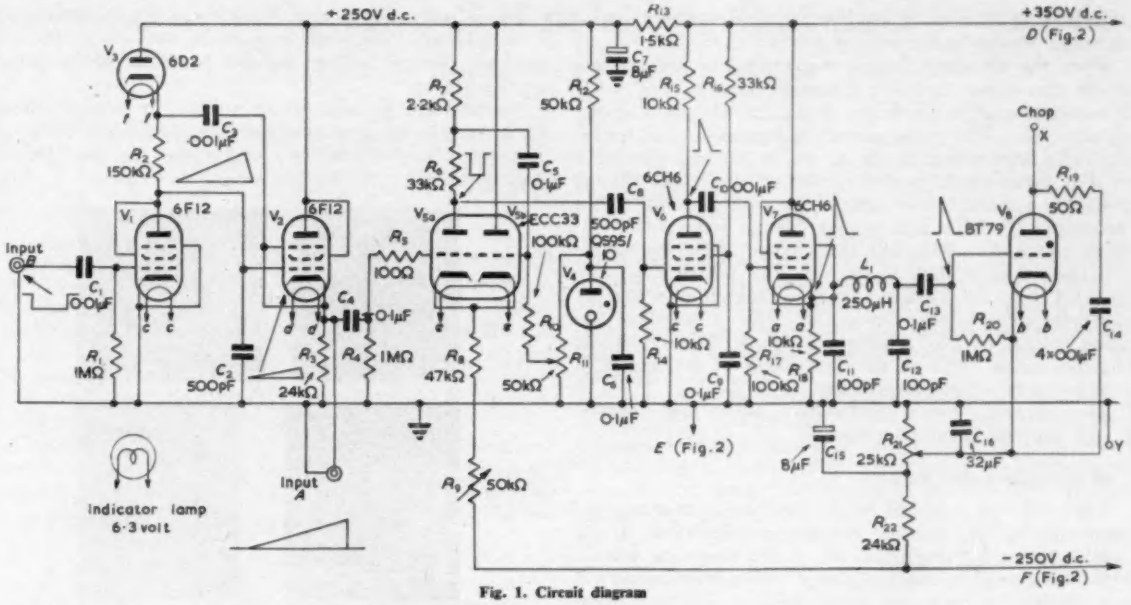


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram

a positive-going sawtooth voltage wave of about 100V is injected into the chopping circuit. This voltage waveform is available from the time-base thyratron of the existing r.s.o., and a suitable potential divider is incorporated in the r.s.o. to give the required voltage amplitude. (The pulse wave-shapes are shown at their related points in Fig. 1 for a recurrent frequency of 100c/s.) The slope of the sawtooth voltage rise is proportional to the time-sweep duration so that the time to chop, which is also proportional to the voltage slope, will change when the time-sweep is changed.

The alternative socket (*B*) requires a negative square pulse of about 20V amplitude which is obtained from the anode of the time-base triggering valve. In this case the time to chop is independent of the duration of the time-sweep.

Circuit Operation

The circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 1 and the power supply circuit in Fig. 2. A type BT79 hydrogen thyratron is used as the chopping valve. It has the required short ionization time and a peak current rating of 35A.

When the input *A* (Fig. 1) is used the sawtooth waveform rising to +100V is applied to the grid of valve V_{5a} via a coupling capacitor C_4 and grid resistor R_5. The cathode potential is set by the potentiometer R_{11} (labelled 'chop position') and the cathode-follower arrangement of V_{5b}. Thus V_{5a} will begin to conduct when the incoming grid signal approaches the cathode potential which is set by R_{11}. As soon as V_{5a} becomes conducting the anode potential falls, but some part of this negative change is applied to the grid of V_{5b} via the coupling capacitor C_5. This allows the cathode potential to fall and causes an increased anode current in V_{5a}. The effect is cumulative and gives a steep fronted negative pulse at the anode of V_{5a}.

The output pulse from the anode of V_{5a} is modified by the network C_8R_{14} and applied to the grid of the polarity reversing amplifier V_6. This valve, which is normally fully conducting, is then cut off by the negative pulse. Thus a positive pulse is generated at the anode of V_6 and fed through the capacitor C_{10} to the cathode-follower V_7. The low output impedance of the latter is necessary in order to fire the thyratron V_8. The filter $C_{11}L_1C_{12}$ prevents excessive feedback of the voltage pulse which often appears on the thyratron grid at the instant of firing.

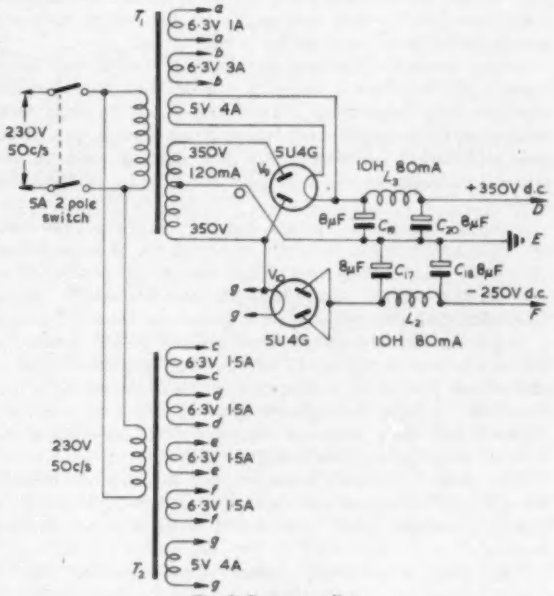


Fig. 2. Power supplies

Capacitor C_{14} and R_{19} are connected in series between the anode and the cathode of V_8. They help to increase the rate of rise of current in the thyratron and produce a voltage collapse in a time of less than 0·1 μsec. The cathode of V_8 is biased to a negative potential the value of which is set by the potentiometer R_{21} (labelled 'chop level'). A large by-pass capacitor C_{16} is connected between the cathode and earth. The external terminals (*X* and *Y*) are connected by short leads to the anode of V_8 and earth respectively. The arrangement enables the voltage between *X* and earth (*Y*) to be chopped to zero without the arc drop of V_8 appearing as a residual voltage. Capacitor C_{16} is

large so that the flow of the chopping current produces a negligible change in the voltage across it.

When the chopping time is required to be independent of the time-sweep duration a negative square pulse is fed to socket *B* and thence to the grid of V_1 via the coupling capacitor C_1. The triode-connected pentode (V_1) is normally fully conducting, but is cut off by the negative pulse so that capacitor C_2 begins to charge up. This voltage change is applied to the grid of the cathode-follower V_2, the output of which is a voltage change of similar waveshape across R_3. Normally this change would be a positive-going exponential wave, but the addition of the feedback capacitor C_3 linearizes the change to give a linear sawtooth voltage wave across R_3. The duration of the rising voltage portion is governed by the duration of the negative input pulse at *B*. The diode V_3 is used as a convenient non-linear impedance.

The sawtooth wave is applied to V_5 which then operates in the manner described above.

Test Procedure and Results

The r.s.o. was modified by the addition of two external terminals (*A'*, *B'*) for the alternative connexions to the synchronizing terminals (*A*. *B*) of the chopping circuit. Input and output terminals *A* and *A'*, when inter-connected, synchronize the chop at a point which is a given proportion of the time sweep from the start of the oscillograph trace, so that this connexion is suitable when only one sweep duration is required for a test series.

When the synchronizing terminals *B* and *B'* are interconnected the time to chop is a fixed interval after the start of the time-sweep. Thus the time to chop with respect to the impulse wave is also fixed, irrespective of the sweep duration, provided that the starting time of the wave is not changed with respect to the start of the time-sweep.

Normally it is the output impulse waves of the r.s.o. which would be chopped, in which case the main terminals *X* and *Y* of the chopping circuit should be connected to the terminals of the r.s.o. (*Y* is the earth terminal). When both chopped and unchopped impuses are required during a test series the chopping circuit should be left connected but it should be switched off or the 'position' control should be turned to a long delay when chopping is not required. In this manner the loading effect on the r.s.o. impulse generator remains constant and the same wave front is retained for each test condition.

The chopping circuit could be used to chop to earth the voltage at a point other than the r.s.o. output terminal (e.g. the neutral point of a transformer with an isolated neutral).

Examples of chopped waves are shown in Fig. 3. Oscillograms (a) and (b) show unchopped waves applied to two transformers, and (c) and (d) show the same waves when chopped. In each case the collapse of voltage was largely completed within about 0·1μsec but there was a small oscillatory overshoot. The overshoot and oscillations were characteristics of the chopping and associated circuits, and it was probable that the time of voltage collapse was also more dependent on circuit characteristics than on the ionization time for the chopping thyratron. Oscillogram (f) shows a chop on a shorter time-base and here an oscillation was superimposed on the trace of the chopped wave. This was probably caused by a limited response to the collapse of the voltage across the thyratron, so that both the impulse wave terminals and the oscilloscope transient deflector plates were subjected to a voltage change which was slowed down by the series impedance and stray capacitance of the connecting leads. Furthermore the stray capacitance circuits were largely undamped. It is inferred from these comments that the actual and apparent rates of voltage collapse were limited by circuit characteristics.

Oscillograms (c) and (d) show that the voltage settled down to zero very soon after the chop, so that the thyratron arc drop was effectually compensated by the 'level' control.

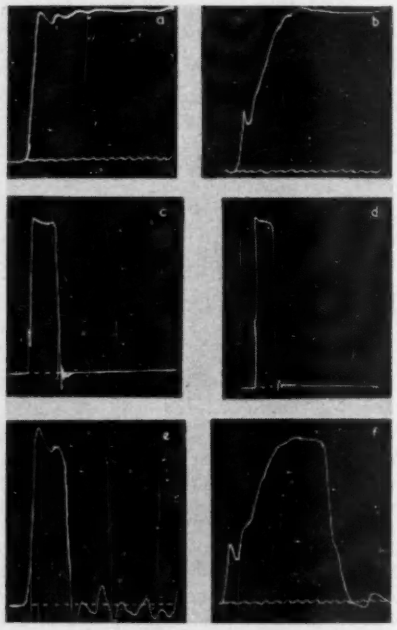


Fig. 3. Oscillograms

(a) Steep wavefront applied to a 110kV, 6 000kVA auto-transformer
(b) 0·5μsec wavefront applied to a 33kV, 2 000kVA transformer
(c) Wave (a) chopped after 4·5μsec
(d) Wave (b) chopped after 3μsec
(e) Voltage 5 per cent inside winding for wave (c)
(f) Wave (b) chopped after 0·9μsec
Period of timing oscillation or mark a, b and f = 0·1μsec c, d and e = 1·5μsec

Oscillogram (e) is representative of the voltage wave at a point 5 per cent within a winding which was subjected at its line terminal to the chopped wave shown in oscillogram (c).

Conclusion

The chopping equipment has proved satisfactory during about two years of use. Synchronization of the chop and the applied wave is effective with a negligible jitter, and impulse waves can be chopped over a wide range of time and of wave voltage. The hydrogen thyratron gives a rapid collapse of voltage at the instant of chop, and this time interval is about 0·1μsec. At this short interval the response of the test and measuring circuits restricts the rate of voltage collapse at points remote from the chopping thyratron.

The equipment was made up separately from the r.s.o. with which it was used, but there would be some advantage in combining both components in the same case.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to thank Dr. Willis Jackson, Director of Research and Education, and Mr. B. G. Churcher, Manager of the Research Department, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd, for permission to publish this article.

A Transistor Operated Self-Balancing Radiation Pyrometer

By D. W. Birnstingl*, B.Sc., A.C.G.I., A.M.I.E.E.

The article describes a radiation pyrometer capable of measuring surface temperatures down to 150°C from a distance, using transistor circuits and a lead-sulphide cell. A feedback technique is used to render the instrument insensitive to changes in the cell characteristics and the response time is less than a second.

The advent of lead-sulphide photo-conductive cells has enabled the range of high-speed radiation pyrometers to be extended to measure surface temperatures below 200° C from a distance. These cells respond to wavelengths between 0·3 and 3·0μ (i.e. from visible light into the infra-red) and the peak response occurs at about 2·5μ, but as the sensitivity varies widely with ambient temperature it is impractical to use the cell directly as a measuring device.

This difficulty is overcome in the pyrometer described in this article by using the cell as a null detector. The lead-sulphide cell is placed behind a rotating chopper disk (Fig. 1) in such a manner that it is irradiated alternately by the unknown source and by a tungsten filament comparison lamp. This produces an alternating voltage at about 1kc/s across the cell, which is dependent on the difference between the intensities of the two sources; and the control circuit is designed to adjust the comparison lamp current to keep the cell voltage continuously at a minimum. Thus the inherent drift in the cell sensitivity is unimportant and the radiation intensity is measured in terms of the comparison lamp current.

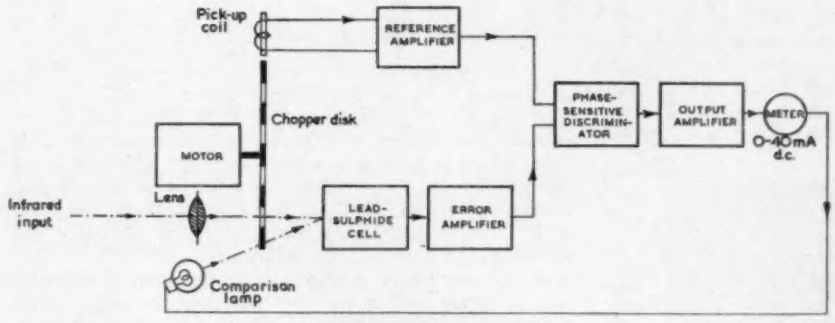


Fig. 1. General arrangement of the circuit

The pyrometer comprises a control box and a viewing head, and it is shown in Fig. 2.

Control Circuit

There are two inputs to the control circuit. The first is the error voltage from the lead-sulphide cell, which is proportional to the difference in the amounts of infra-red radiation coming from the external source and the comparison lamp, and is at a frequency of approximately 1kc/s.

The second is a phase reference voltage for determining which amount of the radiation is the larger, and it is obtained from a pick-up coil whose magnetic circuit is completed through the serrations of the chopper disk. This coil, T_7 (Fig. 3) is connected in series with the base lead of the transistor X_1, and the base bias current flowing through it provides the necessary excitation. The amplified voltage at the collector is applied through transformer T_5 to the base of a second transistor X_2, which is thereby driven alternately positive and negative, so that the transistor is alternately fully open or closed. Thus, a square wave of voltage is applied across the primary of the transformer T_6, connected between the negative line and the collector.

The transformer secondary has one terminal earthed and is shunted by a diode MR_2 so that the output swings from negative to zero in phase with the chopper disk serrations. This voltage is applied to the collector of the discriminator transistor X_5, which can conduct, therefore, only in alternative half cycles*.

At the instant when the driving transistor X_2 opens, considerable magnetic energy is stored in the transformer; excessive over-voltages are prevented by diodes MR_1 and MR_2 across the primary and secondary, which serve to dissipate this energy in the diode and winding resistances.

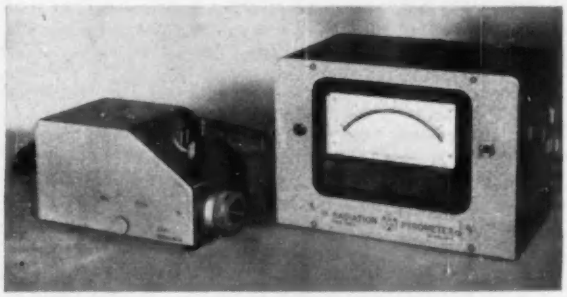
The signal from the lead-sulphide cell is fed through a 10 : 1 step-down matching transformer into a high-gain two-stage transformer-coupled transistor amplifier (X_3 and X_4). The output from this amplifier is applied to the base of the discriminator transistor X_5, which is thereby driven alternately positive and negative.

If the base is driven negative at the same time as the collector is negative, the transistor conducts, but if the signal is reversed the transistor is held open; thus, by adjusting the position of the reference coil, the discriminator can be made to conduct only when the external source of radiation is stronger than the comparison lamp.

When the discriminator transistor conducts the capacitor C_8 receives a negative charge, and the base of the output transistor X_4, which follows, is held negative.

This causes current to flow through the collector and

Fig. 2. The pyrometer control box and viewing head



* *The British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd.*

* *Patent applied for.*

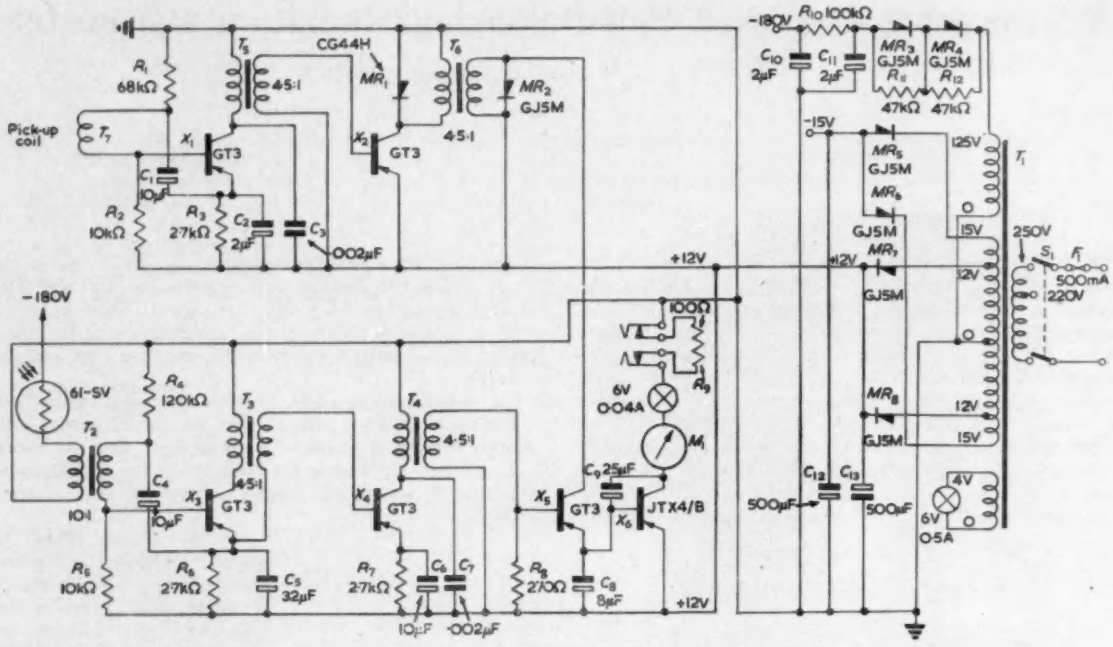


Fig. 3. The control circuit

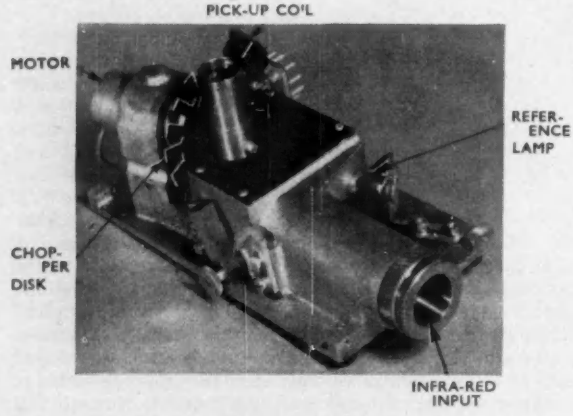


Fig. 4. Viewing head
(cover removed)

through the comparison lamp and milliammeter in series with it, and a continuous balance is reached in which radiation from the comparison lamp is just less than that from the external source. If it is greater, the discriminator cuts off and allows the lamp to cool down.

Viewing Head

The components of the viewing head are mounted in a jig-bored aluminium casting (Fig. 4), which holds the objective lens, the comparison-lamp focusing lens, the chopper-disk motor and the lead-sulphide cell in the correct geometrical relationship. The magnetic phase reference coil is mounted on a radius arm coaxial with the motor, and by rotating the arm the correct phase relationship of the output voltage with respect to the chopper-disk position can be obtained.

The objective lens is fixed at the inside end of a long tube, which acts as a lens-hood and can be pulled in or out to focus the image of the hot body on to the cell. For normal operations the tube is kept pushed right in, but when it is required to view a small object (down to 1·0cm diameter) the tube must be withdrawn.

As the instrument is responsive to the quantity of infra-red radiation falling on the cell, it is necessary when measuring higher temperatures to attenuate the light beam. For this purpose, two removable stops are provided which fit inside the lens tube. The first of these reduces the aperture area by ten, and the second by one hundred. (Further attenuation can be achieved by interposing heat absorbing glass between the hot body and the pyrometer.)

The temperature range covered on each stop depends on the characteristics of the comparison lamp: with a typical instrument the range on full aperture is 150 to 400°C; on medium aperture, 300 to 600°C; and on small aperture, 400 to 1 200°C.

A view-finding telescope is provided in the viewing head, in which a movable mirror behind the objective lens reflects the incoming rays on to a magnifying lens, and a graticule indicates the approximate area irradiating the photocell. Normally the mirror rests out of the way below the beam, and it is held either up or down by a permanent magnet.

Operation

The pyrometer does not measure temperature directly; it measures the amount of infra-red radiation falling on the cell, and the response depends on the emissivity of the surface, the size of aperture fitted, the extension of the lens tube and the distance to the pyrometer. Thus the calibration of each pyrometer depends on the conditions under which it is being used, and on the individual characteristics of the comparison lamp. The calibration curves for a particular instrument viewing a rough mild steel surface one foot away, through an aperture in the side of an oven are given on Fig. 5.

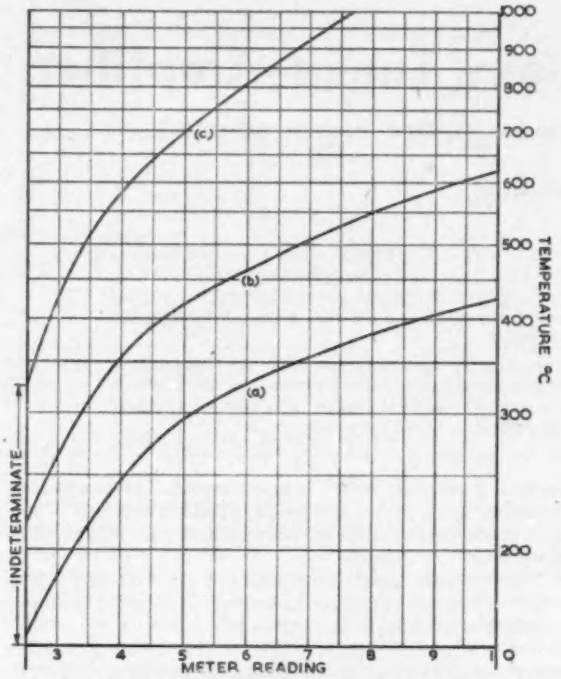


Fig. 5. Typical pyrometer calibration curve viewing hot plate at 12in
(a) full aperture; (b) medium aperture; (c) small aperture

When the temperature of the surface is low the signal-to-noise ratio of the cell is poor so the meter reading is erratic; it does not become steady until the radiation is sufficient to give a meter reading of about 25 per cent full scale deflexion. Thus, although the instrument may start to indicate at 80°C on full aperture, the reading is not steady until 150°C is reached.

When the lens tube is pushed right in, the pyrometer is focused at infinity and the meter reading is very nearly independent of distance, provided the surface being observed completely fills the field of view. Thus, with the instrument calibrated to measure at one foot, the temperature of a 400°C hot plate appears to 408°C at 3in and 392°C at 4ft—the error is only ±2 per cent. Under these conditions the diameter D of the field of view at a distance A feet from the pyrometer is as follows:

With Full aperture: $D = 1 + 0{\cdot}8A$ inches
Medium aperture: $D = 0{\cdot}7 + 0{\cdot}7A$ inches
Small aperture: $D = 0{\cdot}2 + 0{\cdot}6A$ inches

Smaller surfaces than this can be viewed by pulling out the lens tube, but if this is done the calibration will vary widely according to the distance from the pyrometer.

A jack plug is provided on the control box to drive an external meter or controller. It is in series with the comparison lamp, and the full scale current is 40mA d.c. The load resistance should not exceed 220Ω.

Applications

The response time of the instrument is less than 1sec, and under identical conditions of surface emissivity and distance, the calibration is consistent to within 2 per cent. These factors make the pyrometer suitable for a wide variety of applications both in the factory controlling heat processes, and in the laboratory.

Acknowledgment

The author is indebted to his colleagues in the B.T.H Research Laboratory for encouragement and assistance in this work.

A Floating-Point Computer for Germany

Early in 1955 an enquiry about electronic computing equipment was received by Elliott Brothers (London) Limited from the Ernst Leitz Optical Works at Wetzlar in Germany. In the first place interest was expressed in computing equipment for both scientific and commercial applications, but due to the delay inevitably resulting from the analysis of the complex business procedures of Leitz, it was later decided to concentrate attention on a computer designed for scientific purposes only.

Elliott Brothers at that time had in production their 402 computers, and early in 1956 a comprehensive demonstration of one of these machines was given to two members of the Leitz staff, Dr. Franke and Dr. Marx.

Even at this stage Dr. Marx was becoming extremely interested in the use of floating-point methods of calculation, and towards the middle of 1956 a definite request was made that a floating-point extension should be developed for the 402, which would enable the computer to carry out its normal functions at normal speed in a floating-point mode, as well as the normal fixed-point mode.

Considerable discussion and design work followed, incorporating several suggestions made by the customer, and in August 1956 a contract for the supply of a new type of computer, designated the Elliott 402F, was agreed.

Design details were completed by February 1957, and the machine assembly completed in June 1957. Commissioning of the fixed-point section of the computer, essentially the same as the standard 402 machine, gave little trouble and was completed in three weeks. The floating-point extension was then commissioned and the computer, after passing a rigorous acceptance test laid down by the customer, has been used jointly by Elliotts and Leitz at Borehamwood since October last. The machine has recently been shipped to Germany where it is being used for the design of optical systems.

In the 402F floating-point mode of working, the normal 402 computer word of 32 binary digits is divided into two parts: (a) a mantissa of 26 binary digits representing a fractional quantity x lying in either the range $+\frac{1}{2} \leqslant x < +1$ or the range $-\frac{1}{2} > x \geqslant -1$, and (b) an exponent of 6 binary digits representing an integral quantity lying in the range $0 \leqslant y \leqslant 63$. The 402F then interprets the word for arithmetic purposes as the number $x \cdot 2^{y-31}$, unless $y=0$, in which case the word is interpreted as the number zero, or unless $y=63$, in which case the word is interpreted as an infinite quantity. The 402F stops if ordered to carry out an operation resulting in an indeterminate quantity, but otherwise performs all the normal arithmetic operations, correctly rounding-off the results.

The main advantages of the floating-point mode of working are first, that the numerical analysis and subsequent programming of a mathematical problem is very much simpler, and second, that the way is clear for the introduction of automatic programming. This is a method of using a floating-point computer in which details of a problem are prepared for the machine in a standard mathematical form by non-programming staff, followed by the subsequent translation of the mathematical symbols punched on paper tape into machine instructions.

1kc/s Transistor High-Gain Tuned Amplifier

(with provision for transistor noise figure measurements)

By R. A. Hall*, B.Sc.

By the use of junction transistors instead of thermionic valves an amplifier has been constructed which has the advantages of reduced power consumption, bulk and microphony. Particular attention has been paid to stability of gain and bandwidth against transistor variations; over a period of 12 months the maximum gain of about 125dB has changed by only 1·5dB with no measurable change in bandwidth.

The amplifier has been designed principally for use as a bridge detector and general-purpose amplifier, but provision has also been made for transistor noise figure measurements by the addition of a stage at the input in which the transistor under test provides sufficient gain to make the effective noise figure of the amplifier negligible for most purposes.

HIGH-GAIN thermionic valve amplifiers when used at low signal levels generally tend to be microphonic and extremely inefficient in terms of both power consumption and bulk. For the particular case of low frequencies it can be concluded that transistors offer considerable advantages over valves in this application.

The tuned transistor amplifier described below has been designed principally for use as a general-purpose amplifier and also as a detector for the Transistor T-Parameter Measurement Set[1]. But provision has also been made for transistor noise figure measurements by the addition of a stage at the amplifier input in which the transistor under test provides sufficient gain to make the effective noise figure of the amplifier negligible for most purposes.

Particular attention has been paid to stability of gain against transistor variations by the use of transformer-coupled common-base stages. In this type of circuit, provided for each transistor one has that generator impedance is much greater than transistor output impedance and load impedance is much less than transistor input impedance, then the circuit performance is dependent mainly on the coupling transformers since the effect of feedback within each transistor is made negligible and the working current gain of each transistor is approximately unity. However there is also the requirement of maximum gain per stage for which the conditions for each transistor are

Generator impedance = transistor input impedance
and
load impedance = transistor output impedance

so that in practice a compromise has to be found. Tuning of the amplifier is carried out by means of capacitance in shunt with the primary of each transformer but it will be seen later that this does not affect the argument so far but introduces the additional factor of bandwidth, which is required to be as narrow as possible and also stable against transistor variations.

Circuit Description

The amplifier uses STC junction transistors in a cascade arrangement of six common-base stages, the load in each case being a tuned circuit inductively coupled to the next stage, followed by an untuned common-base output stage. The input impedance is 600Ω, the primary of the input transformer being isolated, and the maximum power gain is about 125dB into a load of either 600Ω or 75Ω. The gain may be reduced to about 85dB by switching out two tuned stages and also by steps of 1dB using the 0 to 80dB variable attenuator which is incorporated. The amplifier is tuned to 1kc/s with a bandwidth of 80c/s between −3dB gain points when using six tuned stages and 100c/s when using four tuned stages.

The transistors used in the amplifier are STC type LS828 which is similar to the present Brimar TJ series but without selection according to current gain.

The transistor collector bias conditions are $I_c = 1$mA and $V_c = 10$V except for the final stage in which $V_c = 30$V. A meter is incorporated which, by means of switch S_2 (Fig. 1) may be used to check the 10V and 30V supplies and also the total collector current, including that of the transistor in the test stage, and resistor R_8 is a shunt to convert the full scale reading of the meter to 10mA in the 'Total I_c' position of the switch.

Noise measurements are made at a mean output level of 1mW and the final stage is biased so that negligible overloading occurs on noise peaks at this mean level. The resultant peak overload output level for a continuous sine wave signal is found to be 5mW.

The common supplies and meter circuit provide feedback paths so that very large capacitors C_6 and C_7 are necessary for decoupling because of the large gain involved. In order to avoid excessive charging currents, which may damage the meter and also shorten the battery life, a 'stand-by' position is included in the 'on-off' switch S_2 in which C_6 and C_7 are charged up via limiting resistors R_{10} and R_9 respectively.

A detailed description of the amplifier stages can be given with reference to the transformer data presented in Table 1 which includes the load resistance (assuming a transistor input resistance of about 80Ω) together with the required primary inductance and transformed load resistance for each transformer used to calculate the number of turns. The current gain for each transformer, calculated from the turns ratio, is also given.

Preliminary experiments showed that much higher values of Q factor can be obtained for an inductance of 1H using a Ferroxcube core than using 'Permalloy C' laminations, therefore in the tuned transformers Ferroxcube cores are used. But in a tuned stage at an output level of about 1mW the losses involved in a Ferroxcube core are found to cause considerable reduction of Q factor and hence transformer current gain which therefore becomes a function of power level. In the final stage an untuned transformer with a 'Permalloy C' laminated core is therefore used.

The primary winding of each tuned transformer with its secondary unloaded has, when on tune, a certain dynamic resistance R_d; considering one particular transformer such

* *Standard Telecommunication Laboratories Ltd.*

TABLE 1

TRANS-FORMER NO.	CORE	LOAD RESISTANCE (Ω)	TRANSFORMED LOAD RESISTANCE OHMS	PRIMARY TURNS	SECONDARY TURNS	PRIMARY INDUCTANCE (H)	CURRENT GAIN (dB)
T_1T_{10}	Fortiphone Transformer Type EX45 ('Permalloy C')	600	30kΩ	7·1/1 Ratio		15	17·0
T_2	'Permalloy C' ·015 in. 500 T Bobbin	900	600Ω	506 (38s.w.g.)	620 (38s.w.g.)	0·65	−1·75
T_3T_4 $T_7T_8T_9$	Ferroxcube 2 off FX1105/A4	300	40kΩ	632 (38s.w.g.)	55 (38s.w.g.)	1·0	21·2
T_5	Ferroxcube 2 off FX1105/A4	75	40kΩ	632 (38s.w.g.)	27 (38s.w.g.)	1·0	27·4
T_6	'Permalloy C' ·015 in. 500 T Bobbin	900	75Ω	179 (30s.w.g.)	620 (38s.w.g.)	0·3	−10·8
T_{11}	'Permalloy C' ·015 in. 500 T Bobbin	75	600Ω	620 (38s.w.g.)	219 (30s.w.g.)	1·0	9·0

as T_4 it can be seen that the collector load of transistor X_2 consists of R_d shunted by the primary transform of the 3rd stage input impedance and the generator impedance for the 3rd stage is formed by the secondary transform of the shunt combination of R_d and the output impedance of transistor X_2. It can be seen, therefore, that if one attempts to increase the gain per stage in the cascade amplifier by progressively reducing the number of turns in each transformer secondary then the load to each transistor is increased until eventually its input impedance begins to rise sharply due to internal feedback; at the same time the generator impedance to each transistor is reduced which causes a fall in its output impedance, again due to internal feedback. These two effects are additive so that, since each tuned circuit is shunted by the output of the preceding transistor and the primary transform of the input impedance of the next stage, it follows that a limit is set to the maximum gain and minimum bandwidth of the cascade amplifier. Also difficulty is caused in tuning and there is a reduction in stability of gain and bandwidth against transistor variations although these effects, particularly those related to tuning and bandwidth, are reduced by the insertion of series padding resistance in each emitter circuit.

Preliminary experiments on a single stage using a Ferroxcube tuned transformer with a primary inductance of 1H and an average transistor having $r_c \simeq 1M\Omega$ and $\alpha_{cb} \simeq 30$ showed that the transistor input impedance begins to increase when the transformed load resistance reaches about 40kΩ. The tuned transformers are therefore designed on this figure but it is necessary to add series resistance of 220Ω in the emitter circuit of all stages except the 1st and 4th in order to pad out the effect of variations in transistor input impedance, as mentioned above, so that the secondary load is taken to be 300Ω. The measured value of R_d for the primary winding of 1H when tuned is found to be about 400kΩ which leads to a calculated value of generator impedance for all stages except the 1st and 4th of 1·5kΩ, assuming a transistor output impedance of 400kΩ. In the 4th stage and also in the 1st stage, assuming an input termination of 600Ω, it is necessary to include a series resistance as large as 820Ω in the emitter circuit in order to obtain an adequate total generator impedance of 1·7kΩ; this has also the advantage of ensuring greater stability of the 600Ω input impedance of the amplifier and of the 75Ω load for the variable attenuator, although a considerable waste of power is involved in each case.

It is found that the most sensitive method of tuning the amplifier is to isolate completely each transformer in turn and tune the primary winding at 1kc/s with the aid of an oscillator feeding through a resistance of about 1MΩ, observing the voltage across the tuned circuit with an oscilloscope or valve-voltmeter. An alternative method is to tune each transformer in the amplifier as it stands, in which case it is advisable to begin with the 6th stage and work back to the 1st stage then repeat until no further improvement is obtained. The value of tuning capacitance of 0·02μF given in the circuit diagram is only approximate; tuning can be carried out satisfactorily by the addition of shunt capacitance in steps of 0·001μF and the total capacitance for each transformer is found to lie between about 0·02μF and 0·025μF.

The maximum gain of the amplifier assuming the transistors to be perfect (i.e. $\alpha = 1$ and $R_{out} = \infty$) may be calculated by addition of the transformer current gains in dB given above but there is a loss of 0·8dB in each tuned transformer due to finite value of R_d, so that one obtains a maximum gain of 135dB under such conditions. Agreement can be obtained between the measured maximum gain (= 126dB) and the computed maximum gain on the basis of each transistor having $\alpha = 0{\cdot}97$ and $R_{out} = 400k\Omega$.

It was found necessary to enclose the 1st stage of the amplifier in a 'Permalloy C' can to reduce pick-up in transformers T_2 and T_3 due to stray magnetic fields and also to screen the input leads and make all external leads generally as short as possible. The 1st stage transistor was specially selected for low noise figure so that, using a 600Ω load followed by an oscilloscope of sensitivity 100mV/cm, it is possible to increase the amplifier gain up to 84dB before noise becomes discernible in the oscilloscope trace. One therefore obtains that the maximum sensitivity of such a system is about 5μV/cm which is adequate for use as a bridge detector. If, however, the gain of the seven-stage amplifier is, for any reason, reduced by more than about 50dB using the variable attenuator it is possible for noise and pick-up in the stage immediately following the attenuator to reduce the output signal-to-noise ratio and hence also the maximum sensitivity of the system. Switch S_4 is therefore provided as an alternative means of reducing the amplifier gain by switching off and by-passing the 5th and 6th stages, thus reducing the maximum gain by about 40dB.

Noise Figure Measurements

For transistor noise figure measurements the complete seven-stage amplifier is used together with a thermo-junction output meter having a full scale deflexion of about 1mW in 75Ω. The transistor under test is placed in the test

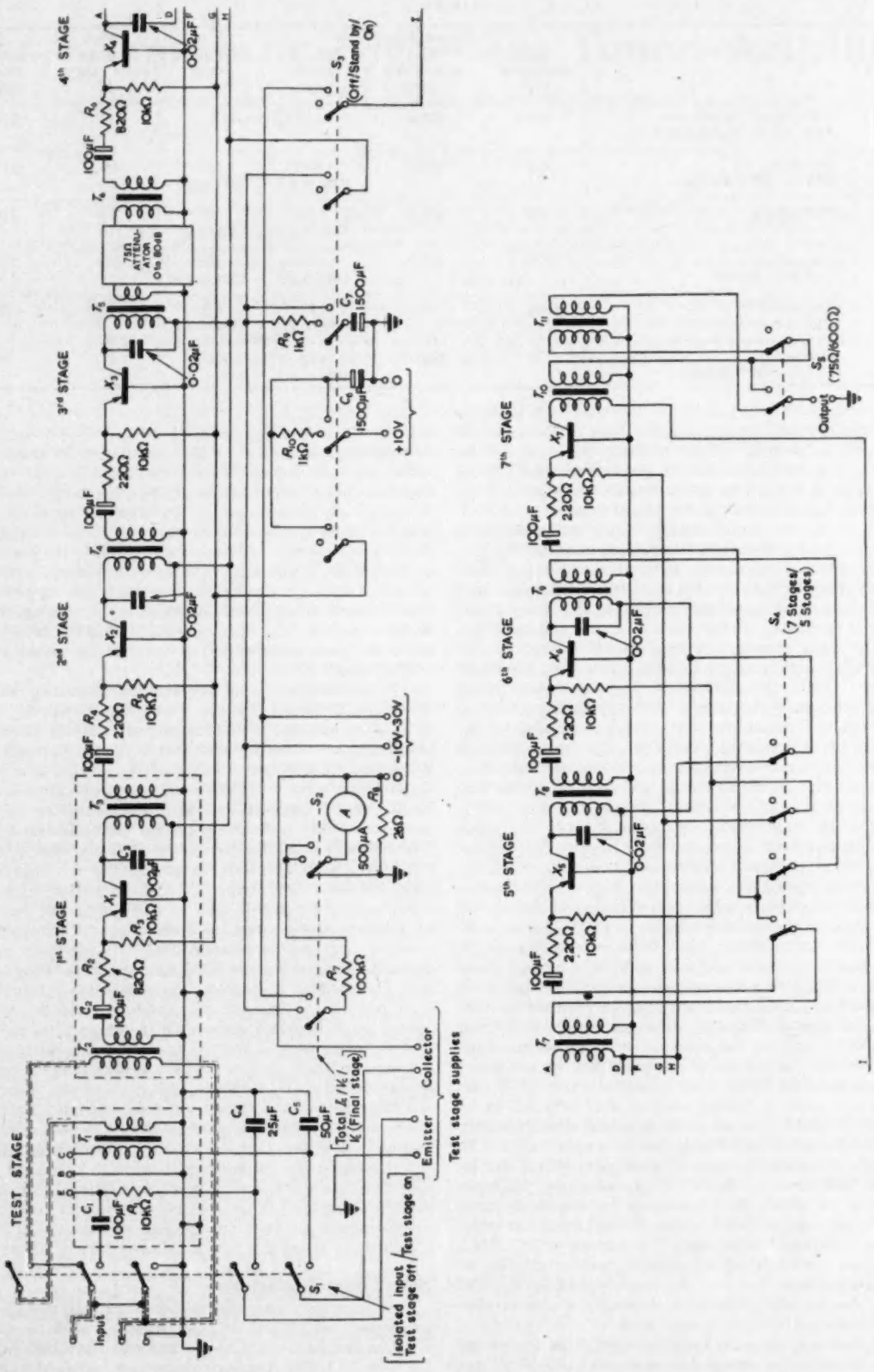


Fig. 1. The complete circuit

stage, shown in the circuit diagram (Fig. 1), which is a common-base circuit whose output is transformer coupled to the 600Ω input of the amplifier so that the stage has an insertion gain of about 22dB between a 600Ω generator and 600Ω load.

As in the 1st stage of the amplifier the test stage is screened and external leads are either screened or made as short as possible in order to reduce pick-up.

The method of measurement of noise figure can be described with reference to the simplified diagram of the test stage shown in Fig. 2. Connected to A (the input of the test stage) via a 600Ω variable attenuator is a 1kc/s oscillator with a 600Ω output impedance and the equivalent circuit of this combination as seen at A is a sine-wave generator of r.m.s. voltage e and internal resistance R (= 600Ω). In the circuit must also be included the thermal noise generator associated with R whose mean square voltage is given by

$$e'_N{}^2 = 4kTbR \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

where k = Boltzmann's constant in Joules/°C

T = Absolute temperature

b = Bandwidth of tuned amplifier in c/s.

The method of procedure is to switch out the oscillator and hence reduce e to zero, then the amplifier gain is

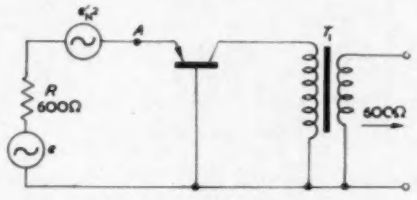


Fig. 2. Simplified diagram of test stage

adjusted until a certain reading of noise of approximately 1mW is obtained on the output meter. The amplifier gain is then reduced by 3dB and the oscillator output increased until the output meter reading reaches the same value as before. From the oscillator output voltage and the attenuator setting the value of e can be calculated, then the noise figure F_{12} of the transistor under test in cascade with the amplifier is given by

$$F_{12} = e^2/e'_N{}^2 = e^2/4kTbR \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$$

for an input termination of R (= 600Ω).
Now it can be shown that if

F_2 = noise figure of amplifier with input termination of 600Ω (measured by similar method)

F = noise figure of transistor under test with input termination of R (= 600Ω)

G = insertion gain of test stage between 600Ω generator and 600Ω load.

then

$$F = F_{12} - (F_2/G) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

provided that $F_2 \gg 1$ and provided also that the noise output of the amplifier is not affected by replacing a 600Ω termination at the input of the amplifier by the output impedance of the transistor under test. By carefully selecting a transistor with a low noise figure for the 1st stage a value for F_2 of 16dB has been obtained and it is found experimentally that increase of input termination of the amplifier from 600Ω to infinity results in a reduction in noise output of less than 0·5dB. Hence the assumptions leading to equation (3) are considered to be justified and one obtains that

$$F_2/G = (16 - 22)\text{dB} = -6\text{dB}$$
$$= 0{\cdot}25 \text{ expressed as a power ratio.}$$

It can therefore be concluded that the correction term representing the noise contribution of the amplifier is negligible for most purposes so that, since there is no evidence to suggest a significant noise contribution from electrolytic capacitors C_1, C_4 and C_5, the noise figure of the transistor under test may be measured directly.

Summary of Data on Seven-Stage Amplifier

(1) Input impedance	600Ω
(2) Input capacitance (either side to earth)	400pF
(3) Discrimination against in-phase voltages	−80dB
(4) Load impedance	75Ω or 600Ω
(5) Maximum gain	126dB
(6) Peak overload output level	(Noise. About 1mW) (Sine wave. 5mW)
(7) Bandwidth	80c/s centred at 1kc/s
(8) Stability (over period of 12 months)	
Gain	Reduction of 1·5dB
Bandwidth	No measurable change
(9) Noise figure (600Ω input termination).	16dB
(10) Microphony	Only effect due to magnetostriction in Ferroxcube transformer cores which is negligible under normal laboratory conditions.
(11) Power consumption	160mW
(12) Dimensions*	Front panel 19in × 8¾in Depth 6 in
(13) Weight*	16lb.

Conclusions

It can be seen that by the use of junction transistors a high-gain tuned amplifier has been constructed which has the advantages of low power consumption, good gain and bandwidth stability and negligible microphony. As regards bulk it should be pointed out that the space on the front panel is occupied almost entirely by switches, terminals, meter, variable attenuator, decoupling capacitors, and screening boxes for test stage and 1st stage. The bulk due to transistors, transformers, etc., in the amplifying stages themselves is very small in comparison with the total and in fact it has been found possible to reduce the total bulk of four similar stages, each separately screened in a 'Permalloy C' box, to a size of 3in × 2in × 2in and a weight of 1½lb.

It is therefore concluded that, using junction transistors in this application instead of thermionic valves, the expected advantages of reduced power consumption, bulk and microphony can be obtained in practice.

Acknowledgments

The author is indebted to Messrs. Standard Telecommunication Laboratories Ltd for permission to publish this article and to Mr. T. H. Walker under whose supervision the work was carried out.

REFERENCE

1. Hall, R. A. A 1 kc/s Junction Transistor T-Parameter Test Set. *Electronic Engng. 30*, 82 (1958).

* *Excluding batteries which are connected externally.*

The Application of Square Hysteresis Loop Materials in Digital Computer Circuits

By A. D. Holt*, B.Sc., M.Sc.

The properties and uses of magnetic materials, in particular those of ferrites, used in digital computers are described. Theories and the practical design of shifting registers are explained. Core matrix storage systems are reviewed.

A description is given of a store in which a shifting register is used to convert the parallel output into serial form; this register is also used during the writing process.

AN earlier article[1] stressed the need for reducing the total number of valves in a digital computer and showed how this could be achieved by using selenium rectifiers. In this article it is shown how further reductions become possible when square loop magnetic materials are used.

Square Loop Materials

These may be classified as ferrite, metal tape and evaporated metal film.

The ferrite core normally has higher coercive, and lower saturation values than the metal tape. To reduce eddy currents the latter, however, must be ultra-thin and so become fragile, the hysteresis loop then being easily distorted.

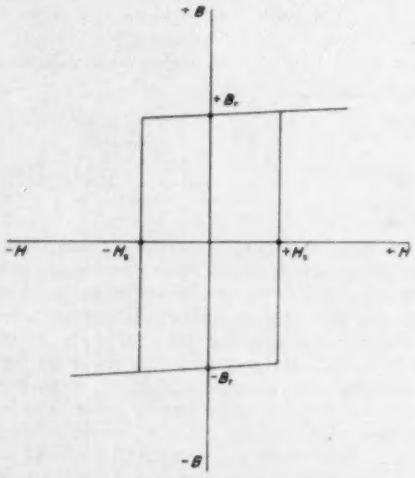


Fig. 1. Idealized hysteresis loop

It would appear that a suitable material, i.e. one having a short switching time, low coercive force and high saturation value can be obtained by using evaporated metal film techniques[2].

Fig. 1 shows an idealized hysteresis loop. The two stable states of magnetic remanance, $+B_r$ and $-B_r$, can be used to represent the binary numbers 1 and 0 respectively.

In many applications the properties of the cores must be maintained within close tolerances. As the cores are used under pulse conditions, they are tested by applying some repeated pulse train similar to that shown in Fig. 2 where $P_4P_5 \ldots P_{n+1}$ are half the current amplitude of P_1, P_2, P_3 and P_{n+2}.

From this test can be selected cores having the following properties.

(1) Similar outputs resulting from switching by P_2 and P_{n+2}.

(2) Small amplitude and duration of the outputs from $P_4, P_5 \ldots P_{n+1}$, compared to the full output; the former having decayed to negligible values when the latter are at peak amplitude.

Although for some uses the full test described above is not essential, if carried out, it does ensure that a uniform batch of cores is obtained.

Originally magnetic tape cores were used in computers, but in subsequent designs these have been replaced by the more robust ferrite cores. The latter are used in all the circuits described below. To maintain the reliability which these components are capable of achieving, semiconductor junction devices have been used, wherever possible, to replace point contact diodes and valves.

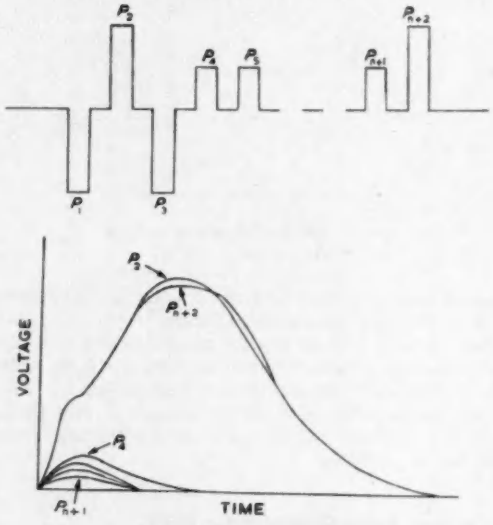


Fig. 2. (a) Pulse test waveform
(b) Output waveform

Shifting Registers

In the majority of computing machines the main number store has only one output. Since arithmetic processes such as addition require two numbers, a further digit store must be included from which a second number can be extracted when required. Such a unit can be a shifting register, the basic core circuit of which is shown in Fig. 3.

Let the current pulses A, B and C be applied sequentially to the cores so that the latter are driven to the $-B_r$ state. Assume that all the cores are in this state. When drive B is applied no flux change will occur in core 2, so that all

* The Nelson Research Laboratories, The English Electric Co. Ltd.

the cores will remain in the $-B_r$ state. Similarly, after the application of the remaining drive pulses the states of the cores will be unchanged. This action is the transfer of the digit 0.

Assume now that all the cores, except number 2, are in the $-B_r$ state and let drive pulse B be applied. A large flux change will then occur in this core as it switches from the $+B_r$ to the $-B_r$ state. This change of flux will induce a voltage across its output winding causing current to flow through the input winding of core 3. If this current is sufficiently large, then core 3 will be switched from the state $-B_r$ to $+B_r$ (i.e. transfer of the digit 1).

During this switching process a voltage will be induced across the output winding of core 3, and this must be isolated so that no other core is affected. A rectifier in series with the output winding of the core is used for this purpose.

When the voltage is induced on the output winding of core 2 a similar voltage is simultaneously developed across its input winding. The latter will cause a current to flow through the series rectifier and output winding of core 1 which would, if of sufficient amplitude, switch this core.

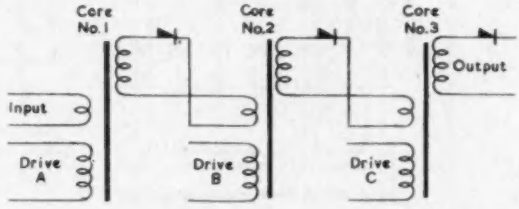


Fig. 3. Basic shifting register circuit

This effect may be overcome in the following ways[3].

(1) Drive pulses can be applied simultaneously to cores 1 and 2 (i.e. both driven to the $-B_r$ state).

(2) A shunt rectifier can be connected across the input winding of core 2. The equivalent (ideal) circuit is then unaltered for the input time, but during the output time the rectifier acts as a low resistance shunt across the output winding of the previous core and the series rectifier. It also loads core 2, and to reduce this effect a resistance is introduced between the junction of the two rectifiers and the input winding. This resistance is also used as a matching device.

(3) The ratio of the number of turns of the input and output windings can be so adjusted that the back flow of current (ampere-turns) is less than half that required for switching.

In the first system only, three cores are required for every digit stored, drive pulses being applied to two while the digit is being transferred into the third. Otherwise two cores per digit are needed since the rectifiers act as isolators.

A circuit where each core can be used as a digit store is shown in Fig. 4. In this particular example only one winding is used for both output and drive. Assume that all the cores, except number 2, are in the $-B_r$ state; then when the drive pulse is applied little or no voltage will be developed and only a small current will flow in the output circuits of these cores. The winding of core 2, however, will present a high impedance and a large voltage will be developed across the drive/output winding which charges up the associated condenser. The latter discharges through the input winding of core 3 and, in doing so, switches it from the $-B_r$ to the $+B_r$ state at a time and rate determined by the properties of the core and the value of the series resistance.

The series rectifier in this circuit

(1) Prevents cores from loading previous ones.

(2) Allows the capacitors to discharge only through the input windings.

A backward flow of information is also prevented by a suitable choice of turns ratio.

Design Theories of a Two Core per Digit Register

Theories[4,5,6] published on the design of these units have assumed ideal components and square wave drive pulses. The core is treated as having an idealized rectangular hysteresis loop, while the rectifier resistances are assumed to have infinite reverse and constant low forward values. From these studies, the following four main results are derived when it is desired to operate the units under optimum energy conditions.

(1) The flux changes, both of the core driven and the one it switches, should occur in the same time and should be identical. If the former switches before the latter, incomplete transfer will result, while if the reverse occurs excess energy is dissipated in the resistor.

(2) The ratio of the output and input turns should be 2 : 1.

(3) The ampere-turns applied through the drive winding of the core should be at least four times that required to switch an unloaded core.

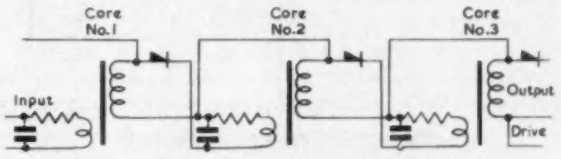


Fig. 4. Single core bit shifting register

(4) The sum of the forward resistance of the rectifier and that of the resistor must equal the equivalent resistance of the input winding.

Practical Design

Although the theoretical results may be used as a guide to design an experimental method is necessary, since the components used have not the assumed idealized properties. In addition the inductive load of the drive windings causes ringing if the drive pulse has both fast rise and decay times. This is particularly noticed during the latter, so that a slow decay time is necessary.

The pulse shape and current amplitude must be constant and independent of the load, the magnitude of which will depend upon how many cores in the register are in the '1' state at any particular time. If the cores are in the anode circuit of a valve driven from a cathode-follower, a feedback capacitor from anode to grid is often sufficient for both pulse shaping and stabilization. A small resistance, placed in series with the drive winding of the last core of each phase and the h.t. supply, will absorb, and so prevent reflections of the drive pulses.

The circuit used for the design is shown in Fig. 5 and simulates a section of a shifting register[7]. Two sets of drive pulses are alternately applied to the first core only. The tapped output winding from the first core is connected to the input of the second through a variable resistor and two rectifiers (one being in the reverse direction to the other) wired in parallel. Thus, when the first core is switched in either direction, current can flow through one or other of the rectifiers and switch the second core. The loading is now similar to that occurring in a shifting register when only the forward flow of information is considered. To

simulate the loading in the reverse direction, a tapped input winding on the first core is short-circuited through a variable resistor and two further rectifiers connected as described above. During the experiment the values of the two resistors and the number of turns on the two input windings, although varied, are maintained equal. Pulses are applied and the flux or voltage outputs observed on a double beam oscilloscope. The number of turns used in the input and output windings is varied, and the two resistors adjusted, until the patterns are identical. A shifting register can now be constructed using the values found. If the additional load on the driver circuits alters the shape of the drive pulses, the flux patterns from the experimental circuit will no longer be identical and the two variable resistors will need a slight readjustment. When the register resistors are changed to this value, no further setting up procedure is required. To eliminate the need for this finalization a load, equivalent to that of a register, can be inserted in series with the drive windings of the experimental circuit.

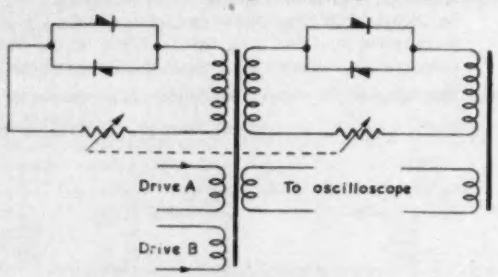


Fig. 5. Design circuit for shifting register

Using this method, shifting registers have been designed to work at digit shift rates of several hundred kc/s. Suitable cores are of 2mm o.d. and the rectifiers germanium junction.

Matrix Stores

Any core fulfilling the tests described above (see Square Loop Materials) can be used as an AND gate, i.e. its state of remanance will be unaffected by a current pulse producing a magnetization force equal to half its coercive force, but will be changed if two such current pulses are applied. The cores, therefore, can serve as a store and as a gate. These properties have been utilized in the majority of matrix stores constructed[8]. Other systems[9], not employing this dual facility, require at least two cores per digit stored so that construction costs are increased, although there are some advantages.

Fig. 6 illustrates the method used for the construction and wiring of a matrix plane. If half amplitude pulses are applied to one horizontal row and one vertical column, only the core situated at the intersection of these will be switched. The remaining cores on both the row and the column will, however, be disturbed and outputs similar to $P_1, P_2 \ldots P_{n+1}$ (Fig. 2) will be generated. Since the output wire threads the cores on the rows and columns in reverse directions, these disturbing signals are largely cancelled. Also these signals will have decayed to a small value at the time that the true output signal is a maximum, so that a strobing system can be used.

A single plane, similar to that shown in Fig. 6, could be used to form a serial store. Its mode of operation would be as previously described. An address system would be required to select the appropriate row and column. Pulses in the correct temporal sequence would be applied, first in one direction to 'read' the digit stored and then, if required, in the reverse direction to 'write' in a digit. The large amount of auxiliary address equipment needed would make such a store uneconomical. In practice it is usual to construct a parallel store where all the digits of one number are read from separate planes at the same time. These digits can then be serialized if required. The store is constructed by using n single planes where n is the number of digits in the word to be stored. The rows and columns of each plane are connected in series with the corresponding rows and columns of the other planes, so that when the pulses are applied only one core in each plane receives the full switch current. The writing process differs from that previously described. The two half write pulses are applied to all the cores of the number that is being written. Where the digit 0 is to be stored a bias pulse of half switch amplitude is applied to the appropriate plane.

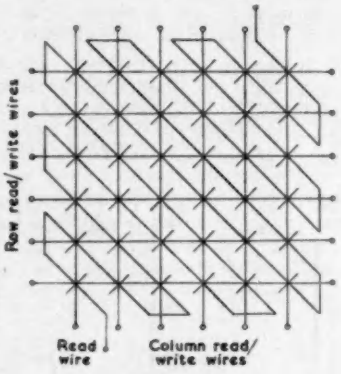


Fig. 6. Core matrix plane

A single plane can also be used to form a further type of parallel matrix store[10]. If all the digits of each word are stored on a row of cores and a full amplitude pulse is applied to this row, then outputs corresponding to the digits stored will be generated on the column wires.

As in the previous system, two half amplitude pulses are used for the writing process.

This system has the advantage that only cores being read receive the read pulse, so that no disturb signals are generated and strobing is generally unnecessary. In addition, if a pulse exceeding that required to switch the core is applied, the amplitude of the output signal is increased and its duration decreased. The disadvantage of this form of store is that the selection equipment is larger since each word must be selected.

Uses of Shifting Registers and Matrix Stores

Although the cores used in these units are capable of permanent storage, this property in general has not been fully exploited. For example, if a power failure occurs, or if the units are switched off, no attempt is made to retain the information they contain. Instead this, or new data, is inserted after the units have been brought back into operation.

Registers incorporated in computers have usually been made continuously recirculating, the input and output being gated. This is done due to the difficulty of gating the driver valves, especially when other cores are used as logical units. Here an economy results since more than one register can often be driven from one set of driver and pulse shaping valves. With this type of unit the main costs are the rectifiers, winding the cores and the wiring. The expense of the cores and driver units is only a small proportion of the total.

As semi-automatic methods are used for wiring the matrix planes their cost is only a small proportion of the total for a store of this type. In general, two valve ampli-

fiers per plane are required, one to increase the size of the output signal and the other to generate the inhibit or write '0' pulse.

Selection equipment is required, but its cost decreases when the number of words from which selection has to be made is increased.

Thus, if only a small number of words are to be stored it is usual to use shifting registers; otherwise a matrix store is preferable.

Matrix Store for use in a Computer using Core Circuits

The store illustrated in Fig. 7 is suitable for a serial machine when a capacity of from ten to a hundred words is required. A parallel output is read from the matrix planes and is serialized in the register, the converse process being applied for writing.

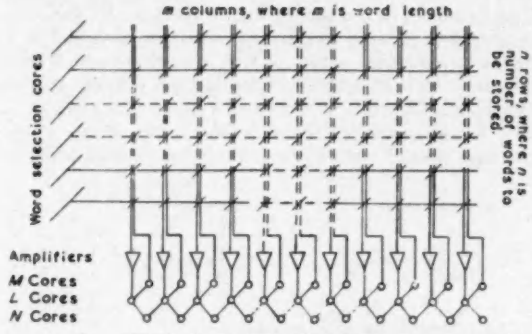

m columns, where m is word length
Word selection cores
n rows, where n is number of words to be stored.
Amplifiers
M Cores
L Cores
N Cores

Fig. 7. Arrangement of matrix store

The pulses used for the reading process are obtained from cores. These are normally biased so that only one core can be switched during the reading time. The output, from many turns, will depend upon the flux change, the load and the amplitude of the drive. If the output is sufficiently large, the storage cores asociated with it will all be left in the '0' state, those being switched inducing voltages in their output windings. The amplitude of these can be increased by using a winding of more than one turn but, since semi-automatic methods of winding are then impracticable, the expense of the matrix is increased if many turns are used.

These signals cannot be used to switch other cores directly, since the currents required would affect the matrix. Valves or transistors must be used to amplify the currents and switch the appropriate cores in *L*. These are connected by register type circuits to the cores in *M* and *N*, those in *N* being similarly connected to the ones in *L*. Thus a binary number read from the matrix store in parallel, can be obtained in serial form from the register.

The output windings of the *M* cores are connected to the corresponding matrix inputs. Their outputs are designed to be of half storage core switch current amplitude and so, by themselves, do not affect the store. Being driven at the same time the *M* and *N* cores are always in the same condition.

While the serialization is in process the next word, which has to be stored in the matrix, is inserted into the register. Should this be the original word the output of the register is fed back into the input as well as to the unit where it is required.

After the last digit of the stored word has entered this position, the next word will be contained in cores *M*.

The core used in the selection system is now set to its original state. The rate of change of flux is designed to produce a current flow of half switch amplitude in the storage cores with which it is associated. At the same time the *M* cores are driven, and the storage cores associated with those storing digits will receive two half current pulses and will themselves be switched.

Currents from the selection and *M* cores are stabilized by the use of series resistors. This is necessary due to the different impedances of a core when fully switched or only disturbed.

The register used is designed as previously described, except that the switched core must drive two others connected in parallel.

The drive current must be maintained constant for different numbers stored, otherwise the outputs from the cores would vary. This is achieved by using a large resistor in series with the drive windings and the h.t. supply.

The system has been described for use with a serial type store, but the same principles could be applied to a parallel machine. Its advantages are apparent when the remainder of the associated equipment consists mainly of circuits using cores.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to express his thanks to Dr. A. D. Booth for the helpful discussions on the above work. Thanks are also due to Messrs. J. H. Millie and J. Dakin for their help in constructing some of the above circuits.

REFERENCES

1. Booth, A. D., Holt, A. D. The Selenium Rectifier in Digital Computer Circuits. *Electronic Engng. 26*, 318 (1954).
2. Blois, M. S. Preparation of Thin Magnetic Films and their Properties. *J. Appl. Phys. 26*, No. 8, 975 (1955).
3. Wang, An., Woo, W. D. Static Magnetic Storage and Delay Lines. *J. Appl. Phys. 21*, 1 (1950).
4. Wang, An. Magnetic Delay-Line Storage. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 39*, 401 (1951).
5. Sands, E. A. An Analysis of Magnetic Shift Register Operation. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 41*, 993 (1953).
6. Dorey. Soft Magnetic Material. (Pergamon Press, London, 1953).
7. Holt, A. D. The Design and Performance of Magnetic Shifting Registers using Two Ferroxcube Cores per Bit. *Mullard Tech. Note* No. 158 (Feb., 1955).
8. Forrester, J. W. Digital Storage in Three Dimensions using Magnetic Cores. *J. Appl. Phys. 22*, 44 (1951).
9. National Bureau of Standards Report 3791. (1954).
10. Renwick, W. A Magnetic Core Matrix Store with Direct Selection using a Magnetic Core Switch Matrix. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 104B* (1957).

Ultrasonic Metal Cleaning

In the past few years there has been a rapid growth in the development of practical uses of ultrasonics for cleaning, homogenization and sterilization, pigment dispersion and also for acceleration of fermentation of alcohols.

An application of ultrasonics to metal cleaning is now available combined with a vacuum technique from Electro-Chemical Engineering Co. Ltd., Woking, Surrey. Developed by Technochemie of Switzerland, EFCO this method makes a high standard of cleaning available to industry. It has already proved itself with nearly 100 production installations in Europe and America; most of these installations in Europe being by the Swiss watch industry. It was at first almost entirely devoted to the small intricate mechanisms of this type of industry, but now it is extended to very large installations which can deal with high production requirements and the cleaning of a considerable mass. The frequencies used are 400kc/s and 40kc/s and the transducers are piezo-electric and made of barium titanate. Frequencies lower than these can in some cases cause damage to fragile parts by vibrations, and could, if low enough, cause damage through erosion.

The advantages of the vacuum technique are considerable. With the removal of air from the solvent, cavitation is far more effective, air pockets are removed from any intricate component, thereby enabling the entire surface to have good solvent-surface contact which is essential for good cleaning. Impacted compound in small blind holes is also easily and readily removed with the use of this technique.

The cleaning sequence usually used is as follows: first there is a pre-cleaning operation with perchlorethylene or trichlorethylene with continuous filtration. Then follows the ultrasonic stage with or without vacuum, but with continuous filtration using the same solvent. There follows a continuously filtered rinse also using the same solvent, a vapour degrease process and finally a drying stage which may include the use of vibration, infrared and a stream of hot filtered air. All these processes may be incorporated in hand or fully automatic machines.

Controlled Saturation in Transistors and its Application in Trigger Circuit Design

(Part 2)

By N. F. Moody*, A.M.I.E.E.

A Complementary Pair Trigger Circuit Employing Controlled Saturation

The main circuit to be described has, as its design target, the specification of a similar binary element in which saturation is prevented. The linear circuit is described in a companion article[1], but its specification is repeated in Table 3 for ease of reference.

While this specification can be met, one item has been relaxed in order to reduce power consumption. It is marked by an arterisk in the specification for the saturated circuit, and may be varied at the designer's discretion. In the form here shown, the standby power consumption is minimized. It is about one half that of the linear circuit. The saturated circuit also provides a useful economy in the number of diodes required.

A simplified variant of the circuit is also mentioned, which can always be used when a longer resolving time is acceptable. In certain circumstances the simplified form will yield the same resolving time as the original circuit.

Detailed circuit discussions will be restricted to those aspects which involve saturation. The remaining principles are treated exhaustively in the companion article[1], to which the reader is referred for supplementary information.

The main circuit is shown in Fig. 5, and its description is divided into five sections. In the first section the output transistor X_2 is discussed separately. It is shown that its properties are similar to those of a linear emitter-follower. The design criteria for X_2 are then given, and the circuit is evaluated to meet the load called for in the specification.

The second section describes the conducting state of the complete trigger circuit; and shows that the conditions required for X_2, as outlined in the previous section, are met correctly. Then follows the third section, which concerns itself with the non-conducting state of the binary stage.

The fourth and fifth sections deal with the transient phenomena which occur during the changes of state.

The Saturated Emitter Follower

Reference to the circuit of Fig. 5 will show transistors X_1 and X_2 form the binary element proper. Transistor X_3 is an auxiliary, added to facilitate fast turn off. It remains non-conducting in both the 'on' and 'off' states of the trigger.

TABLE 3
Trigger Circuit Specifications

	A—LINEAR CIRCUIT	B—SATURATED CIRCUIT
Switching Time	<0·2μsec	<0·2μsec
Output Fall Time when Driving 5 Similar Stages ..	<0·2μsec	0·2 to 0·3μsec
Output Rise Time when Driving 5 Similar Stages ..	<0·5μsec	~1μsec*
Output Load Current (max.)	>30mA	>30mA
Output Impedance	<20Ω	~20Ω
Resolving Time	<1·5μsec	<1·5μsec

* *Defence Research Board, Canada.*

Transistor X_2 performs a dual role. Its collector-base circuit is a part of the trigger regenerative loop. The emitter-base circuit acts, semi-independently, to provide a low impedance high current source for the external load. It is this second, emitter-follower like action which is discussed in this section.

The circuit of X_2, when restricted to this one function, and when it is reduced to essentials, becomes that of Fig. 1. When saturated, the circuit in Fig. 1 continues to display properties which are analogous to those of a linear emitter follower, as will now be demonstrated.

The linear emitter-follower is characterized by a low impedance emitter output terminal, whose voltage approxi-

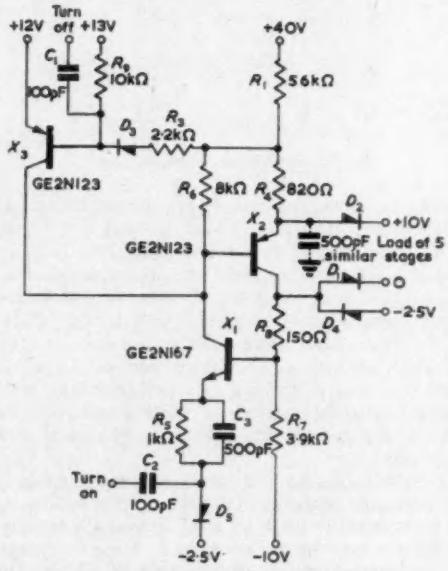


Fig. 5. The final trigger circuit

mates that of its base. Its saturated counterpart yields a low impedance emitter output terminal which, because the transistor is saturated, effectively takes up the collector potential. The only difference lies in the source of reference potential for the output electrode. Both circuits can handle emitter loads up to approximately $I_b\beta_n$. At this maximum load, similar values of β_n and T_n give identical storage in either circuit.

The design of a saturated emitter-follower differs little from its linear counterpart. First, the maximum emitter load must be known. A source of base current must now be provided, of magnitude sufficient for this load. Usually a range of β_n values will be associated with the type of transistor used: sufficient base current must be available to satisfy the transistor of lowest β_n.

For the circuit of Fig. 5, the maximum emitter load is 36mA (composed of 30mA external load as required by the specification, plus 6mA required by the trigger itself). If

the minimum β_n is taken as 23, the available current must be 1·5mA.

According to the theory of Part 1, for minimum storage, the base current of a saturated transistor should be as small as possible, and so it should be set in accordance with the β_n of the sample. In the trigger circuit described here, no provision is made for adjustment of base current, whose value is set at a constant 1·5mA so as to satisfy the lowest β_n. Thus, when an unfavourable transistor is chosen, the maximum storage of the saturated circuit will exceed that of the linear form. The ratio is easily evaluated.

For a linear emitter-follower, at maximum design emitter load, the storage range has a ratio of $T_{n(max)}/T_{n(min)}$. For the saturated form under similar conditions the range is $(\beta_n T_n)_{max}/(\beta_n T_n)_{min}$.

Measurements on 50 transistors show the extreme ratio of storage in the linear circuit to be 3:1, and for the saturated circuit as 4:1 (see Fig. 6). It has been shown already that both circuit forms have the same minimum storage: thus the saturated circuit may store some 30 per cent more than the linear emitter-follower.

In practice this increased storage is not very important.

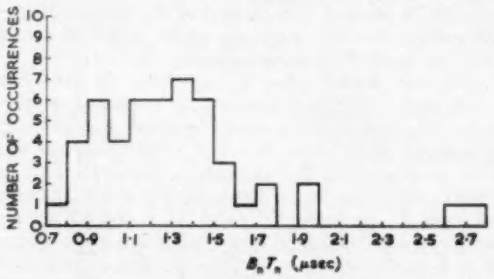


Fig. 6. Spread of the parameter

Test on 50 transistors type GE2N123 B_n and T_n at $I_e = 25mA$ $V_c = -4V$. Values B_n are incremential (or a.c.) values samples have $B_n \geqslant 23$.

for the total turn-off time of the complete trigger will prove to be appreciably longer than that calculated for T_n alone. This is shown in a later section.

STATIC CONDITIONS WHEN THE BINARY STAGE IS IN THE 'ON' STATE

In the 'on' state, both transistors X_1 and X_2 are conducting. The former always operates under linear conditions, but the latter is in controlled saturation. It receives a fixed base current under all load conditions, whose value is set to 1·5mA for reasons given in the preceding section.

The base current of X_2 is set directly by the emitter current of X_1, as will be shown. This emitter current is itself defined in terms of R_5 and the base potential of X_1. A first step is to establish this base potential.

The base of X_1 is connected to the junction of R_7R_8 whose upper extremity is almost at earth potential because D_1 is conducting. If the network R_7R_8 were not loaded by X_1 base, the junction would be at $-0·4V$. In practice, this load is small enough to neglect (0·1mA). There is thus 2·1V between base and emitter supply of X_1. If the voltage drop from base to emitter, as well as that due to D_3 are ignored, R_5 sets the emitter current of X_1 at 2·1mA. In fact these drops nearly cancel a drop in D_1, so that this current is obtained in practice.

The base current of X_2 may now be evaluated: it is the difference between the collector current of X_1 and the current in R_6. The former is close to 2·0mA (since X_1 is not saturated) and the latter is approximately 0·5mA. Thus the base of X_2 is excited with a defined current of 1·5mA, which remains sensibly constant whatever the external load conditions.

It will now be shown that the diode D_1 is conducting (as was assumed) so that it defines the output terminal as near-ground potential at all loads. Thus the current in R_1R_4, plus the load current, is injected to the emitter of X_2. It appears at the collector diminished by the base current of 1·5mA. Since the current in the network R_7R_8 is only about 2·5mA, and further, since R_1R_4 injects 6mA, the diode D_1 is conductive at all external loads down to zero. It follows that the 'on' state is always stable. A major part of the load current leaves the structure via this diode; as is necessary, since it must not be allowed to drive X_1 into saturation. The regulation of the output voltage with load is determined almost entirely by the diode D_1, whose impedance is higher than the emitter-collector impedance of X_2.

Transistor X_1 is prevented from saturating by the voltage drop across R_8. It has been seen that the base of X_1 is at about $-0·4V$, while the collector is connected to the base of the saturated transistor X_2, which must me near zero voltage. Any voltage drop in the diode D_1 will displace the collector voltage from zero, but this does not disturb the voltage difference existing from collector to base of X_1. This difference (0·4V) is adequate to prevent saturation at the small current X_1 is required to handle.

STATIC CONDITIONS IN THE 'OFF' STATE

In the 'off' state, the output terminal is restrained at $+10V$, by some 4·5mA flowing from the network R_1 and R_4 into the diode D_2. The voltage drop across R_4, about 4V, applies cut-off bias to the base of X_2, while the bias of about 0·4V appearing across R_8 maintains cut-off on X_1.

THE TRANSITION FROM THE 'ON' TO 'OFF' STATES

The analysis of this transition is simplified where the trigger circuit feeds a capacitive load, and this situation will be assumed in the first place. Such a load is approximated when five similar circuits are being driven, when the capacitance is 500pF as shown in Fig. 5.

The turn-off transistor X_3 is normally cut off, because of bias applied via R_9. This resistance is made as high possible, consistent with maintaining X_2 cut off in the presence of its own I_{co} current together with the reverse current in D_3. When this is done, the presence of R_9 may be ignored during the turn-off action which follows.

The turn-off pulse is assumed to be a negative step waveform of from 6 to 10V in amplitude. This step causes charge to be withdrawn from X_2 base, of magnitude corresponding to the applied voltage step, less one volt of cut-off bias. The resultant collector current can be evaluated by the methods given in Part 1 where an identical circuit (Fig. 2) is analysed. It will range from 20 to 40mA (in correspondence with the amplitude of input pulse) and is associated with a decay time-constant 1 to 3μsec. This collector current is injected as reverse base current to X_2, and so initiates its cut-off which, in turn, causes the binary pair to switch to its non-conducting state.

The reverse current generated by X_3 closely approximates an idealized step during phase 1 of carrier clearance, and exceeds that which X_2 base can accept during phases 2 and 3. Thus the waveform satisfies the analysis of Part 1, which becomes applicable here. In that analysis, low impedance paths were required at both emitter and collector of the saturated transistor. Such an exit for carriers is provided at the collector by D_4; at the emitter the load capacitance of 500pF will serve the same purpose.

The conditions for carrier clearance in X_2 are now similar to those described in Part 1 with the exception that the network R_1R_4 may continue to inject carriers during the turn-off process. If the analytical methods of part 1 are applied to this case it will be found that the stored charge remains unmodified and that carrier clearance proceeds at an unchanged rate. Thus the earlier analysis remains valid, and equation (19) may be applied to deter-

mine the turn-off time T_n. An evaluated example based on sample 203 was given in Part 1. The value of T_n, 0·25μsec, which results, corresponds with minimum pulse applied to the trigger terminal. Because sample 203 has a time-constant $\beta_n T_n$ which lies at the upper boundary of the histogram in Fig. 6, this sample yields the longest turn-off time which is to be expected.

If the capacitive load on the output terminal is reduced, it ceases eventually to provide a satisfactory exit for carriers from the emitter of X_2. An extreme case occurs when the load capacitance is zero, for then no low impedance path can exist until the emitter has risen by 10V to catch on D_2. In this situation, as will be shown, the collector capacitances of all three transistors must receive charge also and the turn-off time is increased accordingly. Intermediate conditions of loading give times intermediate between these limit values.

When the load is purely resistive, the collector region is first cleared of sufficient carriers for the base to become unclamped from the collector. Reverse base current will now cause the base to become increasingly positive. During this phase the collector-base capacitances of all three transistors must be charged, until 10V of motion has occurred and the emitter is caught by D_2. A typical charge of 300pC is required for the purpose, and this must also be supplied by X_3. Once the emitter of X_2 is caught the elimination of carriers proceeds normally.

Thus, in the absence of an external capacitive load, X_3 must supply an added charge of about 300pC. This extends the clearing time of X_3 by 0·1 to 0·15μsec making a maximum clearing time of 0·4μsec.

The second transistor of the binary pair, X_1, commences to cut off during the time interval required to clear carriers from X_2. Once the collector current of X_2 falls below 2·5mA diode D_1 cuts off, and R_7 injects reverse base current into X_1. Since this reverse base current is of the same order as the emitter current of X_1, the collector current decays with a time-constant which approximates T_n. It is harmlessly small after a few time-constants, and is of little importance since other factors predominate in setting the overall turn-off time of the complete trigger.

The turn-off process is not complete until X_3 is itself free from carriers. It has been seen that the natural time-constant of decay of current in X_3 lies in the region 1 to 3μsec. A slow decay is desirable since it permits the initial large base current to be maintained throughout the turn-off of X_2. On the other hand, the continued ability of X_3 to deliver current when clearing of X_2 has been completed can, in unfavourable cases, limit the resolving time to 5μsec. Steps are taken, therefore, to inject reverse base currrent into X_3, at the appropriate time. The network D_3 and R_3 serves this purpose. The injection is made to occur when the emiter of X_2 is well recovered towards its final potential, for at this time its carriers are largely eliminated.

Thus, when the emitter of X_2 is within 2V of its final value, the diode D_3 is on the verge of conduction. Thereafter a current of increasing magnitude flows until, when the recovery is complete, R_3 can inject 0·7mA of reverse base current. The storage in X_3 is relatively small, and its carriers are cleared (from the emitter alone) in about 0·5μsec.

The time taken for the emitter of X_2 to rise to the critical value is determined by the nature of the load which it is driving. It has been seen that when this is resistive, the time will be rather less than 0·4μsec, so that the overall clearing time for the system is about 0·9μsec.

At the other extreme a load of 500pF is encountered. Then the time-constant due to this capacitance in conjunction with R_1R_4 becomes a predominant factor. It limits the emitter rise time to 0·8μsec*. The overall clearing time now slightly exceeds the sum of this time plus the clearing time of X_3: a figure of 1·5μsec is reasonable.

The resistance R_3 is included to limit the maximum rate of carrier clearance in X_3. The rate is limited purposely since conduction in X_3 must not taper off more rapidly than the residual phase 3 current in X_3.

Should the turn-off negative edge be followed, within approximately 1μsec, by a positive edge of equal amplitude, the latter itself will suffice to clear the carriers from X_3. The network D_3R_3 may then be eliminated without loss of resolving time. Alternatively, the network may be dispensed with when a resolving time of 5 to 6μsec is acceptable. This is the simplified circuit variant mentioned in the introduction to Part 2.

The Transition from 'Off' to 'On' States

This transition is easily understood qualitatively, and may be dismissed in a few words. The mechanism closely follows that of the linear form of the circuit, and therefore the reader is referred to the companion article[1] for accurate analytical methods.

The trigger pulse is applied via C_2, and is directed to the emitter by D_5 which serves this sole purpose. Capacitor C_3 passes the impulse to the emitter of X_1; the resultant collector current develops a voltage across R_6 which continues to increase until X_2 becomes conductive.

The resistor R_6 is chosen to meet three criteria: it must be sufficiently high to avoid loss of triggering sensitivity, and yet low enough to handle any small residual current from phase 3 of the turn-off action. (There may yet remain a small current when X_3 has become quiescent.) If it fulfils the latter requirement, it will fulfil the third: namely to absorb the I_{co} currents of X_1 and X_2 in the off state. The value of R_5 has been so chosen that it can inject a current of 0·5mA as X_2 comes into conduction. This current remains sensibly constant as the trigger relaxes into the 'on' state.

Once the process of extracting base current from X_2 has commenced, an amplified current rapidly appears in its collector. The latter overcomes the current in R_7R_8 (whose overall resistance is not critical) and so injects base current into X_1. At this stage the action becomes regenerative.

Capacitor C_3 now performs a second action: it allows the transient emitter current of X_1 to exceed its steady 'on' value of 2mA. Thereby X_2 receives an enhanced base drive during switch on, and so is able to deliver a much faster output waveform to capacitive loads.

General Remarks

The resolving time of the true trigger circuit has been shown to be in the range 0·9 to 1·5μsec, when performing two switching operations which commence and end with the 'on' states. It is considerably less for the alternative situation bounded by 'off' states. These results are substantially load independent, as are the triggering and re-triggering sensitivities.

The use of saturation yields output waveforms of nearly ideal shape, as can be seen from the unretouched photographs of Fig. 7. At the top are shown the trigger input waveforms, and it is the negative edge of each which actuates the circuit. Below are the output waveforms of the trigger at various loads. The lowest waveform simulates one trigger circuit driving five similar ones, according to the design target.

The circuits shown in this article, and the companion article[1], are members of a large group of complementary pair trigger circuits which can yield, with decreasing com-

** A circuit addition, which involves one further transistor, allows the trigger circuit to recharge such capacitive loads as fast as it can discharge them. It may be employed in conjunction with either the saturated or non-saturated versions of the trigger circuit, and proves particularly useful when the capacitive load is required to exceed the values mentioned in this article. The reader is referred elsewhere[5] for further information.*

plexity, resolving times from 0·5μsec to 10μsec. Information on the various forms may be obtained elsewhere[3,4].

Conclusion

It has been shown that when saturation is employed under suitably controlled conditions, there need be little loss of speed as a result.

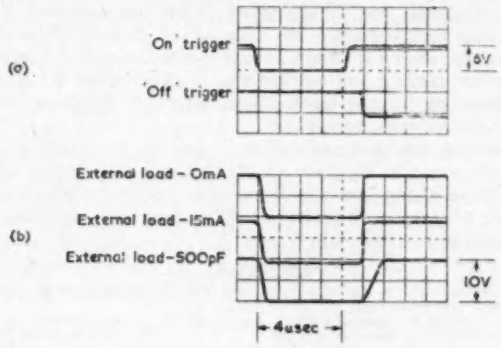


Fig 7. (a) Input waveform
(b) Output waveform

Furthermore, it is found that analytical methods yield simple first order solutions; so that the engineering assessment of saturated circuit performance can be accomplished as readily as for the non-saturated counterpart.

The practical embodiment of these conclusions has been demonstrated in a particular form of trigger circuit. It must be emphasized that the concepts are not restricted to such circuit forms, but are applicable to all switching problems.

The conclusions which relate to large signal conditions are necessarily based on a small number of transistor samples, supported by circuit tests which embrace perhaps 40 transistors. It is planned to build a computer which will use saturated trigger circuits, and it is hoped that this will be a source of statistical support to the conclusions.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to record his indebtedness to Mr. C. D. Florida for many fruitful discussions, and to Messrs. D. Selwyn and B. Jones for experimental work and much patient measurement

Appendix 2

Output Current of the Turn-Off Transistor X_2

An accurate equivalent circuit of X_2 and its driving source is shown in Fig. A5. All potentials are shown with respect to ground, rather than to +12V as appears in the physical circuit.

This equivalence may be simplified with little loss of accuracy in order to ease the mathematical treatment. It will be recalled that the trigger circuit proper exhibits two main stages in its turn off. In phase 1, X_2 appears as a short-circuit, and the flow of current is set by X_3 itself. For this phase, therefore, the collector of X_3 may be short-circuited as shown in Fig. A6, and since the collector capacitance C_c is then unimportant it may be neglected. The duration of phase 1 is so short that loss of input charge due to R_9 is only one or two per cent. This resistance is therefore omitted, and the cut-off voltage it introduces is included by diminishing the input voltage from E to $(E-1)$ volts, which is written as e. The emitter resistance is properly shown as a diode in both circuits. Because of the rapid impedance fall with current that such an emitter diode exhibits, the form of the voltage drop across it approximates the shape of the input waveform. This small voltage is disregarded here, but it may be added to the cut-off bias if desired. Finally, the source impedance will be treated as a resistance, and its value added to the base resistance r_b' to form a net series resistance r. It will be found that this approximation is quite acceptable.

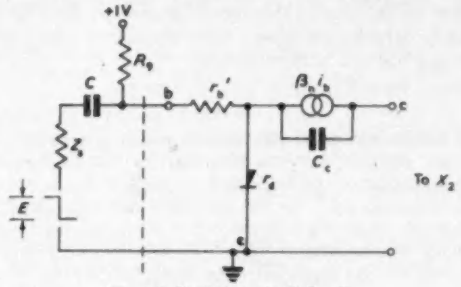


Fig. A5. Equivalent circuit for X_3

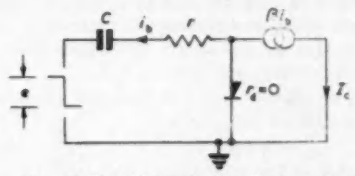


Fig. A6. Simplified equivalent circuit of X_3 for phase 1 of turn off

During the second phase of turn off the transistor X_2 itself limits the current it can accept, and the surplus delivered by X_3 charges the stray capacitances of all three transistors. The collector of X_3 then generates a voltage and C_c becomes significant. This action will be treated as an extension of the phase 1 analysis.

When the sum of the times of the two phases are added it is found that R_9 introduces a small charge loss. The analysis concludes by giving an approximate value for this quantity.

For the circuit shown in Fig. A6 the following relationships apply.

The base current i_b is

$$i_b = \frac{epC}{pCr + 1} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (10)$$

where $p = d/dt$

The collector current is

$$i_c = i_b \frac{\alpha_o}{1 - \alpha_o} \cdot \frac{1}{((pT/1) - \alpha_o) + 1}$$

$$i_c \sim i_b \frac{\beta_o}{p\beta_o T + 1} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (11)$$

where T is $1/\omega_\alpha$ and α_o is the low frequency value of α. From equations (10) and (11)

$$i_c = \frac{epC}{pCr + 1} \cdot \frac{\beta_o}{p\beta_o T + 1} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (12)$$

The Laplace transform of (12), when e is a step function, and for zero initial conditions is

$$i_c = (e/rT) \cdot \frac{1}{(p + (1/Cr))(p + (1/\beta_o T))}$$

and the solution is

$$i_c = \frac{a\beta_o}{rC - \beta_o T} \left[e^{-t/Cr} - e^{-t\beta_o/T}\right] \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (13)$$

$$[\alpha_o \to 1]$$

where $q = eC$

Typical numerical values for the transistor and circuit

are

$r = 100\Omega$, $C = 100\text{pF}$, $Cr = 10^{-8}\text{sec}$,

$T = 2{\cdot}5 \times 10^{-8}$, $\beta_o = 70$, $\beta_o T = 1{\cdot}75 \times 10^{-6}\text{sec}$.

The time-constants which govern the exponential terms stand in ratio of 175:1, and so the rise-time (as set by the first exponential) is substantially unaffected by the decay time (set by the second member). It follows that the peak current is virtually uninfluenced by the actual time-constant values and closely approximates

$$i_{c(\max)} = q/T \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (14)$$

$$[\alpha_o \to 1;\ \beta_o T/Cr \to \infty]$$

The independence of the factors which govern rise- and fall-times, coupled with the fact that the rise-time is set by factors extrinsic to the transistor (r_b' is here so considered), allows equation (13) to be modified for non-ideal step waveforms. Such waveforms occur when one binary stage is driving several others. Then, as seen in Fig. 7, a driven stage receives a degraded step rising in 0·1 to 0·3μsec. Since this rise is slow compared with the time-constant Cr, it will govern the rise of I_c, whose leading edge will then approximate the input voltage waveshape. Little loss of peak value will occur due to the slower drive waveform, since its rise-time is still much less than $\beta_o T$.

The total charge Q available from the collector of X_2 is given by integrating equation (13) and is:—

$$Q = q\,\beta_o \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (14)$$

irrespective of the ratio of the two time-constants.

During phase 2 of turn off, X_2 sets its own limit to the current it will accept. The surplus delivered by X_2 then charges the collector capacitances of all three transistors and C_c becomes significant. If the value of C_c is 10pF, then the 10V motion of the collector results in a charge of 100pC, and this is injected as reverse charge to the base of X_3. This charge is relatively small compared with that already existing in X_3; and furthermore, at the time when the full charge of C_c has been injected, it is required to commence the clearing of carriers from X_3. It may be shown by approximate methods that the average collector current during this rise is diminished by about 10 per cent, so that the influence of C_c is merely to slow the voltage rise slightly.

Similarly the influence of R_3 is small. It injects about 0·1mA towards the base of X_3 throughout the turn-off operation. If the time of turn-off is 0·4μsec, a reverse charge of 40pC has accumulated at its termination, and this is negligible.

REFERENCES

1. Florida, C. D. A New Bistable Element Suitable for Use in Digital Computers. *Electronic Engng. 30*, 71 (1958).
2. Kingston, R. H. Switching Time in Junction Diodes and Junction Transistors. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 42*, 829 (1954).
3. Middlebrook, R. D. On the Theory of Junction Transistors. Electronics Research Lab. Stanford University U.S.A. *Tech. Rep. No. 79* (May 2, 1955).
4. Ebers, J. J., Moll, J. L. Large Signal Behaviour of Junction Transistors. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 42*, 1761 (1954).
5. Moll, J. L. Large Signal Transient Response of Junction Transistors. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 42*, 1773 (1954).
6. Moody, N. F., McLucky, J. G. R., Deighton, M. O. Millimicrosecond Pulse Techniques. *Electronic Engng. 24*, 214, 287 and 330 (1952).

Investigation of Magnetic Storms

A radio spectroscope, for investigating magnetic storms, has been built at Dapto near Sydney by the Radiophysics Division of the Industrial Research Organization. The information obtained is being forwarded to the International Geophysical Year centre in the U.S.A.

The background that inspired the creation of the radio spectroscope goes back to World War 2. On 27 February 1942, a source of noise intermittently blacked out all the radar screens in Britain. At sunset the interference vanished, but at sunrise next day it started again.

After examining all reports, Dr. J. S. Hey, of the British Operational Research Group, traced the direction of the jamming to the sun.

During that period an enormous sunspot, with an area greater than one five-hundredth of the hemisphere, was close to the centre of the disk. From midday until after 3 p.m. on 28 February, a tremendously brilliant flare was visible over the sunspot. The post-war publication of Dr. Hey's wartime report stimulated radio astronomers to start an intensive investigation of the sun.

Using sensitive radio receivers with special directional aerials, they followed it across the sky, recording its normal radio emissions and sudden bursts. Analysis of the recordings revealed the peculiarity that when a radio burst from the sun was recorded at two different frequencies. This suggested that the broadcasts from the burst must be coming from different parts of the sun's atmosphere. In other words, different radio frequencies had different penetrating power into the corona.

It seemed obvious that it would be possible to make a systematic exploration of all levels of the corona and to follow the development of a burst right from the depths. Knowledge of the electron population in the corona supported this belief.

At about 300 miles above the sun's surface there are 100 000 000 free electrons per cubic centimetre. Moving away from the surface a steady decrease takes place until, at about half-a-million miles, the number of electrons per cubic centimetre has fallen to 1 000 000.

Thus, higher radio frequencies could probe deeper into the corona before encountering electron densities great enough to stop them.

Paul Wild and L. L. McCready of Sydney, conceived the idea of exploring the sun's corona in depth with a radio spectroscope that could record emissions over a wide range of radio frequencies.

They set up an instrument covering the range from 70Mc/s to 130Mc/s at Penrith, near Sydney. This proved to be so successful that it was decided to build a bigger one covering a wider range.

The Dapto instrument was set up by Wild and J. D. Murray. It covers the range from 40Mc/s to 240Mc/s, and probes the corona from about 20 000 miles to about 200 000 miles above the sun's surface.

A broad-band antenna, consisting of three rhombic aerials in the order 40 to 70Mc/s, 70 to 140Mc/s and 140 to 240Mc/s, picks up signals from the sun and feeds them into a tunable receiver which is swept rapidly, by an electric motor, over the whole band, so that it records the signals received at all frequencies at the rate of twice per second. Each spectrum is displayed on a cathode-ray tube and automatically recorded on 35mm film.

Paul Wild found that there are two characteristic types of solar burst, each of which takes place at the time of a solar flare.

In one of the characteristic types found by Wild, the frequency drift indicates a source moving out through the corona at a speed of about 300 mile/sec.

Bursts of this type are rare. They occur only with very large flares. When they do take place they may cause magnetic storms on the earth one or two days later.

The other type of burst has an outward velocity from the sun of about 50 000 mile/sec—nearly one-third the speed of light. Suitably directed, these fast particles would reach the earth about a quarter of an hour after the flash of the flare. This is just the characteristic time delay between a great flare and an increase of cosmic rays on the earth.

The radio spectroscope records indicate that the entire flare phenomenon and its consequences is the result of a gigantic explosion near the surface of the sun. The causes of these explosions are not yet known, but they may well be natural 'hydrogen bombs' or vast electrical discharges. Whatever the cause, an explosion immediately ejects clouds of fast particles that pour into the corona at a velocity equal to about one-third the speed of light. At this high speed the atoms are stripped of their electrons, thus becoming invisible, and are directed along lines of magnetic force into jetlike streams which reach the outer layers of the corona within seconds, sending signals of their route by brief radio flashes.

When they escape from the sun's influence and reach the earth 15min after the explosion, they cause an increase in cosmic ray intensity.

For some time the radio spectroscope took the whole radiation from the sun. There was no attempt to locate the actual area of origin of the source. But Wild and his colleagues are now locating the centres of activity with an interferometer telescope operating on a single frequency of 100Mc/s.

Equivalent Circuits of Noisy Networks

By Leo Young*, M.A., M.S., A.M.I.E.E. Mem.A.I.E.E.

This article derives and presents new equivalent circuits useful for predicting the noise figure of a combination of amplifiers, attenuators, and terminations, which may all be at different temperatures.

A new method for the precision measurement of noise figure is formulated and described. Experimental results are given.

EQUIVALENT circuits have proved useful in representing complex or new circuits in terms of simpler or more familiar ones. Examples of circuits which are sometimes represented by equivalent circuits include thermionic valve circuits, involving amplification; and waveguide junctions, involving the reduction of distributed to lumped parameters. Similarly it will be shown that calculations involving noisy networks can be facilitated by first writing down the noise equivalent circuit.

Equivalent Circuits

An equivalent circuit is a combination of definable circuit elements consistent with the mathematical formulation. The circuit elements may be passive or active, but do not need to be physically realizable. They are described by parameters which are used to describe actual circuit elements; these parameters may be assigned in the equivalent circuit

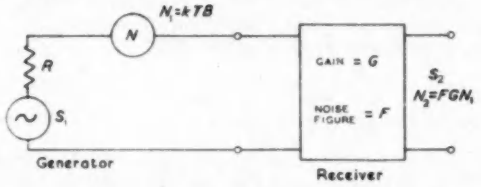


Fig. 1. Circuit representation of a noisy network

to elements which need not have a separate existence in nature, provided that the resulting behaviour is in accord with the equations. This may be stated otherwise by saying that the equivalent circuit postulates a mechanism which is more detailed than the equations warrant. For instance, a battery may be represented by a lossless generator and a resistance in series, though this separation is not feasible in practice.

Equivalent circuits play the role of a model and may be used to visualize the process described by the equations. They cannot, however, convey more information than is contained in the equations.

It is proposed to derive equivalent circuits of a resistor or waveguide termination, an attenuator, and an amplifier, when all have to be treated as sources of noise. It will be assumed that all networks are linear, and that all noise sources are uncorrelated, so that noise powers are additive.

Noise Figure

The noise figure[1,2,3,4] of a linear network, with a generator connected to its terminals, may be defined as the ratio of the available signal-to-noise power ratio at the signal generator terminals (weighted by the network bandwidth) to the available signal-to-noise power ratio at its output terminals. The temperature of the signal generator resistance is 290°K.

A suitable circuit representation is shown in Fig. 1, where

S_1 = available signal power at the terminals of the signal source,

S_2 = available signal power at the output terminals of the receiver,

N_1 = available thermal noise power at the terminals of the input termination at $T = 290°K$, in the receiver bandwidth B,

N_2 = available noise power at the output terminals of the receiver, when the input is thermal noise (N_1) at 290°K,

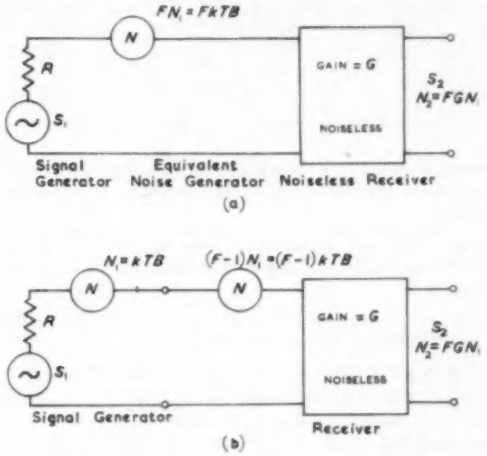


Fig. 2. Equivalent circuits viewed from output terminals

G = maximum available power gain of the receiver with respect to frequency,

B = effective bandwidth[1] of the receiver.

k = Boltzmann's constant = $1{\cdot}38 \times 10^{-23}$ J/°K/cycle.

Since

$$S_2 = GS_1 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

and

$$F = \frac{S_1/N_1}{S_2/N_2} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$$

$$= N_2/GN_1$$

therefore

$$N_2 = GFN_1 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

from which the equivalent circuit shown in Fig. 2 can be drawn. This equivalent circuit represents the actual circuit when viewed from the output terminals on the right.

An alternative definition[1,5] of noise figure can now be formulated:

The noise figure of a network may be defined as the ratio of the noise power output of that network to the noise power output which would exist if the network were noiseless. The temperature of the signal generator resistance is 290°K.

* *Electronics Division, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Baltimore, U.S.A.*

This second definition is the more convenient for mathematical manipulation.

The equivalent circuit of Fig. 2 applies to both an amplifying and an attenuating network. For an amplifier it cannot be further reduced; for an attenuator at room temperature the noise figure F is equal to its attenuation X, while for an attenuator having a noise temperature t, F is a function of X and t. In this case also another useful equivalent circuit will be derived.

Noise Figure and Equivalent Circuit of a Matched Attenuator

Let X (times) = attenuation of attenuator, where $X \geq 1$
t_x = noise temperature of attenuator.

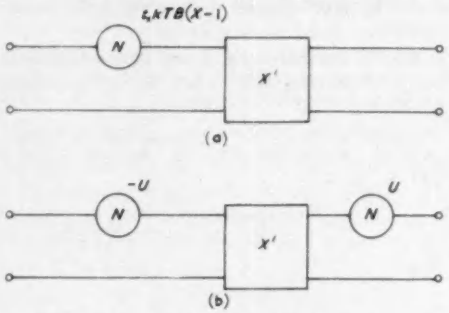


Fig. 3. Equivalent circuits to the right of an attenuator

Assume that the attenuator is placed in front of a matched termination also at a noise temperature t_x, and suppose that:

(a) The attenuator attenuates the available noise power from the matched load to the receiver, reducing it by a factor X.

(b) The attenuator contributes available noise power, P say, which is a function of X and t_x.

(c) The total available noise power appearing at the output terminals is independent of X for a matched attenuator and a matched load.

This gives

$$t_x(kTB/X) + P = t_x kTB \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (4)$$

Therefore

$$P = t_x \frac{kTB(X-1)}{X} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (5)$$

This noise output would also result from a noise source of available noise power $t_x kTB(X-1)$ placed before the attenuator, as shown in Fig. 3(a), in which the symbol X' represents an attenuator in all respects similar to X except that it is noiseless (it may be thought of as being at a temperature of absolute zero). Comparing Fig. 3(a) with Fig. 2(b), it is seen that

$$F - 1 = t_x(X - 1)$$

or

$$F = 1 - t_x + Xt_x \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (6)$$

If $t_x = 1$ this reduces to $F = X$.

The equivalent circuit of Fig. 3(b) is also consistent with equation (5), which may be written

$$P = U - (U/X) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (7)$$

where

$$U = t_x kTB \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (8)$$

The noise source $(-U)$ will be called a virtual or image source, by analogy with optics and electrostatics, since the noise situation to the right of an imaginary boundary between $(-U)$ and X' can be described by this equivalent circuit.

Application of Method

It is possible to rapidly calculate the noise figure of a receiving system by drawing its noise equivalent circuit. Suppose that a radio receiver has a noise figure F, that its antenna is matched into space and has a noise temperature t_a, and that the cable between them has attenuation X (times) and is at a noise temperature t_x. Such a situation is typical of radar receivers, where noise figure is an important consideration. Then the equivalent circuit is as shown in Fig. 4. The noise output from the whole receiving system is

$$\left\{\frac{(t_a - t_x)}{X} + t_x + F - 1\right\} GkTB \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (9)$$

The noise output without any noise sources except one of kTB at the input (into the antenna) would be

$$(G/X)\,kTB \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (10)$$

The noise figure F' of the entire receiving system is therefore given by the second definition of noise figure as the ratio of equation (9) to equation (10).

$$F' = t_a - t_x + X(t_x + F - 1) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (11)$$

Measurement of Noise Figure

One of the most accurate methods of measuring noise figure is summarized in Fig. 5. The notation for noise figure F, attenuation X, and attenuator noise temperature t_x is as before.

Fig. 4. Equivalent circuit of a radio receiver

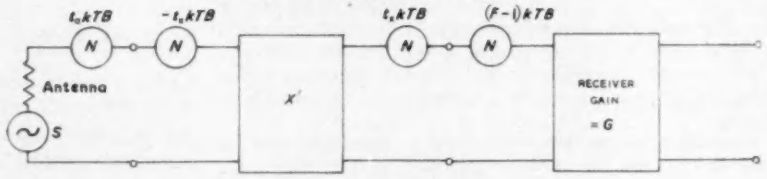
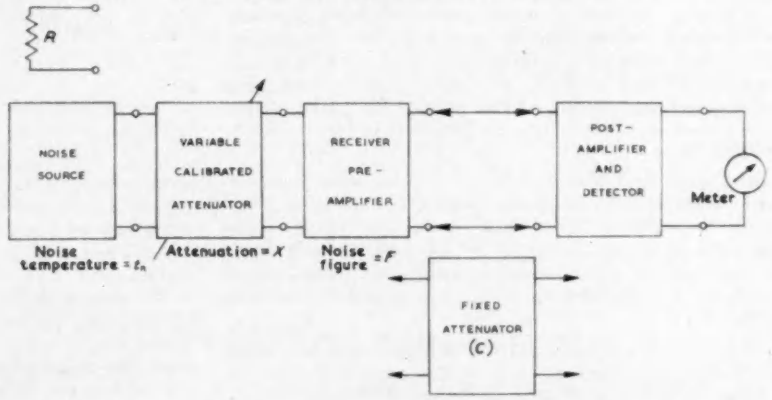


Fig. 5. Experimental arrangement for measuring noise figure



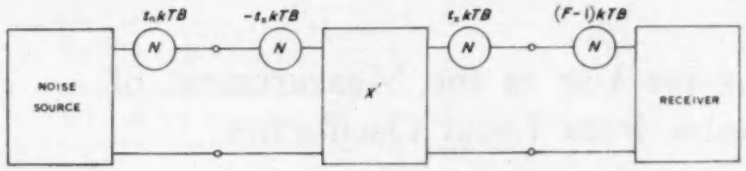


Fig. 6. Equivalent circuit for measuring noise figure

Let t_n = noise temperature of known noise source (a secondary standard),

C (times) = attenuation of fixed attenuator between the pre-amplifier of the receiver and the post-amplifier, (where $C \geqslant 1$).

A particularly simple measurement results if $t_x = 1$ and when $C = 2$. In this case, first take the fixed attenuator out of the circuit connecting pre-amplifier directly to post-amplifier; also connect the termination R instead of the noise source. R is made equal to the output impedance of the signal generator to be used, and is also the output impedance of the noise source. Set the variable attenuator to zero attenuation, $X = 1$, and note the meter reading. Then connect the noise source in place of R, and also switch the fixed attenuator into the circuit. Adjust X until the meter reading is as before. Then the excess noise $(t_n - 1)kTB/X$ must equal the receiver noise (assuming the noise contribution after the receiver pre-amplifier to be negligible),

$$FN_1 = FkTB = (t_n - 1)\,kTB/X$$

Therefore

$$F = \frac{t_n - 1}{X} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (12)$$

To work out the general case, when t_x is not unity and C is not equal to 2, resort is had to the equivalent circuit, which for this case is shown in Fig. 6. It is not necessary even to know the value of C. It will be shown that this method not only measures noise figure F, but also calibrates (or checks) the fixed attenuator C.

The noise source is connected to the variable calibrated attenuator followed by the receiver as shown in Fig. 5. The fixed attenuator is first switched out of the circuit as shown in the figure, and the variable attenuator setting is made $X = X_1$, say. The meter reading is noted. Next, the fixed attenuator is switched into the circuit, and some of the attenuation X taken out to bring the meter reading up to its previous value. Now $X = X_2$, say. Then since the two meter readings are the same,

$$\left(\frac{t_n - t_x}{X_1} + t_x + F - 1\right)kTB = \left(\frac{t_n - t_x}{X_2} + t_x + F - 1\right)(1/C)kTB \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (13)$$

Multiplying by $1/(t_n - t_x)$ and rearranging,

$$1/X_2 = (C/X_2) + \frac{(t_x + F - 1)(C - 1)}{t_n - t_x} \quad \ldots\ldots (14)$$

which is of the linear form

$$v = Cu + b \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (15)$$

where

$$v = \frac{t_n - t_x}{X_2} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (16)$$

and

$$u = \frac{t_n - t_x}{X_1} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (17)$$

Therefore equation (14) or (15) is a straight line in the (u, v) plane having a slope C and an intercept on the v-axis of $b = (t_x + F - 1)(C - 1)$

When $v = u$, or $1/X_2 = 1/X_1$,

$$\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (18)$$

then $u = \dfrac{t_n - t_x}{X_1} = -(t_x + F - 1)$

Several measurements, starting with various X_1, each yields a different X_2, and plotting $v = (t_n - t_x)/X_2$ against $u = (t_n - t_x)/X_1$ yields several points in the u, v plane. The best straight line joining them determines not only F but also C, when t_n and t_x are known.

An actual experimental plot is shown in Fig. 7.

These results were taken from measurements on a waveguide mixer and i.f. pre-amplifier combination, followed by a fixed i.f. attenuator of nominally 3dB ($C = 2$) which could be switched in and out of circuit. t_x was taken to be

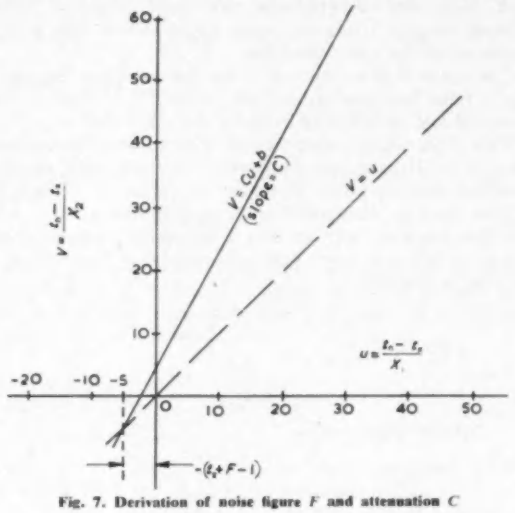


Fig. 7. Derivation of noise figure F and attenuation C

unity. A mercury gas discharge tube[6] was the noise source. The points lay along a straight line within experimental error. It was found that $C = 1{\cdot}86$ instead of 2 from the slope of the line. This results in a correction of 0·7dB to the noise figure, as compared to the first simple measurement procedure described, which assumed $C = 2$. A subsequent check on the attenuator made at i.f. confirmed $C = 1{\cdot}86$ very closely. For the receiver which gave Fig. 7, the noise figure F is 5, (or 7dB).

Conclusion

Several noise equivalent circuits for generators, amplifiers and attenuators have been derived. It has been shown how they may be applied to the calculation of noise figure for a given circuit; and how they may be used to determine an accurate experimental method for measuring noise figure.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to thank Dr. William Altar and Mr. Henry De Francesco for some interesting discussions on this subject. This article was originally presented as a Conference paper at the A.I.E.E. Fall General Meeting in Chicago in October 1957.

REFERENCES

1. Goldman, S. Frequency, Analysis, Modulation and Noise. 254 (McGraw-Hill, New York, 1948).
2. Goldberg, H. Some Notes on Noise Figures. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 36*, 1205 (1948).
3. Friis, H. T. Noise Figures of Radio Receivers. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 32*, 419 (1944).
4. Valley, G. E., Wallman, H. Vacuum Tube Amplifiers. M.I.T. Rad. Lab. 18 (McGraw-Hill, New York, 1948).
5. Mumford, W. W. A Broad-band Microwave Noise Source. *Bell Syst. Tech. J. 28*, 608 (1949).

A Tunable Filter for Use in the Measurement of Excess Noise from Local Oscillators

By W. P. N. Court*, B.Sc., A.C.G.I., A.M.I.E.E.

A method of forming a filter from available microwave components is described. This filter is tunable over a wide-band and need not be removed physically from the circuit when filter action is not required.

WHEN a measurement of excess noise is made, it is customary to compare the noise observed, at a receiver output, when the input mixer is fed with a local oscillator under two conditions.

The noise is first removed from the oscillator by inserting a filter between it and the mixer. The filter is then removed and the change in noise output noted.

This filter usually consists of a fixed tuned band-pass filter or an H_{01} transmission cavity. In both cases physical insertion and removal of a filter is necessary.

This note is concerned with making use of a hybrid junction, together with an H_{012} cavity and a variable short-circuit, which are more generally available than either of the above devices.

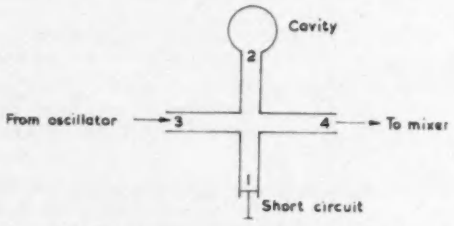


Fig. 1. Arrangement of filter components

The great advantage, however, of the proposed method lies in the fact that the physical removal of the filter becomes unnecessary. The change of filter condition is effected by simple tuning adjustments.

Method

Circuit Arrangement

Fig. 1 shows a magic-T junction (a typical hybrid junction) to one side-arm of which the H_{012} cavity is connected, while a variable position short-circuit is attached to the other.

Noiseless or Filter-in Condition

With the cavity off-tune, and hence appearing as a short-circuit at its coupling iris, the variable short-circuit is adjusted so that no output obtains from the junction.

The cavity is then tuned to the incoming frequency, thus disturbing the bridge-balance around its resonant frequency. The output is then maximal at this frequency and falls on either side of it at a rate dependent on the Q-factor of the cavity.

Since Q-factors of several thousand are readily obtainable over a wide-band, a narrow band-pass filter results.

Noisy or Filter-out Condition

For this condition the cavity is detuned and the variable short-circuit readjusted to give maximal output from the junction.

Insertion Loss and Bandwidth

It is shown in Appendix A that, for optimum performance, the cavity impedance at resonance should be matched to the waveguide.

Then, if the filter is connected between matched input and output impedances, the insertion loss for the filter-in condition is 6dB, while the bandwidth is that appropriate to a Q-factor half that for the unloaded cavity.

Similarly, for the filter-out condition, the insertion loss is shown to be zero.

Use as F.M.-A.M. Convertor

The device may also be used as a microwave f.m.-a.m. convertor, by suitably detuning the cavity so as to operate on the slope of the response curve.

The conditions for optimum conversion are given in Appendix B. It is shown that, using a matched cavity, an amplitude modulation percentage of $47Q_o/f_o$ per cycle deviation is obtained.

Conclusions

A filter has been made as described above and has been found to conform to theory.

The device has proved easier to use than a fixed filter and is valuable where measurements are to be made over a band of frequencies.

Acknowledgments

Acknowledgments are due to Mr. B. Davy, who assisted in the measurements which caused this development to take place.

Appendix A

Equivalent Circuit of Cavity

At the plane containing the coupling iris, the cavity may be represented by a simple parallel-tuned circuit, in the neighbourhood of a resonance. This is shown in Fig. 2, where Z_o is the wave-impedance of the associated waveguide, and n is a measure of the coupling. A matched cavity obtains when $n = 1$, and over- or under-coupling occurs when n is greater or less than unity.

The impedance Z_c, at frequency f, at this plane is therefore,

$$Z_c = \frac{1}{[(1/nZ_o) + j(\omega C - (1/\omega L))]} = \frac{nZ_o}{[1 + j\,Q_o(\omega/\omega_o - (\omega_o/\omega))]}$$

where $Q_o = (nZ_o/\omega_o L)$, $\omega = 2\pi f$, $\omega_o = (1/\sqrt{(LC)}) = 2\pi f_o$

$$\therefore Z_c \approx \frac{nZ_o}{[1 + j\,(2Q_o/f_o)\,.\,F]} = \frac{nZ_o}{(1 + j\,KF)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

* *Royal Radar Establishment.*

where, $F = (f \sim f_o)$, $K = (2Q_o/f_o)$, and $f_o \gg 0$.

For sufficiently large values of F, $Z_c \to 0$.

FILTER-IN CONDITION

In this case the cavity-iris and the short-circuit are equally distant, electrically, from the axis of symmetry of the T-junction.

If the source and load impedances of the T-junction are each equal to Z_o, an equivalent circuit may be drawn as in Fig. 3.

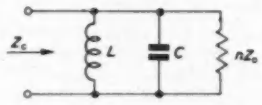


Fig. 2. Equivalent circuit of cavity at coupling iris

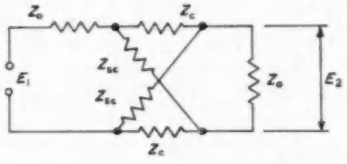


Fig. 3. Equivalent circuit of filter

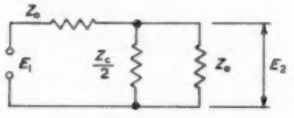


Fig. 4. Equivalent circuit of filter $Z_{sc} = 0$

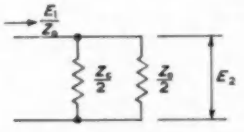


Fig. 5. Constant current equivalent of Fig. 4

In the present case $Z_{sc} = 0$ so that the circuit may be redrawn as in Fig. 4. This may be redrawn as in Fig. 5, from which it can be seen that

$$E_2/E_1 = \frac{Z_o Z_c}{2(Z_o + Z_c)} \cdot 1/Z_o$$

$$= \frac{1}{2(1 + (Z_o/Z_c))} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$$

$\therefore$ from equations (1) and (2):

$$E_2/E_1 = G = \frac{1}{2[1 + (1 + jKF)/n]}$$

and,

$$|G| = \frac{n}{2[(1 + n)^2 + K^2F^2]^{\frac{1}{2}}} \quad \ldots\ldots (3)$$

$$\therefore \text{ at } F = 0, \; |G_o| = \frac{n}{2(1 + n)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (4)$$

$$\therefore \; |G_o|/|G| = \left[1 + \frac{K^2F^2}{(1 + n)^2}\right]^{\frac{1}{2}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (5)$$

The response is 3dB down when $|G_o|/|G_B| = \sqrt{2}$ and $(KF)_B = (1 + n)$.

Hence, bandwidth,

$$B = \frac{2(1 + n)}{K} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (6)$$

$\therefore$ from equations (4) and (6):

$$|G_o|/B = \frac{Kn}{4(1 + n)^2} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (7)$$

This has a maximal value when $n = 1$. Hence the system is most effective as a filter when the cavity is matched to the guide.

Thus, with a matched cavity,

from equation (3),

$$|G|_{opt} = \frac{1}{2(4 + K^2F^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (8)$$

and from equation (6),

$$B_{opt} = (4/K) = (2f_o/Q_o)$$

Hence the effective $Q_{opt} = (f_o/B) = (Q_o/2)$ $\ldots\ldots\ldots$ (9)

At $F = 0$, $|G_o|_{opt} = \frac{1}{4}$, which represents an insertion loss of 6dB.

FILTER-OUT CONDITION

If the cavity is now detuned and the short-circuit moved through $\lambda/4$, $Z_c = 0$ and $Z_{sc} = \infty$. It is then clear from Fig. 3 that this represents zero insertion loss and hence maximal output.

CALCULATION OF NECESSARY Q_o

From equation (5), assuming $n = 1$,

$$|G_o|/|G| = (1 + (K^2F^2/4))^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

Suppose it is desired to reduce the noise power at $F = F_1$, where F_1 is the i.f., to one per cent.

$$\therefore (K^2F_1^2/4) = (Q_o^2F_1^2/f_o^2) \simeq 100$$

$$\therefore Q_o = 10(f_o/F_1) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (10)$$

APPENDIX B

USE AS AN F.M.-A.M. CONVERTOR

A measure of the f.m.-a.m. conversion obtainable is derived from the slope of the curve of $|G|$ plotted against F. This slope may again be shown to have a maximal value when $n = 1$.

$$\therefore \text{ from equation (8) } (d|G|/dF) = S = \frac{-K^2F}{2(4 + K^2F^2)^{3/2}}$$

This may be shown to have a maximal value when $(KF)_{opt} = 2^{\frac{1}{2}}$.

$$\therefore S_{max} = K/(2^{\frac{1}{2}} \cdot 6^{3/2}) \text{ ignoring the negative sign. } \ldots (11)$$

Now, $S = (d|G|/dF) = \dfrac{d|E_2/E_1|}{dF}$

$$\therefore (d|E_2|/dF) = |E_1| \cdot S$$

but, $|E_2| = |E_1| \; |G|$

$$\therefore \frac{d|E_2|/dF}{|E_2|} = (S/|G|)$$

$$= \frac{K}{2^{\frac{1}{2}} \cdot 6^{3/2}} \cdot \frac{2 \cdot 6^{\frac{1}{2}}}{1}, \text{ for optimum case}$$

$$= \frac{K}{3 \cdot 2^{\frac{1}{2}}} = 0{\cdot}235K \frac{\text{Volts/c/s}}{\text{Volt}} \quad \ldots\ldots (12)$$

Hence the resulting percentage amplitude modulation of the output is $23{\cdot}5K$ per cycle deviation.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

(We do not hold ourselves responsible for the opinions of our correspondents)

A Voltage Stabilizer Principle

DEAR SIR,—An interesting article written under the above heading by C. Billington and E. Chakanovskis and published in the August issue of your journal deals with a problem I have been occupied with for several years. I have been using this principle for various stabilization purposes since 1953, and I have come to some general conclusions which your readers may also find interesting.

The stabilizer of the above type can generally be represented by the circuit[1] shown in Fig. 1 and consisting of a main degenerative feedback loop modified by an auxiliary loop, which is regenerative and provides a gain approaching unity.

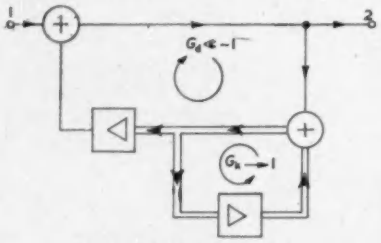


Fig. 1. Principle of the stabilizer

The transfer to the output point of a disturbing signal entering the single-line drawn region in an arbitrary point, is given by

$$G' = G\frac{1 - G_k - G_d}{1 - G_k} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

where G is the transfer between the same points with the main loop disconnected.

The internal output resistance changes from its original value R_{i2}, pertaining to a disconnected main loop, to

$$R_{i2}' = R_{i2}\frac{1 - G_k}{1 - G_k - G_d} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$$

Both these values become zero for a perfectly compensated circuit, i.e. for $G_k = 1$, and their signs change to negative if $G_k > 1$.

The main loop keeps the entire circuit stable, as long as $G_k < 1 - G_d$ and the simple conditions governing the frequency response of the loops are fulfilled. These conditions may be derived simply from equation (1), presuming the transfer functions are of the simplest form as given by equation (3). For the case of complicated transfer functions the general derivation, however, is more difficult, but the possibility of securing stable circuit operation by simple means had been verified many times experimentally.

The specific qualities of the circuit described are as follows:

(1) Extreme stabilization (regulation) can be achieved with a moderate main loop gain[2,3].

(2) Values G' and R'_{i2} may be varied over a considerable range on both sides from zero by a simple continuous control.
Negative output resistance can be reached (current-controlled type).

(3) A substantial part of the circuit—drawn by a single line in Fig. 1—is fully insensitive to disturbing signals[1].

(4) The circuit may be converted to a special d.c. amplifier, the gain of which is determined solely by the transmission properties of a certain resistance network and the output resistance equals zero[1].

Note: when correctly designed and properly placed in the main loop, the regenerative part of the circuit remains exactly adjusted even in the presence of a very large disturbing signal[4]. A voltage stabilizer was built delivering an output voltage of 200V constant within 0·0015 per cent with input voltage variations exceeding the limits 260 to 580V.

The operation of the circuit described gives an impression of paradoxy at first glance: when the stationary output deviation with an exactly compensated circuit becomes zero, the regulation signal seems to disappear and the regulator proper is no more called upon to intervene.

The compensating loop incorporates always at least one RC delay network having a transfer function of the operational form[1]

$$G(p) = \frac{1}{1 + p\tau} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

where p is the Laplacean complex operator and τ is the time-constant of the delay network. The operational transfer of a signal passing through the portion of the compensating loop becomes

$$G'(p) = G\frac{1}{1 - G_k/(1 + p\tau)}$$

$$= G\frac{1 + p\tau}{1 - G_k + p\tau} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (4)$$

and for perfect compensation, i.e., for transfer constant adjusted to $G_k = 1$,

$$G'(p) = G(1 + (1/p\tau)) \quad \ldots\ldots (5)$$

Accordingly, this part of the circuit transforms the incoming signal to a value proportional to the sum of the original value and of its time integral. When the output deviation value transformed in this way is applied with suitable polarity to the control grid of the regulator tube, the regulator intervention will augment as long as the time integral of the output deviation increases, i.e., as long as the deviation becomes not zero again. The apparently paradoxical behaviour of the circuit described can be explained in this way.

Similar results will be obtained even with a more complicated transfer function of the compensating loop than that given by equation (3), presuming the circuit is still allowed to operate regularly. A more complete discussion of this subject is given in reference 1.

Obviously, this circuit is analogical to a first order servo-system, controlled by an error voltage and by its time integral. The perfect integrating effect which is accomplished by the regenerative feedback used in the described manner is not limited to electronic circuits only.

The present circuit was developed originally for a 2kV d.c. stabilizer, but later on it has been utilized successfully in solving various stabilization problems.

Sincerely yours,

M. PACAK,

Institute for Physical Chemistry of the Czechoslovak Academy of Science.

REFERENCES

1. PACAK, M. Dynamic Properties of a Degenerator. *Slaboproudy Obzor. 18*, No. 9 (Sept., 1957).
2. MACKENZIE, R. B. A New D.C. Electronic D.C. Voltage Stabilizing Circuit. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 101*, Pt. 2, 59 (1954).
3. PACAK, M. Feedback Voltage-Stabilizer with the Possibility of Overcompensation. *Slaboproudy Obzor. 16*, No. 2 (Feb., 1955).
4. PACAK, M. A Generalized Degenerative Stabilizer with a Possibility of Overcompensation. *Slaboproudy Obzor. 16*, No. 2, 562 (1955).

The authors' reply:

DEAR SIR,—We were most interested to be informed of Mr. M. Pacak's work in the field of voltage stabilization. The Czechoslovakian journal which has published it has only recently become available in this country, and we regret that neither the journal nor abstracts from it were known to us at the time of our publication. The most recent of Mr. Pacak's articles (September 1957) has not yet been received here.

The first suggestion of using positive feedback in stabilizer circuits appears to have been made by Valley and Wallman[1] in 1948; and no doubt many workers have since used the idea for their own immediate needs. Our purpose in publishing was to record a fully practical development of this principle, embodying all the major requirements of a stabilizer with reasonable economy. Mr. Pacak has proceeded on slightly different lines and has produced a more specialized arrangement. While we would make several points in discussion, we readily concede that they may well not be new to Mr. Pacak.

Single stage amplifier

The first quoted of Mr. Pacak's articles (February 1955) uses an arrangement which is virtually identical to our Fig. 1, and obtains a comparable performance.

Two stage amplifier

The circuits of Mr. Pacak's second article (November 1955 Figs. 7, and 8,

reproduced here as Figs. A and B) are comparable with the second circuit of our article (Fig. 2) since all these use one stage of amplification without positive feedback, and one stage (using two valves) with positive feedback. We must concede that Mr. Pacak's arrangements are superior to ours in that they do not raise the average potential of the signal line. Mr. Pacak demonstrates experimentally the superiority of using positive feedback before an ordinary amplifying stage (his Fig. 8) rather than afterwards (his Fig. 7, and our Fig. 2). This is because the dynamic range at input is much smaller than at output, and as we suggested at the conclusion of our article, this seems to be an essential condition for good operation of positive feedback.

As published, we feel there are three technical disadvantages to Mr. Pacak's circuits, viz:—

(1) They are as sensitive to heater voltage variations as are the prototype circuits by Hunt and Hickman[2].

(2) It would appear that their frequency response is very limited, because of severe capacitive shunting of the main amplifier.

(3) They do not appear to be capable of significant variation of output voltage without upsetting the positive feedback loop adjustment.

Criterion of Performance

We endeavoured to show that the real criterion for a stabilizer amplifier is the output dynamic range over which very high gain can be maintained; and that the function of the series valve should be assessed separately. This criterion is even more suitable for Mr. Pacak's wholly degenerative circuits than for ours which require the use of a cathode-follower whose anode supply has to come from the unstabilized side of the series valve. With 100V stabilized supply we obtained a 25V output swing which could be applied to the series valve grid. Mr. Pacak uses a 200V stabilized supply and a series valve with $\mu \sim 4$ so that the dynamic ranges of his input-compensated and output-compensated circuits are about 85V and 35V respectively.

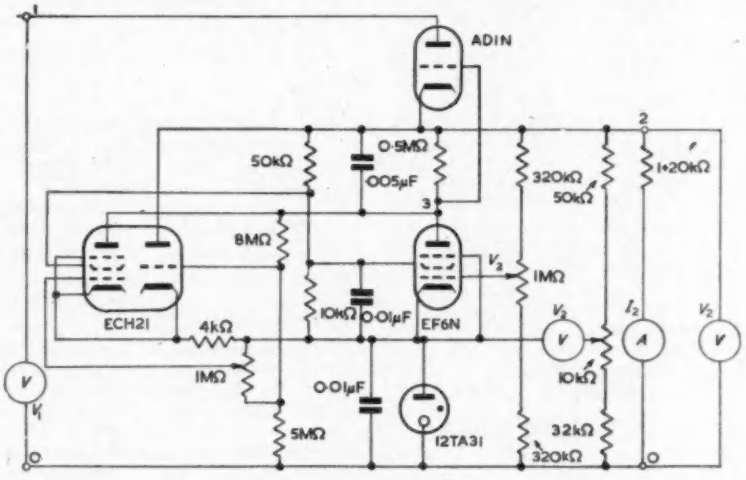
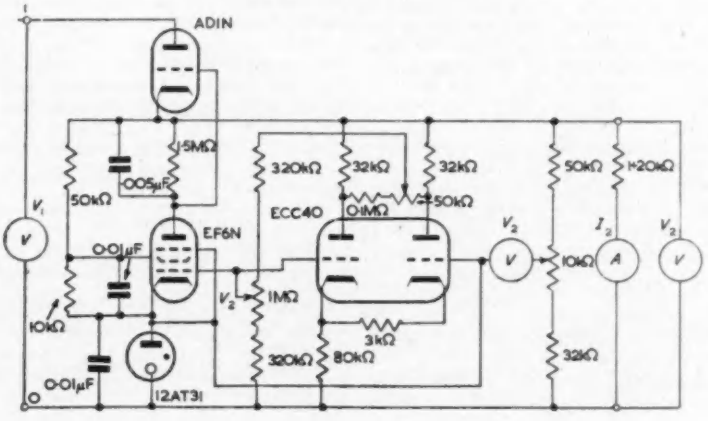


Fig. A. (above) M. Pacak's Fig. 7

Fig. B. (below) M. Pacak's Fig. 8



The other factors

It has been our experience that genuine stabilities better than one part in 10^4 are very hard to achieve without resorting to chopper techniques. Even though changes in unregulated input voltage may be rejected to a greater degree than this, the temperature of the reference valve has only to change by about 3° C, or carbon resistors differentially by 0·5 per cent to give a change of $1:10^4$. Again, even with carefully stabilized heater power, cathode conditions soon wander by this amount unless the whole equipment is in a constant temperature enclosure. We consider this complication to be unwarrantable within our terms of reference. We have already drawn attention to the importance of maintaining a good frequency response at least well into the audio range.

Mathematics

With regard to the mathematical treatment presented by Mr. Pacak, and left out of account by ourselves, we note that he appears to make no attempt to relate his mathematical findings with the performance of his experimental stabilizers. It is our view that the textbook equations that can be set up for these systems are derived from first-order physical considerations only, and that the arrangement is such that the first-order interactions are largely balanced. Thus the success of the treatment will be limited by the degree of appreciation of the higher-order interactions.

Yours faithfully,

C. BILLINGTON,
E. CHAKANOVSKIS,
Chemical Physics Section,
Division of Industrial Chemistry,
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial
Research Organization.
Melbourne, Australia.

REFERENCES

1. VALLEY, G. E., WALLMAN, H. Vacuum Tube Amplifiers. M.I.T. Radiation Laboratory Series, 18 (McGraw-Hill, 1948).
2. HUNT, F. V., HICKMAN, R. W. Electronic Voltage Stabilizers. *Rev. Sci. Instrum. 10*, 6 (1939).

The correspondent replies:

DEAR SIR,—Mr. Billington and Mr. Chakanovskis have paid little attention to my first letter and my paper[1], and turned their attention to the circuits published in my early works[3,4]. These circuits were given as illustration of the principle rather than as elaborated stabilizers. Therefore, I would like to answer briefly their discussion points.

My early circuits were improved later in some respects, and they fulfilled their tasks well: The sensitivity to heating variations was substantially reduced by utilizing a symmetrical positive loop stage, and can be cancelled by well-known methods[5,6]. The unsymmetry of the main amplifier stage is practically irrelevant, see point three in my former letter. The frequency response, reduced by unfavourable location of a stabilizing capacitor in my early circuits, can easily be expanded over the desired range within the limits given by wideband technique. As my first instruments were utilized for constant current purposes only (electron-optic devices and electromagnets), the output

impedance rising with frequency caused no harm. Adjustability of voltage was not required originally. Later, a circuit was developed permitting it over the range of several hundred volts without disturbing the positive loop adjustment.

Criterion of performance, I believe, is given only by the dynamic range of the positive loop stage, presuming the gain in the main loop does not sink too much near zero. This can be deduced simply from the general conception of these circuits, and was demonstrated experimentally[4].

The other factors, such as component and reference valve instability and noise, reduce the performance of every stabilizer. But that fact does not limit the value of a circuit enabling one to cancel all the main (short-time) disturbing effects: the line voltage variations, the rectifier ripple, the output current variations by simple adjustment and in wide range.

The mathematical treatment of associated problems, given[1] and quoted in my first letter, though based on linear relation, was of great assistance to me during different realizations. I have, of course, no objections, if Mr. Billington and Mr. Chakanovskis prefer another way.

Yours sincerely,

M. PACAK,
Institute for Physical Chemistry of the Czechoslovak Academy of Science.

REFERENCES
1. PACAK, M. Dynamic Properties of a Degenerator. *Slaboproudy Obzor. 18*, No. 9 (Sept., 1957).
2. MACKENZIE, R. B. A New D.C. Electronic D.C. Voltage Stabilizing Circuit. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 2*, 101, 59 (1954).
3. PACAK, M. Feedback Voltage-Stabilizer with the Possibility of Overcompensation. *Slaboproudy Obzor. 16*, No. 2 (Feb., 1955).
4. PACAK, M. A Generalized Degenerative Stabilizer with a Possibility of Overcompensation. *Slaboproudy Obzor. 16*, No. 2, 562 (1955).
5. MILLER, S. E. Electronics (Nov., 1941).
6. PACAK, M. A Balancing Heater Circuit for Improving the Stability of Direct-Current Amplifiers. *Slaboproudy Obzor. 15*, No. 12, 558 (1954).

"Dekatron" Tubes

DEAR SIR,—Ericssons have drawn our attention to the fact that the 10 way selector "Dekatron" tubes used in the versatile Pulse Pattern Generator described in the January issue (p. 39), were in fact experimental prototypes, and that in any future equipments to be built using the production type GS10D they should be run under the conditions recommended by Messrs. Ericsson in their Handbook "Cold Cathode Tubes."

Yours faithfully,

P. H. CUTLER,
L. R. PETERS,
Ministry of Supply
Signals Research and
Development Establishment.

Filter Type Networks

DEAR SIR,—The recent publication of articles[1,2,3], giving design information for filter type networks using Insertion Parameter Methods and tabulating the element values of such networks against their insertion parameters enables time to be spent on the more sophisticated aspects of design. One such aspect is that of using a small number of components in the most efficient manner. The following design enables one inductor and four capacitors to be connected as either a high pass or a low pass filter with only one capacitor idle in each connexion. The resulting filters, although simple, have a useful insertion loss characteristic.

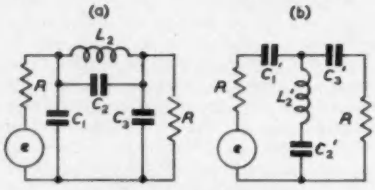


Fig. 1. The filter networks

The configurations, insertion loss characteristics, and relation of element values and design parameters are shown in Figs. 1, 2 and equations (1) and (2).

$$\left.\begin{aligned} C_1 = C_3 &= a_1 \cdot \frac{1}{2\pi f_1 R} \\ C_2 &= \frac{\Omega_{01}^2}{a_2} - \frac{1}{2\pi f_1 R} \\ L_2 &= a_2 \cdot \frac{2\pi f_1}{R} \end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots(1)$$

$$\left.\begin{aligned} C' = C_2' &= \frac{1}{a_1} - \frac{1}{2\pi f_2 R} \\ C_2' &= \frac{a_2}{\Omega_{01}^2} - \frac{1}{2\pi f_2 R} \\ L_2' &= \frac{1}{a_2} - \frac{R}{2\pi f_2 R} \end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots(2)$$

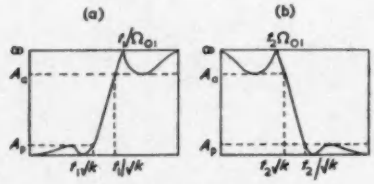


Fig. 2. The filter characteristics

Taking the same terminal impedances for the networks, and considering the design equations (1) and (2) one can see that to make $L_2 = L_2'$ one must choose f_1 and f_2 so that.

$$\frac{a_2}{f_1} = \frac{1}{a_2 f_2}$$

or $f_1 = a_2 f_0$, $f_2 = f_0/a_2$
then simultaneously one can make
$C_1 = C_2'$, and $C_2 = C_1'$, if it is possible to make $\dfrac{a_1}{a_2} = \dfrac{a_2^2}{\Omega_{01}^2}$

If a particular value of A_p is taken, this relation can be satisfied by a corresponding unique value of k.

Using the design data of Skwirzinski and Zdunek[3] a graphical solution of the equation $a_1\Omega_{01}^2 = a_2^2$ gives the following parameters producing the desired filters.

A_p	=	3	1	0·5	0·2	0·1	dB
A_A	=	51	28	21	15·5	11·0	dB
K	=	0·347	0·597	0·675	0·714	0·717	
Ω_{01}	=	0·516	0·686	0·736	0·761	0·764	
a_1	=	5·48	2·285	1·570	1·07	0·835	
a_2	=	1·135	1·025	0·950	0·853	0·790	

As a particular example an inductor of 114·6mH was available for use. The case A_p = 1dB A_A = 28dB was considered the most useful, and a terminal impedance of 1Ω was chosen.
from the table; $k = 0{\cdot}597$, $\Omega_{01} = 0{\cdot}686$, $a_1 = 2{\cdot}285$, $a_2 = 1{\cdot}025$ for the low pass filter, $f_1 = \dfrac{1000 \times 1{\cdot}025}{2\pi \times 0{\cdot}1146} = 1422$c/s

$$C_1 = \frac{2{\cdot}285}{2 \times 1422 \times 1000} = 0{\cdot}2655\mu F$$

$$C_2 = \frac{(0{\cdot}686)^2}{1{\cdot}025 \times 2\pi \times 1422 \times 1000} = 0{\cdot}0513\mu F$$

for the high pass filter

$$f_2 = \frac{1000}{1{\cdot}025 \times 2\pi \times 0{\cdot}1146} = 1354\text{c/s}$$

$$C_1' = \frac{1}{2{\cdot}285 \times 2\pi \times 1354 \times 1000} = 0{\cdot}0514\mu F$$

$$C_2' = \frac{1{\cdot}025}{(0.686)^2 \times 2\pi 1354 \times 1000} = 0{\cdot}2655\mu F$$

These filters will have insertion losses as follows

Low Pass
$\leqslant$1dB below $1422 \cdot \sqrt{k} = 1098$c/s
$\geqslant$28dB above $1422/\sqrt{k} = 1840$c/s
∞ at $1422/\Omega_{01} = 2072$c/s

High Pass
∞ at $1354 \cdot \Omega_{01} = 930$c/s
$\geqslant$28dB below $1354 \cdot \sqrt{k} = 1054$c/s
$\leqslant$1dB above $1354/\sqrt{k} = 1753$c/s

Filters constructed to the above design gave almost perfect agreement with the predicted responses.

The filters can be used in noise and distortion measurements giving a separation of at least 27dB between the wanted and unwanted bands of 0 to 1040c/s and 1840 to ∞c/s. In particular the high pass filter was found useful in checking the distortion of a tape-recording system at 930c/s, suppressing the fundamental to −46dB while attenuating the 2nd and 3rd harmonics by less than 1dB. By switching from the high pass to the low pass condition the ratio of fundamental to harmonics could be determined almost instantaneously for any chosen level of signal.

The basic design work for this filter was done while the writer was working at the Radio Section of the New Zealand Post Office.

M. R. NICHOLLS,
Decca Radar Ltd.

REFERENCES
1. GLOWATZKI, E. Catalogue of power—(maximally flat) and Chebyshev—filters up to the order n = 5. *Telefunken Ztg. 28*, 15 (March, 1955).
2. WEINBERG, L. Additional Tables for Design of Optimum Ladder Networks. *J. Franklin Inst. 264*, No. 1, 7 (July, 1957) No. 2, 127 (August, 1957).
3. SKWIRZNSKI, J. K., ZDUNEK, J. Design Data for Symmetrical Darlington Filters. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs.* Monogr.227R (March, 1957).

Short News Items

Pye equipment was used in Antarctica by Dr. Vivian Fuchs for the measurement of the thickness of the ice at intervals along the route. The seismic method used for these measurements involves the detonating of a charge of explosive and measuring the time that it takes for the pulse to travel down to the interface between the bottom of the ice and the underlying formations, and after reflection to travel back to the surface. The sensitive seismic detectors (geophones), which are placed out along the surface to detect the return of the pulse, and also the 25 trace high speed galvanometer recording oscillograph, which makes the record, were built by W. G. Pye & Co Ltd. The equipment was supplied through a Pye associate company, Seismic Instruments Ltd, to British Petroleum Co Ltd, who not only supplied the apparatus, but also seconded a geophysicist to Dr. Fuch's party to conduct the work of the survey.

The only wireless communication sets used by Dr. Fuchs were two Army type C12 sets designed and manufactured by Pye Telecommunications Ltd.

The Annual Dinner of The Institution of Electrical Engineers was held at Grosvenor House, London, on February 27, when the President, Mr. T. E. Goldup, C.B.E., was in the Chair. The principal guest was The Rt. Hon. Lord Adrian, O.M., M.D., F.R.S., Master of Trinity College, and Vice-Chancellor, University of Cambridge, who proposed the toast of "The Institution", to which the President replied. The toast of "Our Guests" was proposed by Sir Gordon Radley, K.C.B., C.B.E., Ph.D. (Eng.), (Immediate Past-President), and the reply was given by Sir George Edwards, C.B.E., B.Sc. (President, The Royal Aeronautical Society).

A Commonwealth Engineering Conference was held in Australia in March and was attended by the Presidents and Secretaries of the Institution of Civil Engineers, the Institution of Mechanical Engineers and the Institution of Electrical Engineers. From the Australian meetings at Sydney, Melbourne and Canberra, the party will fly to New Zealand for meetings at Christchurch, Wellington and Auckland and then across the Pacific, via Honolulu, to San Francisco and Vancouver for meetings in various Canadian cities. By the end of April they will reach New York for a meeting, the first to be held in America, of the Conference of Engineering Societies of Western Europe and the U.S.A. (EUSEC), where they will be joined by Sir George Nelson, Bt., President of the Mechanicals and Past President of the Electricals. After the conference, some members of the party, among them Air Marshal Sir Owen Jones, K.B.E., C.B., Vice-President of the Mechanicals, will visit the Joint Oversea Groups of the three Institutions in Trinidad and also the Argentine. Others will attend the Annual Meeting of the Engineering Institute of Canada in Quebec. This will be the first time the representatives of the three Institutions have made a complete circuit of the globe, and this fact emphasizes the importance now given to the exchange of technological information between professional and scientific bodies.

The Electronic Engineering Association is the new name for the Radio Communication and Electronic Engineering Association. This change was decided upon after a recent meeting of the Council. Mr. F. S. Mockford (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co Ltd) was re-elected chairman for the ensuing year and Mr. V. M. Roberts, O.B.E. (British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd), was elected vice-chairman. The Council of the E.E.A. for 1958 consists of The British Thomson-Houston Co Ltd, A. C. Cossor Ltd, Decca Radar Ltd, Electric and Musical Industries Ltd, Ferranti Ltd, Kelvin and Hughes Ltd, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co Ltd, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co Ltd, Mullard Ltd, Murphy Radio Ltd, the Plessey Co Ltd, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd.

Decca Radar Ltd and the Decca Navigator Co Ltd have moved their head offices to Decca House, Albert Embankment, London, S.E.11.

The Shell Petroleum Co Ltd have ordered a high-speed electronic computing system to solve complex mathematical problems which arise in the planning of economic activity. It will be installed in the London office and used for special calculations covering commercial aspects of all activities from exploration to marketing. Based on the Ferranti Mercury machine with additional punched card, magnetic tape and high-speed printing units, the computing system will be one of the largest in the world to be used mainly for operational analysis. It will also be one of the fastest systems in Europe for electronic processing of data. The equipment will be able to store the equivalent of more than 60 000 000 decimal digits at a time, and the computer itself will perform up to 16 000 individual operations per second. The present order has been largely influenced by Shell's successful experimental work over the last three years on the Ferranti electronic computer in the Amsterdam laboratory. The new computing system is expected to be in full operation early in 1959.

The Wilmot Breeden Group of Companies, whose manufacturing interests include motor vehicle and gas turbine components, hydraulics and electronics, are sponsoring two Fellowships, each worth £1 000 per annum, one at the University of Birmingham and the other at the College of Technology. An unusual feature of these Fellowships is that the successful candidates will divide their time between the University or College and the Company. The terms of the Fellowship awards are so arranged that at any one time there will be a Wilmot Breeden Fellow working in association with the University and another with the College. The Fellowships will be advertised every year in March, in 'odd' years in association with the University and in 'even' years in association with the College. Each Fellowship will normally be held for a period of two years. A candidate for a Fellowship should normally have had two or three years research or industrial experience. He must be acceptable to the academic authority and would be expected to have an honours degree in a University in the British Commonwealth, a Diploma in Technology, or an equivalent qualification. An application for a Fellowship should outline a two-year investigation or project on which the candidate seeks to work. Further information may be obtained from the Secretary, Wilmot Breeden (Holdings) Ltd, Amington Road, Birmingham 25.

An International Convention on Transistors and Associated Semiconductor Devices is being organized by the Institution of Electrical Engineers in London from May 25-29 1959.

Servomex Controls Ltd announce that Dr. John Douce of Manchester University has been retained as consultant to advise on theoretical problems arising in the field of non-linear control systems, and systems subject to random fluctuations.

Errata. The following amendments should be made in the article "ZETA (The Main Recording and Monitoring Equipment)", which appeared in the March issue. Page 118, paragraph commencing "The resulting fall in voltage at the cathode of V_8 . . ." for "V_8" read "V_{7a}". Page 119, for "100k/s" read "100kc/s." Page 119, the opening paragraph under "Stabilized Power Supplies" should read as follows. "Some points of interest will be described. Four standard Cawkell PE31 Model A supplies are fitted (Fig. 9(a)). These embody a printed plug-in electronic control circuit with interlocking plug, whereby certain control resistors and the tapping on the transformer h.t. secondary are changed. . . ."

BOOK REVIEWS

Passive Network Synthesis

By J. E. Storer. 319 pp. 211 figs. Medium 8vo. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York and London. 1957. Price 64s.

THE three fundamental concepts of network theory are the network, the excitation, and the response. The two fundamental problems of network theory are analysis and synthesis. Network analysis is the determination of the response when the network and excitation are prescribed; network synthesis is the determination of the network when the excitation and response are prescribed.

Modern network synthesis has its origin in the reactance theorem enunciated by Campbell in 1922 and adapted by Foster in 1924 to the design of passive non-dissipative 1-ports. With the extension of Foster's work by Cauer in 1927, the theory of passive two-element 1-port synthesis was complete. In 1931, Brune showed that the impedance function of a passive 1-port is a positive real function. Conversely he showed that any such function can be realized by a passive 1-port and gave a procedure for the synthesis of 1-ports containing three kinds of passive elements. Cauer, Darlington, and Cocci demonstrated that any positive real function can be synthesized as a reactive 1-port containing a single resistance but, as in Brune's method, the synthesis yielded ideal transformers. Bott and Duffin have since shown how the Brune synthesis can be modified to avoid ideal transformers. The problem of passive 2-port synthesis was solved by Gewertz in 1933. In 1939, Darlington introduced a reactive 2-port insertion-loss synthesis employing a frequency transformation previously introduced by Bode, to account for the dissipation of the reactive elements. Cauer and Guillemin also made significant contributions to the theory of reactive 2-port synthesis but the problem of passive n-port synthesis remained unsolved until eight years ago when Oono proposed a procedure yielding a $2n$-port with n of the ports closed with resistors. The n-port problem was also solved independently by Bayard and Leroy. In 1951, Belevitch introduced the scattering matrix into n-port synthesis and Tellegen, in 1953, extended Brune's technique to the synthesis of n-ports and thus arrived at realizations with the minimum number of elements. Because of the frequent appearance of coupled inductors and ideal transformers in many synthesis solutions, considerable research has recently been directed to the problem of realizing networks devoid of mutual-inductance. Notable advances have been made in this connexion by Guillemin, Dasher, Fialow, Gerst, Ozaki, Lucal, and Adams. The advent of the transistor has now opened the way to the synthesis of active networks.

The literature of modern network synthesis is extensive but the number of books devoted to the subject is at present very small. This new book by Dr. J. E. Storer is the first of its kind and has as its purpose a concise survey of the field of synthesis. The book is divided into four parts the first of which contains nine chapters and deals with the realization of passive 1-ports. Beginning with an examination of the properties a function must possess to be realizable as a driving-point immittance, the first part continues with an exposition of the Foster-Cauer approach to reactance synthesis. Brune's procedure for designing any 1-port is then introduced and is followed by a discussion of the Darlington and Bott-Duffin methods. The first part ends with a brief indication of methods leading to realizations with dissipative reactors.

The remainder of the book deals with the synthesis of 2-ports. Eight chapters constitute the second part and are devoted to a review of the early Campbell-Zobel image parameter methods. The topics discussed include m-derived filters and delay lines, constant resistance lattices, and maximally flat delay lines. The third part introduces the modern insertion-loss technique originated by Darlington. Eight chapters are devoted to this topic. Two-element syntheses are treated in detail and the discussion concludes with a survey of techniques using active elements and a description of an iterative procedure due to Scott and Blanchard.

Network synthesis involves the solution of two distinct problems: the approximation problem and the realization problem. The latter is the problem of realizing the network according to a prescribed rational function or functions of complex frequency. The approximation problem is that of finding the physically realizable rational functions which satisfactorily approximate the desired network behaviour. The last part of the book contains five chapters dealing with techniques relating to the approximation problem. First to be discussed is the method of finding a polynomial representation of the required function using orthogonal polynomials and the subsequent conversion to a rational fraction using Padé approximants. The use of the potential analogy is also considered and the final chapter deals with the problem of finding a realizable rational function approximation when the required time response of the network is prescribed.

It seems reasonable to suppose that future developments in network technique will depend a great deal upon current research in network synthesis. This belief has stimulated considerable activity in recent years but many problems remain unsolved. Not the least of these is the presentation of much of the work in a form suitable for ready application by the engineer. Dr. Storer's book is addressed to the reader with a thorough background in modern network analysis. It does not pursue the subject beyond the synthesis of 2-ports but the information contained will be welcomed by those who recognize the importance of preparing the way for network engineering in the future.

S. R. DEARDS

Microwave Measurements

By Edward L. Ginzton. 515 pp. 90 figs. Demy 8vo. McGraw Hill Book Co., New York and London. 1957. Price 90s.

THIS new book is the product of many years of work in the field by the author, who is Professor of Applied Physics and Electrical Engineering, and the late W. W. Hansen.

The scope and limitations of the book are very clearly defined in the Preface. The measurements of Power, Impedance, Wavelength, Frequency, 'Q' and Attenuation are covered in exhaustive detail; no attempt is made to cover specialized activities such as aerial and propagation measurements.

Despite the fact that the preparation of this work is implied by the author to have been spread over more than ten years, it is remarkably up-to-date. A welcome feature is the adequate treatment of British contributions to the science.

The book appears to have been written for readers well versed in communication engineering but not necessarily with previously acquired knowledge of microwave methods. Consequently, the reader who has access to the M.I.T. series of volumes may find that much space is devoted to background information that is obtainable eleswhere. Some idea of the completeness of the treatment is given by the fact that the first chapter, "Generation of Laboratory Signals," extends to 107 pages, and not only gives a critical comparison of the many types of oscillator available but describes their principles of operation in some detail.

Although the emphasis of the book is naturally on the electromagnetic principles of the techniques described, the mechanical design requirements of such instruments as standing wave detectors receive adequate attention.

The bibliography, appearing as footnotes to the text, is very comprehensive, reference being made to the appropriate chapters of textbooks as well as to original papers.

The standard of production of this book, which will inevitably become an important standard work, is of the quality that one has over many years learned to associate with the publishers.

S. S. D. JONES.

High Quality Sound Reproduction

By J. Moir. 591 pp. 120 figs. Demy 8vo. Chapman & Hall Ltd. 1958. Price 70s.

High Fidelity Sound Reproduction

Edited by E. Molloy. 200 pp. 60 figs. Demy 8vo. George Newnes Ltd. 1958. Price 20s.

IT is unfortunate that two books dealing with exactly the same subject matter and having substantially identical titles should appear at the same time. However, there need be no confusion, because there is little comparison between the treatment of the contents.

Mr. Moir's monumental work bears the stamp of the impartial research worker, underlining the fact that an independent investigator can always present the subject matter in a more reasoned, comprehensive and less biased manner than the expert associated with a particular trade product.

It is stated that the contents are written for both the professional engineer and the amateur; but this is hardly possible with equal emphasis, therefore we find the best parts really appealing to the knowledgeable enthusiast. Although the book is by far the most comprehensive text so far available on sound reproduction, the sections on amplifiers, valves and output transformers are somewhat condensed and few examples have component values appended. On the other hand, matters which are more associated with Mr. Moir's interests, such as hearing, loudspeakers, room acoustics, pickups and stereophonic reproduction are dealt with in a masterly fashion. Since these represent the least understood factors in reproduction, the reader will be amply repaid by chapters I-IV, VII and VIII, and XIII-IXX.

Few criticisms can be offered. The references are excellent but far from complete. The peak powers for a concert or cathedral organ would be about 10dB up on the values given for a cinema organ in the region 60-20c/s. Mr. Moir could perhaps have devoted some attention to the psychology of listening, the change in sensitivity of the hearing system after the first stimulus, and the unsuitability of the Fletcher-Munson curves for measurements on complex tones. In these matters the work of Prof. Seashore at the University of Iowa is illuminating.

Although it can be argued that some of the subject matter is more fully covered in specialized texts, on the whole the balance of material is deftly handled and the book is strongly recommended; one might go so far as to say that it renders obsolete any previous work on reproduction.

One conclusion (common to both books) is worth emphasizing; many impartial surveys show an overwhelming preference for reproducing equipment which cuts off at 8 to 10kc/s, and no one enjoys a system extending to 15 or 20kc/s for either domestic or professional reproduction of music. This applies to listeners of every class, nationality and age group.

Turning to the second book, this must suffer by comparison though it stands reasonably well on its own. The team of expert contributors have condensed the various sections too much, though not all to an equal extent. This may be because of the estimated selling price of the work, but it is not a good policy because it is aimed at the "engineer, dealer and the keen amateur". The different requirements of these groups cannot all be met in a survey of 200 pages. To take an example, the tuned pipe is put forward as a simple alternative to the vented loudspeaker enclosure; but nothing is said about the time lag due to the inertia of the large mass of air in the pipe, which in fact renders such pipes unsuitable for programme material. In other instances, more detailed information would have cleared up a number of obscure points, but this is the price to be paid for condensing so much into so small a space.

On the other hand, many complete circuits with component values are included, although no help is given with the design of output transformers. The section on electrostatic loudspeakers is particularly good, written as it is by the leading expert in this technique. A chapter deals with v.h.f. radio receivers and some good circuits are included, with constructional details. A number of useful dimensioned designs for loudspeaker enclosures should satisfy any discriminating reader.

The book is very well produced and represents good value at the price. The enthusiast will find much of practical value though in places it is a little advanced for the beginner or the musician; but if one requires an authoritative summary of the art the book is recommended; and if the reader wishes to delve further into the finer points of sound reproduction, he can graduate to Mr. Moir.

ALAN DOUGLAS

Radio Technology

By E. J. Vocht. 556 pp. 325 figs. Royal 8vo. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd. 1958. Price 45s.

IN this book, the author has included the necessary d.c. and a.c. theory to prepare the student for a proper concept of the basic radio phenomena that are presented as the text progresses. The earlier chapters present nomenclature, axiometric definitions, and the essential mathematics of radio.

It was the author's purpose to make available, within one volume, the necessary material for a complete understanding of the radio phenomena with which the practical radio engineer must work.

Basic Physics

By Alexander Efron. 692 pp. 800 figs. Royal 8vo. John F. Rider Publisher Inc., New York. 1957. Price $8.95.

THIS book comprises two volumes in a single binding. The author is Chairman of the Physics Department of the Stuyvesant High School, New York. Basic demonstration experiments are described and model problems of graduated difficulty are to be found at the end of each chapter. The volumes are simply explained and would appeal to the non-mathematical student as well as those with scientific knowledge.

CHAPMAN & HALL

Just Published

SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS AND CONDENSERS

by

D. D. Stephen

B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E., Assoc.A.I.E.E.

509 pages *155 Illusts.* *60s. net*

HIGH QUALITY SOUND REPRODUCTION

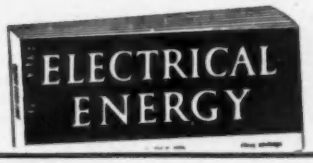
by

James Moir

M.I.E.E.

608 pages *320 Illusts.* *70s. net*

37 ESSEX STREET, LONDON, W.C.2



For the Advancement of Electrical Science

ELECTRICAL ENERGY is a monthly technical journal for electrical engineers having a scientific turn of mind. Its articles are designed to bridge the gulf between research and the practical application of the knowledge so gained to industry. Bringing up-to-date information about new theories, methods and materials, it is of inestimable value to electrical designers.

Annual subscription £1 . 16 . 0d.

Single copies 3s. 0d.

Order from your newsagent or direct from—

MORGAN BROTHERS (Publishers) LTD.,

28 Essex St., Strand, London, W.C.2

NEW EQUIPMENT AT THE EXHIBITIONS

A description, compiled from information supplied by the manufacturers, of a few of the exhibits at the Physical Society Exhibition, the Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation Exhibition and the Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition.

(Letters in parentheses indicate the exhibitions at which the manufacturers will be represented)

AERO RESEARCH LTD. (R).

Duxford, Cambridge.

RESINS

Aero Research will be showing a recent development known as 'Araldite' dipping resin. This is a two component formulation, providing a thixotropic mixture with a long potlife at room temperature. The mixture will give a substantial coating to components immersed in it. Flexible resins possessing various degrees of elasticity are readily obtainable by the addition of a special plasticizer. Coloured resins may also be obtained by the use of specially developed 'Araldite' colouring pastes.

'Araldite' resins are being increasingly used in connexion with printed circuits and a new adhesive has been developed for bonding the copper foil to the conventional paper based laminate.

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD. (I).

Roebuck Road, Hainault, Ilford, Essex.

L.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR

(Illustrated below)

The type 81 l.f. signal generator has a frequency range of 15c/s to 200kc/s. covered in four bands.

The accuracy of the frequency calibration is ±1 per cent +1c/s up to 50kc/s and ±2 per cent from 50kc/s to 200kc/s.

The frequency stability is better than 0·1 per cent at 1kc/s after a warm up period of one hour. With mains voltage, variation of ± 10 per cent drift is less than ± 0·04 per cent at 1kc/s.

The total harmonic and hum content compared with fundamental above 100c/s is better than 34dB down 2 per cent at full output and 40dB down 1 per cent at 1mW. There is a slight increase in distortion below 100c/s.

The hum and noise content is less than 0·25 per cent of maximum output.

The output is controlled by units and decade attenuators.

The output impedance is 600Ω centre tapped, balanced or unbalanced terminations with respect to earth or 300Ω unbalanced.

The attenuator accuracy is ± 1·5 per cent of attenuator reading and frequency errors are negligible.

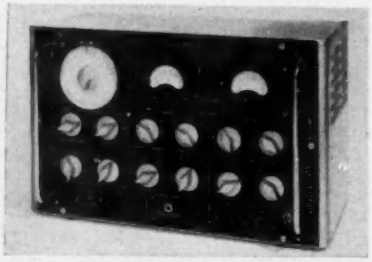
AIRMEC LTD. (P.I.).

.. ..High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire.

TRANSISTOR TEST SET

(Illustrated below)

The transistor tester type 236 is a general purpose tester for pnp junction and point type transistors. It is entirely mains operated and enables static tests to be carried out up to a current of 40mA and a maximum collector voltage of 80V.



In addition certain small signal parameters are measured directly by a bridge method at a frequency of 420c/s.

From these measurements simple calculation will give the remainder of the usual transistor parameters, thus determining

(a) the equivalent 'T' resistances r_e, r_b, r_e, r_m, α

(b) the hybrid 'h' parameters h_{11}, h_{12}, h_{22}, h_{21} and h'_{11},

(c) the mullard parameters r_{in}, r_{11}, r_{out}, r_{22}, α and r'_{in}, r'_{11}, r_{out}, r'_m, α'

EXHIBITION DETAILS

The Physical Society Exhibition was held from 24 to 27 March in the Halls of the Royal Horticultural Society, London.

* * *

The R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition will be held from 14 to 17 April in Grosvenor House and Park Lane House, London.

* * *

The I.E.A. Exhibition will be held from 16 to 25 April at Olympia, London.

* * *

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING will occupy Stand Number 154 at the R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition (Park Lane House) and Stand Number 714 at the I.E.A. Exhibition and visitors will be welcome.

This instrument contains its own bridge oscillator and detector, and facilities are provided for the connexion of an external oscilloscope to check for non-linearity of the small signals measurements, or telephone for aural bridge balance detection.

V.H.F. WAVE ANALYSER

The v.h.f. wave analyser type 248 is a selective measuring set suitable for use in the frequency range 5Mc/s to 300Mc/s.

It consists essentially of a selective amplifier working on the heterodyne principle and incorporating built-in l.f. attenuators and externally connected h.f. attenuators. Indication of the output, which is in the form of a supersonic signal, is provided by means of an average reading meter.

Briefly, the circuit consists of a grounded grid r.f. amplifier feeding a diode mixer operating on the fundamental of the injected local oscillator signal. Wave band switching is accomplished by a special v.h.f. coil turret, individual gain adjustment being provided on each band. The resulting i.f. signal is applied to a two-stage negative feedback amplifier, using a low noise input valve, followed by switched low-pass filters giving a choice of three cut-off frequencies. The i.f. signal then passes through precision coarse and fine attenuators before entering the final three-stage negative feedback amplifier which operates the meter circuit. Germanium crystals are used for rectification, thus dispensing with the usual set zero controls. A further amplifier is provided for modulation monitoring. It acts as a linear amplifier for amplitude modulation monitoring and as limiter amplifier for frequency modulation monitoring. After demodulation, either a.m. or f.m., the audio signal is amplified before being passed to the phones jack. A high degree of stability is achieved by feeding the r.f. amplifier and oscillator from a stabilized h.t. supply.

ANALYTICAL MEASUREMENTS LTD. (I).

Dome Buildings, The Quadrant, Richmond, Surrey.

POCKET pH METER

(Illustrated above right)

Completely self-contained with batteries, in a bakelite case, this instrument is furnished, camera fashion, in an ever-ready case with novel plastic tubes of buffer KCl solutions. The meter is scaled from 2 to 12pH for easy reading, and an adjustment gives readings from 0 to 14. Accuracy of 0·1pH is obtainable. Hearing-aid type batteries provide up to 1 300 hours of operation. The electrometer tube, switch and input connector are sealed in a single unit to ensure freedom from high humidity difficulties. The

one-knob control and continuous reading features of this instrument simplify operation for untrained personnel. Grounded samples can be directly measured because of no external power connexions. The instrument and electrode system are completely shielded.

AVO LTD. (P.I.).

Avocet House, 92-96 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London, S.W.1.

MAGNETIC MEMORY SCALING UNIT

This is a small light-weight scaling unit of extremely low power consumption. The unit employs minute ferrite magnetic cores as bistable elements in a scale of ten circuit, together with a new form of magnetic count indicator in which the currents flowing in the scaling circuit magnetize thin strips of nickel iron mounted around a balanced pair of compass needles.

The current pulses to operate the indicator are obtained from a circuit employing transistors. The power required to operate a complete scaling unit is little more than the power required for the first scale of ten; this is of the order of 3mW for a count rate of 1 000/sec. The resolving time of the circuit is approximately 3μsec, and the maximum mean count rate fixed by the collector current rating of the transistor is 250kc/s.

BRAYHEAD (ASCOT) LTD. (R).

Full View Works, Kennel Ride, Ascot, Berkshire.

VALVEHOLDERS

A range of B9A valveholders has been designed with the particular needs of printed circuits in mind. The main features of these valveholders are, free-seating contacts (preventing damage to valves); removable and replaceable contacts (no chance of solder running into contacts); contact soldering to chassis if required; wedge and spring locking action of can to saddle (no 'rock' or earthing noise). The bodies are moulded in ceramic or phenolic material with extremely low-loss properties and screening cans in all standard sizes and finishes are available.

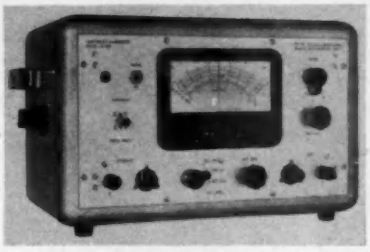
BRITISH PHYSICAL LABORATORIES (R.P.I.)

Houseboat Works, Radlett, Hertfordshire.

COMPONENT COMPARATOR

(Illustrated above right)

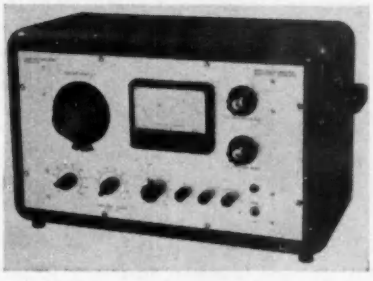
The component computor type CZ457 has been designed for comparing inductive, capacitive or resistive components rapidly against the user's standard. It will deal with components having ranges from 10Ω to 1MΩ, 100pF to 10μF, and 5mH to 5H. Division limits are ±2 per cent ±10 per cent and +25 per cent to − 35 per cent. These limits are indicated on a 5in centre zero meter. The bridge frequency is 1kc/s.



1Mc/s CAPACITANCE BRIDGE

(Illustrated below)

The capacitance bridge type CB.181 is another recent development and enables the precision measurement of dielectric loss and capacitance at 1Mc/s within the range 0 to 100pF with an accuracy of ± 0·1pF. Another model is available having a range of 0 to 1 000pF with an accuracy of ± 1pF. The value of capacitance is directly indicated on an engraved dial and the value of dielectric loss is directly expressed in terms of conductance from 0 to 1 000 × 10^{-6}mhos. In order to obtain the value of dielectric loss expressed as percentage power factor, it is only necessary to divide the indicated value of conductance by the indicated value of capacitance and multiply by a factor of 0·159. The bridge consists of a special substitution circuit patented by A. C. Lynch, of the Post Office Research Station.



CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT CO. LTD. (P.I.)

13 Grosvenor Place, London, S.W.1.

POCKET pH METER

(Illustrated above right)

This self-contained, pocket sized, pH meter of high stability and accuracy is useful in the works, laboratory or field, where spot checks are required.

The scale, 0 to 14pH units, is subdivided into 0·1pH units and the instrument has a high overall accuracy. To save space and to simplify operation the measuring and reference electrodes have been combined into a single unit. The electrode system is fitted into a plastic container so that small quantities of liquid

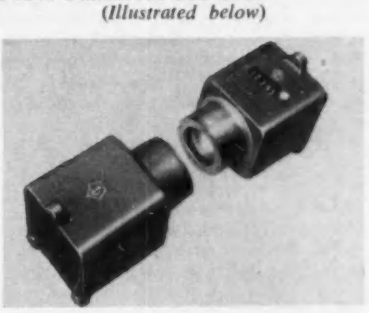
can be tested without need of beaker or stand. The instrument, electrode system, and buffer solutions can be contained in a small carrying bag with a shoulder strap. A dry cell electrical supply is contained within the instrument case and, when necessary, can be easily replaced. The instrument is simple to use and will withstand rough handling.

COUNTING INSTRUMENTS LTD. (I).

5 Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire.

PHOTO-TRANSISTOR COUNTERS

(Illustrated below)



This photo-transistor counter has been designed as a packaged unit, comprising light source with a built-in 5-figure resettable counter and transistor photocell.

Both units are sealed and therefore can be used in damp or dirty conditions. The whole unit is self-contained and merely requires to be plugged into a suitable power supply.

HIGH SPEED ELECTRICAL COUNTER

This counter has been developed to meet the current trend for counters having facilities for either push-button or electric reset, combined with high speed, long life and large figures.

If required, this counter can be operated on a make and break pulse of 20msec duration.

DYNATRON RADIO LTD. (P.I.)

Maidenhead, Berkshire.

COINCIDENCE UNIT

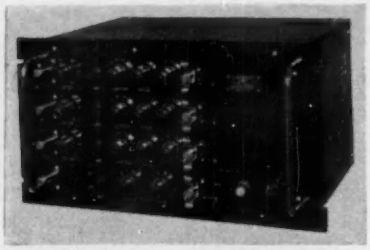
(Illustrated next column)

The Dynatron coincidence unit type 1036C is now available commercially and contains a three-channel coincidence circuit which may be used in any one of the following arrangements:—

(1) Channels 1 and 2 in coincidence.

(2) Channels 1 and 2 in coincidence, the output being in coincidence with channel 3.

(3) Channels 1 and 2 in coincidence,



the output being in anti-coincidence with channel 3.

(4) Channel 3 in coincidence with channels 1 or 2.

(5) Channel 3 in anti-coincidence with channels 1 or 2.

Facilities are provided within the unit for amplitude discrimination variable paralysis time and variable delay time.

ELLIOTT BROS. (LONDON) LTD. (P.I.)

Century Works, London, S.E.13.

TAPE CONTROLLED PRINTER

This equipment, specially developed for printing output information from digital computer and data-processing systems, is entirely automatic in operation. The output information is accepted as punched paper tape which is fed, via a high-speed tape reader, to the control unit. The control circuits convert the information into a form suitable for operating the Comuprinter which will print letters, figures and a selection of punctuation marks, etc., at the rate of twenty per second.

The character spacing is twelve to the inch. The paper is fed by sprockets at either side, the maximum width of paper being eighteen inches. The paper feed provides a line spacing of six lines per inch.

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD. (P.R.I.)

Hayes, Middlesex.

ANALOGUE COMPUTING

(Illustrated above right)

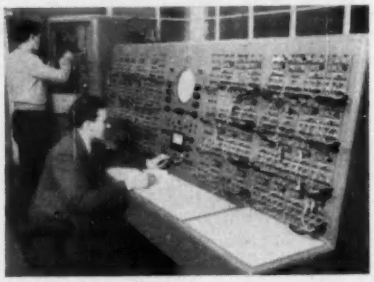
A demonstration will be given of a complete electronic analogue of a complex chemical plant. This affords a detailed study of plant operating characteristics and thus a new approach to chemical plant design.

The plant which is being simulated forms a closed loop and is made up of three kinds of units—storage tanks, operating columns and connecting pipes with their associated pumps.

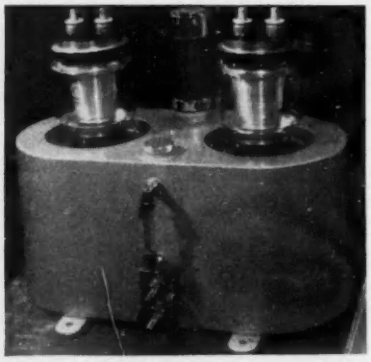
Individual characteristics of each of these units are simulated on the computer: for example, in the case of an extraction column, damping effect of the plates and the dead time or transport lag while the liquid passes from one plate to the next has to be taken into account; while in the case of a gas absorber, compressibility must be allowed for and the volume of liquid or gas must be a function of pressure.

Similarly, the pumps and valves associated with the connecting pipes have special features to be allowed for in the simulation Each valve has an associated level controller or flow controller, the valves and controllers have physical limits on their speeds and positions and as the level controllers send a hydraulic signal to the valves there is dead time and simple lag.

By means of this analogue of the complete plant it is therefore possible to assess the following important characteristics: sensitivity of control and stability margin, whether simple proportional control is sufficient, and the rate of propagation of disturbance (e.g. how soon the failure of any pump will cause trouble in the rest of the plant).



In addition, it is possible to simulate the starting up of the plant and so arrive at the most satisfactory starting routine; to check whether the pumping capacity and characteristics are adequate and further, to obtain a guide as to the influence of plant controllability on plant economics.



ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD. (P.R.I.)

Chelmsford, Essex.

VAPOUR COOLED VALVES

(Illustrated above)

Conditions sometimes exist both in industry and in the transmitting field, where neither forced-air cooling nor water cooling of high power valves is entirely satisfactory. Air may be so dirt-laden that the cleaning of filters and radiators calls for undue effort and cost. At the same time water may be expensive, scarce, or unsuitable for other reasons.

In these conditions vapour cooled valves have the advantages of low water costs, built-in protection against failure of water supply, quiet operation and greater overload capacity.

In the vapour cooled valve a closed system, called the boiler, contains distilled or otherwise purified water in contact with the specially designed valve anode. When the valve is operating, heat from the anode rapidly converts some of the water into steam which passes via a condenser system back to the reservoir of water at the bottom of the boiler. Efficient circulation is brought about by the provision of specially designed circulation holes in the walls of the anode.

Two different condenser systems are employed and the choice between them is largely dependent upon local conditions.

In the external condenser system the steam is led outside the boiler to the condenser, where cooling may take place by natural convection or by any other convenient means.

In the boiler-condenser system the steam is condensed by being directed over the top turns of a cooling coil inside the boiler. A supply of cooling water is necessary for the coil, but the consumption is only a fraction of that for water cooled valves of similar power capabilities.

The E.E.V. boiler-condenser is fitted with a protective device for shutting off the power supply in the event of water failure or of serious overloading of the anode. Visual indication of water level is also provided.

A number of valves in the E.E.V. range of forced as or water cooled valves are now available as vapour cooled versions.

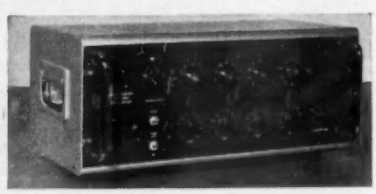
ERICSSON TELEPHONES LTD. (P.I.)

Beeston, Nottingham.

BATCH COUNTER

(Illustrated below)

The batch counter type 108C is designed for counting a wide variety of objects of varying size and shape into batches of any required number up to 10^5. The count is displayed on Dekatron tubes, and the composition of a batch can be preset by rotary switches. At the end of each batch count, the instrument automatically resets to zero prior to commencing the next batch. The instrument operates from input pulses provided by mechanical, photoelectric, or electromagnetic devices, and provides output facilities suitable for control of chute flaps. Additional equipment can be incorporated in the instrument to meet specific requirements. These consist of an electro-mechanical register for recording the number of batches, a warning signal unit for operating a warning device 10 or 100 counts before the end of a batch, and a control unit which provides alternate



output pulses suitable for operating a pair of solenoids to control chute mechanisms at the end of each batch. Spurious pulses which are liable to occur when counting irregularly shaped objects are overcome by seven switch selected paralysis times. A d.c. input unit can be incorporated when it is desired to count large slow moving objects whose transit time is greater than the longest available paralysis time.

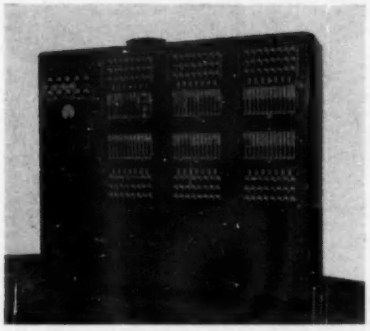
FAIREY AVIATION CO. LTD. (I)
24 Bruton Street, London, W.1.

ANALOGUE COMPUTER

(Illustrated below)

This analogue computer is designed on a unitary basis to fit standard 19in × 6ft racks. A standard range of items is available enabling a computer of any desired size to be built up with maximum flexibility in arrangement and usage.

Special attention has been paid to the design from the operational standpoint; the knowledge required by the operator is solely that needed to apply analogue



techniques to the computer, while the layout ensures a minimum loss of computer time in servicing.

The basic arrangement comprises a control rack, housing control, distribution, and checking equipment for up to 96 operational amplifiers. Control racks may be inter-connected for larger computers. The basis of the computer is the computing panel which houses 12 plug-in drift corrected operational d.c. amplifiers, together with plug-in function units which enable the computer to perform all the standard linear and non linear functions.

Other units such as servo multipliers, angle resolvers etc., are also available, these are plug-in units housed in a separate standard servo function panel containing servo amplifier and buffer amplifiers.

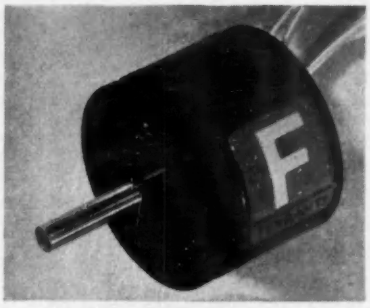
Solutions may be displayed and recorded by means of a multichannel cathode ray oscillograph recorder or a quick response pen recorder.

FERRANTI LTD. (R.P.)
Hollinwood, Lancashire.

PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

(Illustrated above right)

The Ferranti range of precision potentiometers is designed to provide analogue conversion from mechanical rotation to



an electrical signal. Linear and sine/cosine laws are available and other non linear functions can be manufactured. Four standard ranges of potentiometers are in production and are available in single and multi gang units. These potentiometers have extremely low starting torques, good resolution and linearity and still retain small dimensions. They are capable of reliable operation under conditions of severe shock.

FIELDEN ELECTRONICS LTD. (I).
Wythenshawe, Manchester.

LEVEL CONTROLLERS

Fielden Electronics are exhibiting two new industrial level controllers, the Tektors Major and Minor. These instruments replace the Tektor J's because, although the latter were reliable and stable instruments, it was felt that their sensitivity and general performance could not be further improved within the limits of their design. The Tektors Major and Minor operate on the well established and patented capacitance method.

These instruments incorporate printed circuits and have a control knob on the front of the chassis which enables the set-point to be easily adjusted on site. Other features include triggered positive relay action, quick release chassis, sensitivity with stability, rugged terminal blocks and industrial weatherproof cases. Greatly extended cable lengths are available which is a considerable advantage in that the electronic unit may now be installed some distance away from the probe. With the Major, for instance, a maximum of thirty-five feet of cable may be used for high level and twenty feet for low. The performance of the instruments is independent of cable length up to the stated maximum.

The Tektor Minor, while incorporating many of the features of the Major, has been designed to fill the need for a cheaper yet still reliable level controller limited to 110 or 240V operation, 10ft of coaxial cable and 250V 5A a.c. switching capacity, single pole changeover contacts.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. (P.I.)
Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

PACKAGED TRANSISTOR OSCILLATORS

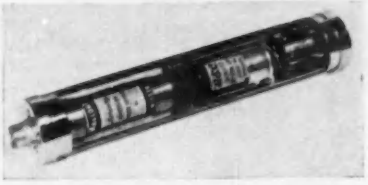
(Illustrated above right)

To assist electronic equipment designers who require an accurate frequency standard, G.E.C. quartz-crystal transistor oscillators are now available in packaged form. Two self-contained units will be shown.

For demonstration purposes the two frequencies chosen are 1kc/s and 100kc/s. Each unit has a low-power sine-wave output with a total harmonic distortion of less than 1 per cent.

The 1kc/s oscillator circuit, which uses two GET3 transistors and three silicon diodes, is in 'potted' form on an international-octal valve base. The oscillator and the quartz-crystal units are plugged into a die-cast box containing connexions for a 12V d.c. supply and the coaxial output terminals.

The 100kc/s unit is in tubular form and uses one GET3 transistor in a series-



resonant circuit. It operates from a self-contained 4V mercury cell which will give about 1 500 hours satisfactory operation.

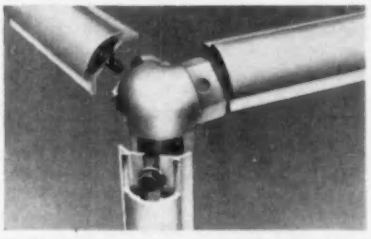
HALLAM, SLEIGH & CHESTON LTD. (R.I.).
Oldfield Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire.

CABINETS

(Illustrated below)

The Widney Dorlec cabinet system has been internally modified so as to considerably reduce the assembly time hitherto necessary. The modified system replaces the 12 screws previously used in each complete corner assembly by 3 bolts.

Thus, all that is now needed for



assembly of main frame Widney Dorlec "Quick-Fit" components, as the new parts are called, is one bolt concealed in each section passing through the main hole in the corresponding corner flange.

HILGER & WATTS LTD. (P.I.)
98 St. Pancras Way, Camden Road, London, N.W.1.

DIGITIZING EQUIPMENT

Of particular interest among the latest Hilger and Watts developments in digitizing equipment is an optical tachometer. It consists of a glass disk, rotating between a lamp and a photo-transistor, and divided into 2000 alternately opaque and transparent sectors. The photo-transistor detects the pulses of light and

responds with electrical pulses, which are counted by conventional means. The duration of count is so adjusted, and the total of one count stored while the next is being made, that the speed of rotation can be displayed on in-line indicators. The advantages of the optical tachometer are low torque and long life, the lamp only needing occasional replacement.

Examples of optical digitizers, which have binary coded disks in place of the disk in the optical tachometer, will be shown. Their detectors may be phototransistors, Schwarz cells, or photomultipliers, all of which have advantages for some applications.

Binary coded straight-line scales, with fine cursor readings when necessary, will be shown.

ALFRED IMHOF LTD. (R.I.)

112-116 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1.

FORCED VENTILATION RACK

This latest addition to the Imhof range of standard racks is a specially designed version of an enclosed rack which gives unusually effective forced ventilation. The most efficient cooling commensurate with economy is ensured by the incorporation of a powerful blower unit and by the semi-sealing of all doors; the side doors, too, are fitted with three-point locking controlled by a single handle on each door. Forced ventilation racks are available as standard in heights of 4ft, 5ft, 6ft and 7ft with panel widths of 19in and 22½in and frames 19in and 24in deep in each height.

The blower unit consists of an axial flow fan, mounted on a sturdy chassis. The large inlet is fitted with a glass wool filter; this can be replaced as necessary by simply undoing the panel fixing screws and withdrawing the chassis about 4in. On the outlet side, the deflecting chamber is fitted with an all-round flange, so that trunking can be connected if localized cooling is required.

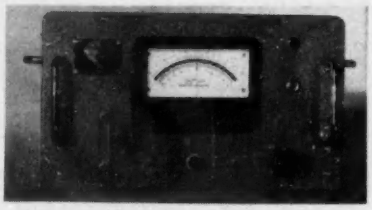
THE INFRA RED DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD. (P.I.)

40 Tewin Road, Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire.

MICROMANOMETER

(Illustrated above right)

This is a sensitive pressure measuring device capable of measuring differential pressures as low as ±·005in water gauge for full scale deflexion. Its speed of response is such that it can follow sinusoidal pressure variations up to 200c/s. The instrument consists of two cavities to which the pressures to be measured are applied, between which is mounted a thin diaphragm. The movement of the diaphragm is measured as a capacitance change which detunes two identical tuned circuits coupled to a stable oscillator circuit operating at about 2Mc/s. The instrument is of particular use in measuring small draughts such as are experienced in chimneys, adjacent to open fires etc, and may also be used



for the measurement of low gas velocities.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD. (I.)

Longacres, St. Albans, Hertfordshire.

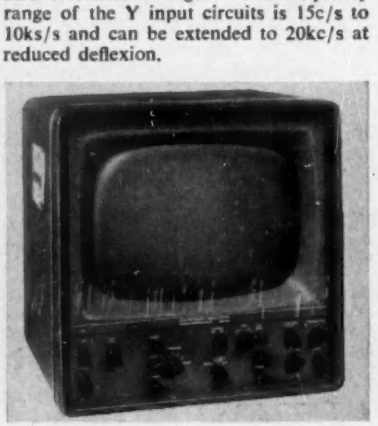
L.F. OSCILLOSCOPE

(Illustrated below)

This large screen, high-resolution oscilloscope type TF1159 permits the detailed investigation of voltage waveforms in the frequency range 15c/s to 20kc/s; it is particularly suitable for use in conjunction with sweep generators, such as the Marconi types TF1099 and TF1104, for the presentation of frequency response displays. The size of screen also makes it very effective for lecture-room demonstration purposes.

Displays of up to 24 × 32cm can be accommodated on the 17in rectangular-faced c.r.t. The Y amplifier has a high order of linearity and gives faithful reproduction; its sensitivity is such that a display height of 10cm can be obtained with signal levels less than 50mV. Maximum adaptability in presenting displays is ensured by the fact that the time-base, synchronizing and blanking signals can be applied either internally or externally. For frequency-sweep displays, externally-derived marker signals can be added for accurate frequency identification; for evaluation of relative response amplitudes, the combination of fine trace delineation and large screen size, made possible by the electromagnetic deflexion system, gives high discrimination with speed and certainty of measurement.

The vertical deflexion sensitivity of the Y amplifier system is variable from 4mV/cm to 12·5V/cm by means of a fine gain control and an attenuator with six 10dB steps; the attenuator calibration can be standardized against an internally-generated reference voltage. The frequency range of the Y input circuits is 15c/s to 10ks/s and can be extended to 20kc/s at reduced deflexion.



A linear sawtooth time-base can be generated internally by a Miller-transitron oscillator whose repetition frequency is continuously variable from 15c/s to 5kc/s in four ranges; alternatively, an external time-base drive can be applied, which enables the display to be synchronized with a sweep generator.

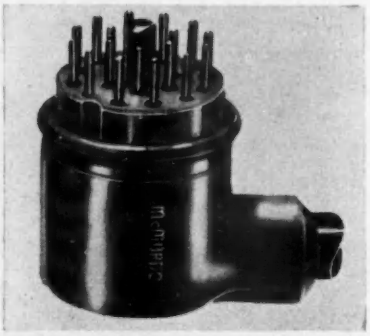
The internal time-base can be synchronized with either the Y input signal or external pulses; flyback blanking can also be applied internally or externally. An external marker signal, in the form of positive or negative pulses of known p.r.f., can be used to intensity modulate the display, giving bright or dark frequency-marker points on the trace.

MCMURDO INSTRUMENT CO. LTD. (R.)

Victoria Works, Ashtead, Surrey.

POTTED PLUGS AND SOCKETS

A range of miniature plugs and sockets, known as 'Pokonnectors' which



have potted cable connexions, is now in production. The system is that the makers take the customers' cables, connect to the plug or socket, and pot the assembly in Polythene. It is claimed that the potted connexions are far less likely to give trouble than those enclosed in the conventional metal cover with cable clamp. Also, although not a hermetic seal, the Polythene potting affords considerable protection from dirt, grease and moisture.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PULLIN) LTD. (R.I.)

Electrin Works, Winchester Street, Acton, London, W.3.

TEST-SET

(Illustrated above right)

The present series 100 test set has been completely re-styled to provide a more robust instrument, together with the following additional features.

A new type Diakon plastic cover is fitted to the meter, which gives a very wide angle of vision, and good illumination of the dial surface.

An increased scale length is possible due to the use of the new cover.

The test set is fitted with a stand which makes it possible to use an instrument in a horizontal, vertical or an inclined position. The case has been re-styled in aluminium alloy and a finger recess for carrying is fitted.

The meter has a 3½in mean scale length, rectangular pattern, with knife edge pointer, and a sensitivity of 100μA for full scale deflexion.

The test leads have been improved and they are fitted with retractable probes and a swivelling mechanism which enables the leads to be used in any position without risk of damage.

A printed circuit has been designed for the majority of the wiring, which gives a much more rugged construction, facilitates service, and enables all components to be accessible when the back cover is removed.

METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL CO. LTD. (P.I.)

Trafford Park, Manchester, 17.

DIGITAL COMPUTING ELEMENT

A single basic transistor circuit has been designed from which a complete digital computing system may be constructed. The technique provides systems which are simple and economical to design and maintain, and which should prove more reliable than more complicated existing circuits. Although the present circuit is slower than some of these it will find applications in the fields of process control and data processing, where speed is often far less important than reliability and ease of maintenance.

A binary/decimal convertor constructed entirely from these basic units will be shown. This machine will accept any three-figure decimal number which may be set up manually, convert it to the corresponding binary number, and display the result on indicator lights. Further numbers may be set up and converted, and each is added to the total already stored, which may be reconverted and displayed in its decimal form at will. The basic frequency of the system is 10kc/s and notable features are its compact construction and low power consumption.

MUIRHEAD & CO. LTD. (P.I.)

Beckenham, Kent

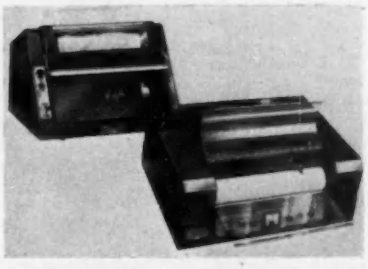
AUTOMATIC FACSIMILE SYSTEM

(Illustrated above right)

The new D-900 and D-901 Mufax equipment will provide an inter-office or inter factory automatic facsimile system over ordinary telephone lines. Teleprinter copy, consignment notes, bank statements or memoranda—anything written, typed or drawn may be transmitted without error.

The D-901 transmitter accepts copy of any size up to 14in × 8½in by means of a spring loaded transparent blind which locates the message round the drum. Transmission is commenced by pressing the start button; the distant receiver is alerted and transmission commences. Documents of practically any texture or colour may be transmitted; white, off-white or lightly coloured backgrounds are reproduced perfectly white. A warning lamp indicates the end of message and successful reception. For full size copy the transmission time is 6½min or 4½min depending on type of equipment used.

The D-900 receiver functions entirely automatically. Received copy is on white translucent Mufax paper feeding continuously during transmission from a roll 200ft in length—sufficient for 16 hours of continuous message reception. No attention is necessary other than removing the messages for distribution. The Mufax record is instantly visible—no processing being required.



For inter-office use one transmitter can feed a number of receivers located in various departments. Additional receivers may be in other parts of the country. The telephone lines may be local wires or long distance trunk circuits.

Where common power supplies are available the synchronization between transmitter and receiver is by means of the local a.c. supplies. For non-synchronous power supplies precision tuning forks are fitted to each instrument to ensure that the transmitter and receiver are synchronized.

PAINTON & CO. LTD. (R.I.)

Kingsthorpe, Northampton.

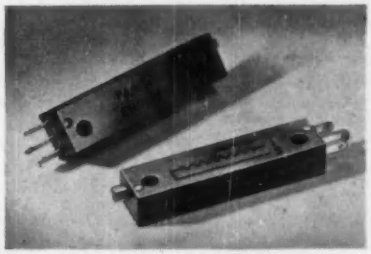
MINIATURE FLAT POTENTIOMETERS

(Illustrated above right)

An addition to the Painton range this year is the 'Flatpot'—a miniature preset wirewound potentiometer. The flat form of the potentiometer, which allows stacking and facilitates mounting, is also suitable for use with printed circuits and for this purpose a version is available with right angle tags. All tags and mounting holes are on a 0·1in module. Dimensions are only 1¼in × 5/16in × 7/32in, the resistance range is 10Ω to 10kΩ.

PRINTED CIRCUIT CONNECTORS

A range of printed circuit connectors is now available which in addition to the 10 way Microcon connector includes a more robust 15 way plug and socket fitted with steel dowels. This latter connector with contacts on 0·2in connectors is especially



suitable for use with printed circuit boards on plug-in chassis, when the dowels eliminate the need for expensive jigging. In the final stage of development is a minature 20 way printed circuit plug and socket employing a new design contact with 0·1in centres; this new connector incorporates 20 contacts in line in a total length of only 2¼in. A further development is an edge connector having 60 ways comprising 3 groups of 20 on 0·1in centres. This connector also employs a similar design of contact to that used on the 20 way but on a large scale and tests have shown that this form of contact greatly prolongs the life of the edge of the board. Other sizes are being designed.

THE PLESSEY CO. LTD. (R.P.I.)

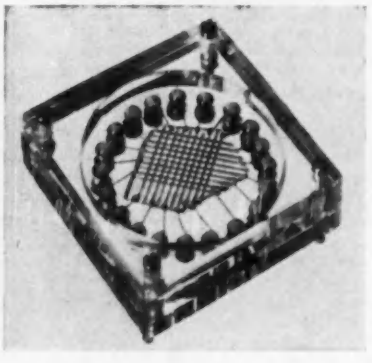
Vicarage Lane, Ilford, Essex.

SEMI-CONDUCTORS

(Illustrated below)

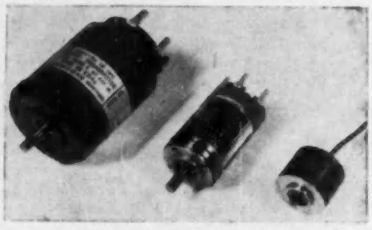
Significant advances have been made in the development of intermetallic semiconductors and these will be illustrated by a display of semi-conducting indium antimonide and indium arsenide crystals. Both these materials have applications as infra-red detectors and as Hall and magneto-resistance probes. Typical devices such as the infra-red cell type PC 21, which utilizes the photo-electromagnetic effect in a single crystal filament of indium antimonide, will be shown and demonstrated in operation.

Other new heat sensitive components to be shown will include an extensive range of thermistors, suitable for applications such as temperature measurement and voltage regulation. These are ceramic components having a negative temperature co-efficient of resistance at 25°C of about 6 per cent/°C. A typical unit gives 500Ω at 25°C and 12 to 15Ω at 100°C. Germanium and silicon high-frequency transistors made by electro-chemical techniques will also be shown together with some devices using these transistors.



Progress in solar generation will be demonstrated on a pn junction which is formed within 0·0005in of the surface in a slice of low resistivity single crystal silicon. Under the influence of light, minority carriers diffuse to the junction and so generate a current. The e.m.f. is approximately 0·5V and the efficiency 5 to 10 per cent. (See Illustration).

Another new and interesting development on view will be a single crystal memory store. This compact information store is produced by evaporating or printing electrode systems on to single crystals of barium titanate. Stores, such as the one just described, with access time of 10μsec, are slightly slower than analogous magnetic devices but can operate at the low powers and voltages that can be obtained from transistor sources.



R. B. PULLIN & CO. LTD. (I.)
Phœnix Works, Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex.
SERVO COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS
(Illustrated above)

A servo system consists essentially of error signal elements, an amplifier, and a motor which drives the load through gearing, in order to reduce the error to a minimum.

The design of gear box to be associated with the load is essentially dependent on each application, and, therefore, it is not generally economic to attempt to provide standard gear systems as ratio, size and configuration can vary so much. The rest of the system, however, consists of:—

(1) A pair of control synchros, (2) Two-phase a.c. servomotor, and (3) A compact amplifier

all of which can be standardized with advantage to the user of servo systems.

In the past much time has been spent by each instrument engineer in the designing and manufacturing of his own servo system, particularly the amplifier. R. B. Pullin & Co. now hope that by providing compact amplifiers to be associated with the a.c. servo-components they produce, they will solve this problem for the majority of instrument engineers.

The transistor amplifier, which will be designed to operate with the size 10, size 11 or size 15, 400c/s a.c. servomotors, will be extremely compact and totally immersed in resin. Means will be provided so that the amplifier characteristics can be controlled by the user to suit a broad range of servo system applications, and match each particular system requirement.

The Kearfott Division of R. B. Pullin & Co. will manufacture size 11 synchros and a range of small motors and motor tachos which may be used in association with packaged amplifiers.

Illustrated is a size 18 C × 4a synchro, size 11 C × 4 synchro and the size 10 servomotor.

RECORDER CHARTS LTD. (I.)
Clyde Vale, Dartmouth Road, London, S.E.23.
RECORDING CHARTS

A selection of charts will be displayed representing the wide range which is produced.

The exhibit will indicate the specialized service which is offered to manufacturers of recording instruments, who require real precision charts, whether their requirements are for rolls, circles or sheets. Special high stability papers, which ensure minimum expansion or contraction through varying degrees of humidity, are used for charts for conventional ink recording. Also available is a range of inkless papers requiring heat, pressure or electric current as the recording medium, and these can be supplied in any chart form.

W. H. SANDERS (ELECTRONICS) LTD. (P.I.)
Gunnels Wood Road, Stevenage, Hertfordshire.
TRANSDUCTORS
(Illustrated below)

A range of encapsulated transductors is available consisting of five frame sizes giving outputs of 0·045, 0·09, 1·15, 5·5 and 11·5W d.c. with a supply frequency of 50c/s and 1·1, 6·8, 25, 70 and 145W d.c. with 400c/s, using the auto self-excited connexion. The high grade nickel iron laminations are inserted and sealed after the windings have been encapsulated in an epoxy resin, thus avoiding damage to the strain-sensitive core material.

The transductors are used in a standard range of magnetic amplifiers which are available either as separate units, or as complete automatic control systems, suitable for reliable control of motor speed, generator voltage and frequency etc.

SERVOMEX CONTROLS LTD. (P.I.)
Crowborough Hill, Jarvis Brook, Sussex.
D.C. SERVO SYSTEM COMPONENTS
(Illustrated above right)

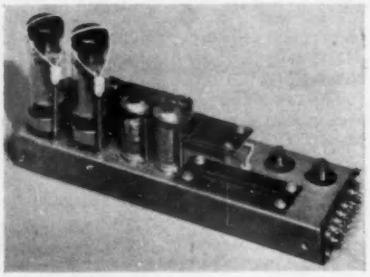
Units for the construction of d.c. servo systems for industrial and educational purposes will be shown. These are as follows:—

Servo amplifier SA.61; this is designed to give a full range of field control on standard split field servo motors requiring 80mA for full torque. Maximum output is obtained for 65mV d.c. input.

Armature supply AS.69: this unit is intended for the 'constant current' armature supply for small d.c. servo motors. Two currents are available from the standard unit, 0·35A and 0·48A.

HT supply DC.68: this unit is particularly suitable for feeding the servo amplifier, but also has many other applications in experimental work. It provides three 6·3V unregulated a.c. heater supplies and a stabilized h.t. supply. The h.t. potential can be set in the range 250 to 350V at currents ranging from 0 to 150mA.

These three units are supplied as unprotected chassis mounted assemblies which reduces the cost and permits the individual chassis to be incorporated easily in larger systems. The three units together are ideally suited for driving standard d.c. servo motors.



These sub-assemblies are used in standard Servomex control systems and thus they can offer technical colleges and others equipment of the highest quality at a price made possible by quantity production.

At the Exhibition, these units will be shown built into a self-balancing Wheatstone bridge system. This will be shown as an example of how a simple servo system can be used for the rapid sorting of resistive elements. The system will also be subjected to test signals generated by the low frequency function generator type LF.51.

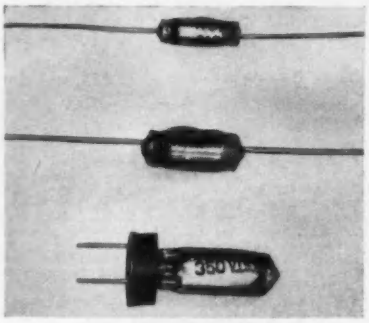
SOUTHERN INSTRUMENTS LTD. (P.I.)
Frimley Road, Camberley, Surrey.
PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE

The oscilloscope type M971 is a compact general purpose oscilloscope measuring 10·5in × 13in × 17in overall and containing a 3in flat-faced cathode-ray tube. The viewing hood and graticule are detachable and may be replaced by a recording camera, using the same fixing holes.

The Y amplifier has a maximum sensitivity of 0·2V/cm and a bandwidth from d.c. to 80kc/s. Input voltage range is 2, 6, 20, 60, 200 and 600V with voltage calibration to an accuracy of ±5 per cent. An a.c. pre-amplifier with a gain of 100 gives an overall bandwidth from 3c/s to 40kc/s.

The time-base has three modes of operation: triggered, single-stroke and beam trigger. Sweep durations are from 0·3 to 1000msec, calibrated in time.

The X amplifier has a bandwidth from d.c. to 80kc/s and maximum sensitivity 0·6V/cm. Expansion is continuously variable in the ratio 5:1.



SUFLEX LTD. (R.)
35 Baker Street, London, W.1.
PRINTED CIRCUIT CAPACITORS
(Illustrated above)

Suflex are making three distinct approaches to the problem of using capacitors in printed circuits. These are as follows:—

(1) End Mounting. The terminations of this component come from one end of the body, and are brought through a rubber or Neoprene bung. The latter ensures a constant lead spacing, and also gives a flat base for stable mounting prior to clinching.

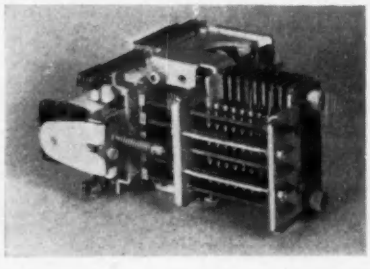
(2) Thicker Wires, Double-ended components are offered with thicker wires. i.e., 23 gauge, which makes them more suitable for insertion into printed boards.

(3) Bronze Wire Terminations. It would not be possible to use 21 gauge copper wire with small Polystyrene capacitors, and in order to obtain similar mechanical strength, 25 gauge tinned bronze wire terminations are available.

In addition to the above, Suflex are prepared to supply sample quantities of capacitors belted for automatic insertion for use with the Dynasert system.

TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING CO. LTD. (R.I.)
Martell Road, West Dulwich, London, S.E.21.
CROSSBAR BRIDGE
(Illustrated below)

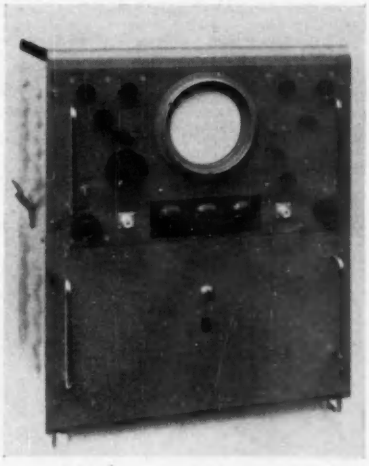
An unusual exhibit is the TMC crossbar bridge, a compact multi-point switching unit for use in circuits where it is required to select automatically a number of different switch points, to count impulses or hunt over a series of outlets. Two or more bridges, interacting electrically can provide complex counting and stepping facilities. The TMC crossbar bridge is finding increasing use in telemetering, process control and serial testing switching systems. It will be demonstrated in use in an automatic circuit tester which automatically imposes a succession of 30 tests on electrical equipment.



ULTRASONIC CO. (LONDON) LTD. (P.I.)
Sudbourne Road, Brixton Hill, London, S.W.2.
CONSOLE FLAW DETECTOR
(Illustrated below)

The Ultrasonic type B.1 (available in bench model or console form) is suitable for the research laboratory or in production where portability is not vital, i.e., for large immersion test rigs. Its size allows control and variation of a greater range of variables than in the standard portable flaw detection apparatus. Features include rectified or unrectified signal display, multi-channel bandwidth selector, frequencies to customer's requirements, single or double probe working and very high time - base speeds for examination of pulse shapes.

The flexibility resulting from these and other facilities makes the equipment suitable for application research, the immersion testing technique generally and for pure research and measurement.



VACTRIC (CONTROL EQUIPMENT) LTD. (R.I.)
23 Monsop Street, London, S.W.3.
HIGH SPEED ROTARY SWITCH
(Illustrated above right)

The Vactric high speed rotary switch has been specially designed to fulfil many of the requirements now demanded by remotely operated systems.

Its construction permits it to be one of the smallest of its kind and particular care has been taken to extend the life of the switch without maintenance, and without the use of oil baths, etc. Because the manufacture of the contact plate is made basically through a photographic process, repetition of other units with exactly the same specification is no problem. Wiper pressure is low, compatible with contact wiper bounce, and because of this, several banks may be ganged together on a common shaft, utilizing the lin diameter motor shown in the illustration.

In high frequency systems where intercoupling between channels is difficult to eradicate, this type of switch provides the minimum possible coupling between segments. Segments may be inter-connected

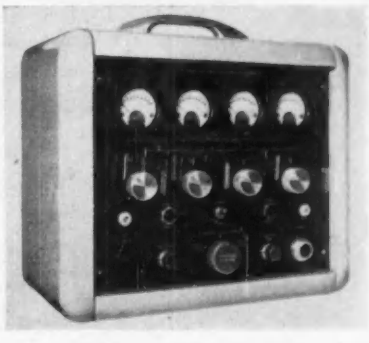
to provide a large variety of mark to space ratio, or if desired, special track configurations will be considered. Leads are supplied plain or can be screened and in either case they are left free for attachment to the user's terminal block

The life of the switch is in excess of 100 hours at 6 000rev/min and approximately 1 000 hours at 600rev/min.

The number of poles is either 24 or 48, and can be break before make or make before break.

VENNER ELECTRONICS LTD. (P.I.)
Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey.
BATCHING COUNTER
(Illustrated below)

The batching counter type TBC is an all transistor equipment containing four decades, each of which is controlled by a 10 position switch calibrated from 0 to 9. A number is set up on the counter and input pulse rates varying from 1p/s to 10kp/s are injected. The counter stops after the required batch has been reached. Apart from straight-forward industrial applications where objects are to be counted, the instrument is also extremely convenient for providing precise delays. If, for example, the injected frequency is 1kp/s a batched number of 1234 pulses may be set up when an interval of 1·234 seconds will elapse prior to an output pulse being generated. This device will be demonstrated fed from inputs varying in frequency from 1c/s to 10kc/s.



Meetings this Month

THE BRITISH COMPUTER SOCIETY

Date: 21 April. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: York Hall, Caxton Hall, London, S.W.1.
Lecture: The Use of an Electronic Computer in Research Statistics.
By: F. Yates.

THE BRITISH INSTITUTION OF RADIO ENGINEERS

Date: 23 April. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, London, W.C.1.
Lecture: Measurement of the Frequency Response of a Nuclear Reactor.
By: R. J. Cox and R. B. Stevens.

South Midlands Branch

Date: 25 April. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The North Gloucestershire Technical College, Cheltenham.
Lecture: The Automatic Factory.
By: J. A. Sargrove.

North Eastern Section

Date: 9 April. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Neville Hall, Westgate Road, Newcastle upon Tyne.
Annual General Meeting followed by a programme of technical films.

Scottish Section

Date: 17 April. Time. 7 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 39 Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow.
Annual General Meeting followed by film evening.

THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

All London meetings, unless otherwise stated, will be held at the Institution, commencing at 5.30 p.m.

Radio and Telecommunication Section

Date: 9 April.
Informal evening: U.H.F. Test Transmissions.

Ordinary Meeting

Date: 10 April.
Lecture: Radio Observations on Artificial Satellites.
By: J. A. Ratcliffe.

Informal Meeting

Date: 14 April.
Discussion: The Future Trend of Installation Inspection.
Opened by: Forbes Jackson.

Measurement and Utilization Sections

Date: 15 April.
Lectures: A Train Performance Computer.
By: E. Bradshaw, M. Wagstaff and F. Cooke.
The Simulation of Distributed-Parameter Systems with particular reference to Process Control Problems.
By: J. F. Meredith and E. A. Freeman.
A Magnetic-Drum Store for Analogue Computing.
By: J. L. Douce and J. C. West.

Supply Section

Date: 16 April.
Lecture: Operational Experience—Calder Hall.
By: K. L. Stretch.

Radio and Telecommunication Section

Date: 23 April.
Lecture: Survey of Performance Criteria and Design Considerations in High-Quality Monitoring Loudspeakers.
By: D. E. L. Shorter.
Date: 28 April.
Informal Evening: Economic Usage of Broad-Band Transmission Systems.
Talk by: R. J. Halsey.

East Midland Centre

Date: 15 April. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Loughborough College.
Discussion: The Application of Digital Techniques to Control.

Cambridge Radio and Telecommunication Group

Date: 22 April. Time: 8 p.m.
Held at: The Cavendish Laboratory, Free School Lane, Cambridge.
Lecture: Underwater Television.
By: D. Allanson.

North-Eastern Centre

Date: 14 April. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: The Royal Station Hotel, Newcastle upon Tyne.
Annual General Meeting and Conversazione.

Tees-Side Sub-Centre

Date: 2 April. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The Cleveland Scientific and Technical Institute, Corporation Road, Middlesbrough.
Lecture: Some Transistor Input Stages for High-Gain Chopper-Type D.C. Amplifiers.
By: G. B. B. Chaplin and A. R. Owens.

North Midland Centre

Date: 1 April. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Royal Station Hotel, York.
Lecture: The Control and Instrumentation of a Nuclear Reactor.
By: A. B. Gillespie.

South-West Scotland Sub-Centre

Date: 2 April. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 39 Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow, C.2.
Lecture: Ship Stabilization: Automatic Controls Computed and in Practice.
By: J. Bell.
Date: 8 April. Time 7 p.m.
Held at: The Royal College of Science and Technology, George Street, Glasgow, C.1.
Lecture: Storage and Manipulation of Information in the Brain.
By: R. L. Beurle.
Date: 22 April. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 39 Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow, C.2.
Lecture: Operational Experience—Calder Hall.
By: K. L. Stretch.

South Midland Centre

Date: 14 April. Time: 7.30 p.m.
Held at: The Winter Gardens, Malvern.
Lecture: Developments in Semi-Conductors.
By: E. G. James.

South Midland Radio and Measurements Group

Date: 28 April. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: The James Watt Memorial Institute, Great Charles Street, Birmingham.
Lecture: Servo-Operated Recording Instruments, a Review of Progress.
By: A. J. Maddock.

North Staffordshire Sub-Centre

Date: 14 April. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Duncan Hall, Stone.
Informal evening on The Importance of Research in Hearing and Seeing to the future of Telecommunication Engineering.
Talk by: E. C. Cherry. (Joint meeting with Stone-Stoke Centre of The Institution of Post Office Electrical Engineers.)

Southern Centre

Date: 2 April. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The C.E.G.B. Offices, Portsmouth.
Lecture: Junction Transistors.
By: E. Wolfendale.

West Wales (Swansea) Sub-Centre

Date: 10 April. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: The Conference Rooms, South Wales Electricity Board Showrooms, The Kingsway, Swansea.
Lecture: Nuclear Engineering.
By: D. R. Smith.

THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONICS

Date: 24 April. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Assembly Hall, The University of London Institute of Education, Malet Street, London, W.C.1.
Lecture: Radio Astronomy and the Sputniks.
By: F. G. Smith.

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED

THE IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, University of London, has issued a book on postgraduate courses for 1958-59. This session about a third of the 860 full-time postgraduate students are taking such courses. Forty-one separate courses leading to a higher degree and/or to the Diploma of the Imperial College are available, of which thirty-four have already been accepted by the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research for the tenure of their Advanced Course Studentships. Prominent among the courses are those in branches of engineering, for example in automatic control systems, nuclear power and gas turbine technology, but the range of courses is wide and includes subjects as far apart as applied entomology and pure mathematics. The courses provide the opportunity for students, including many who have already spent a period in industry, to further their knowledge in a particular specialized field, and at the same time to learn from experts their experiences of the application of this knowledge in industry. 'Postgraduate Courses 1958-59' is obtainable, price 1s., post free, from the Registrar, Imperial College of Science and Technology, Prince Consort Road, London, S.W.7.

COLLOQUE INTERNATIONAL PROBLEMES PHYSIQUES DE LA TELEVISION EN COULEURS. The proceedings of this International Symposium on Physical Problems of Colour Television held in July 1957, have been published by Acta Electronica, 23 Rue du Retrait, Paris XXe. The text appears in both French and English.

PORTABLE TRANSISTOR RECEIVER. Sensitive Superheterodyne Circuit Incorporating R.F. Transistors, by S. W. Amos has recently been published for "Wireless World" by Iliffe & Sons Ltd, Dorset House, Stamford Street, S.E.1. Price 2s. 6d. It describes the theoretical and practical design of a battery-operated, self-contained, portable set using a total of seven junction transistors, four of which are the a.f. type and three are the latest r.f. type.

PROBLEMS IN RADIO ENGINEERING by E. T. A. Rapson. In the 7th edition of this book the text has been completely reset and revised. Some earlier questions have been deleted and many numerical ones added. Material has been introduced on feedback amplifiers, valve reactors, and frequency discriminators and the m.k.s. system of units has been used throughout. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd, 39 Parker Street, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Price 15s.

G-V THERMAL RELAYS is the title of a folder produced by Mercia Enterprises Ltd, Godiva House, Allesley Old Road, Coventry. G-V relays represent an entirely new departure in the field of thermal timing and sensing devices and offer many advantages and possibilities that have been unobtainable heretofore. Their exceptional environmental characteristics and small weight and size make them particularly useful in the automation, aircraft and missile fields. Mercia Enterprises Ltd are pleased to announce that the conclusion of recent licensing agreement permits them to offer this component to the British electronics industry.

REPAIRING HI-FI SYSTEMS by David Fidelman describes how to find troubles and repair faults in high fidelity equipment with no test equipment, with simple equipment or with elaborate equipment. It discusses servicing of amplifiers, preamplifiers, tuners, tape recorders, etc., as well as the installation of these units. John F. Rider Publisher Inc., 116 West 14th Street, New York 11, N.Y., U.S.A. Price $3·90.

HIGH FIDELITY SIMPLIFIED, by H. D. Weiler, 3rd edition, has recently been published by John F. Rider Publisher Inc., 116 West 14th Street, New York 11, N.Y., U.S.A. Price $2·50. A substantial portion of the book has been revised.

VALVES FOR R.F. HEATING is the subject of a comprehensive catalogue produced by the English Electric Valve Co. Ltd, Chelmsford, Essex.

CONFERENCE TERMINOLOGY, a manual for conference members and interpreters in English, French, Spanish, Russian, Italian and German, by Jean Herbert, has been published by the Elsevier Publishing Company, Amsterdam/New York/Princeton. Cleaver-Hume Press Ltd, 31 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. Price 12s. 6d.

TUBI ELETTRONICI by A. Pinciroli deals with questions which were the object of several years' teaching at Turin University. Scienza Nuova, Via Andrea Doria 39, Milan. Price Ll.800.

ATOMIC POWER FOR PEACE VOLUME 3 RADIOISOTOPES AND TRACERS IN AGRICULTURE METEOROLOGY AND MEDICINE by W. J. Vogt, 2nd edition, has recently been published by Atomic Power Review, 414/416 Elizabeth House, 18 Pritchard Street, Johannesburg.

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION SYSTEM PLANNING by M. A. Mayers and R. D. Chipp. This book is a guide for those who have the responsibility of planning and evaluating closed circuit television systems. It answers questions related to the organization of closed circuit television systems such as space requirements, cost of equipment and its installation, types of equipment available and manpower needed to operate and maintain the equipment. John F. Rider Publisher Inc., 116 West 14th Street, New York 11, N.Y., U.S.A. Price $10.

for SEMI-CONDUCTOR devices

Introduction in the U.K. of commercial production of germanium from indigenous raw material has been one of the Company's more important contributions to the development of semi-conductor devices. Methods have also been developed for producing gallium and antimony of extremely high purity.

The JMC range of materials for semi-conductor applications now includes various alloys prepared from metals of specially high purity, and facilities are available for producing these alloys, as well as pure indium, in the convenient forms of wire and strip. Consideration will always be given to the preparation of new alloys.

Germanium dioxide

Germanium metal

Gallium metal

Antimony metal

Indium metal

Indium-gallium alloy

Indium-gallium-silver alloy

Gold-gallium alloy

Gold-antimony alloy

SPECIALISED PRODUCTS OF

Johnson Matthey

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & CO., LIMITED, 73-83 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1

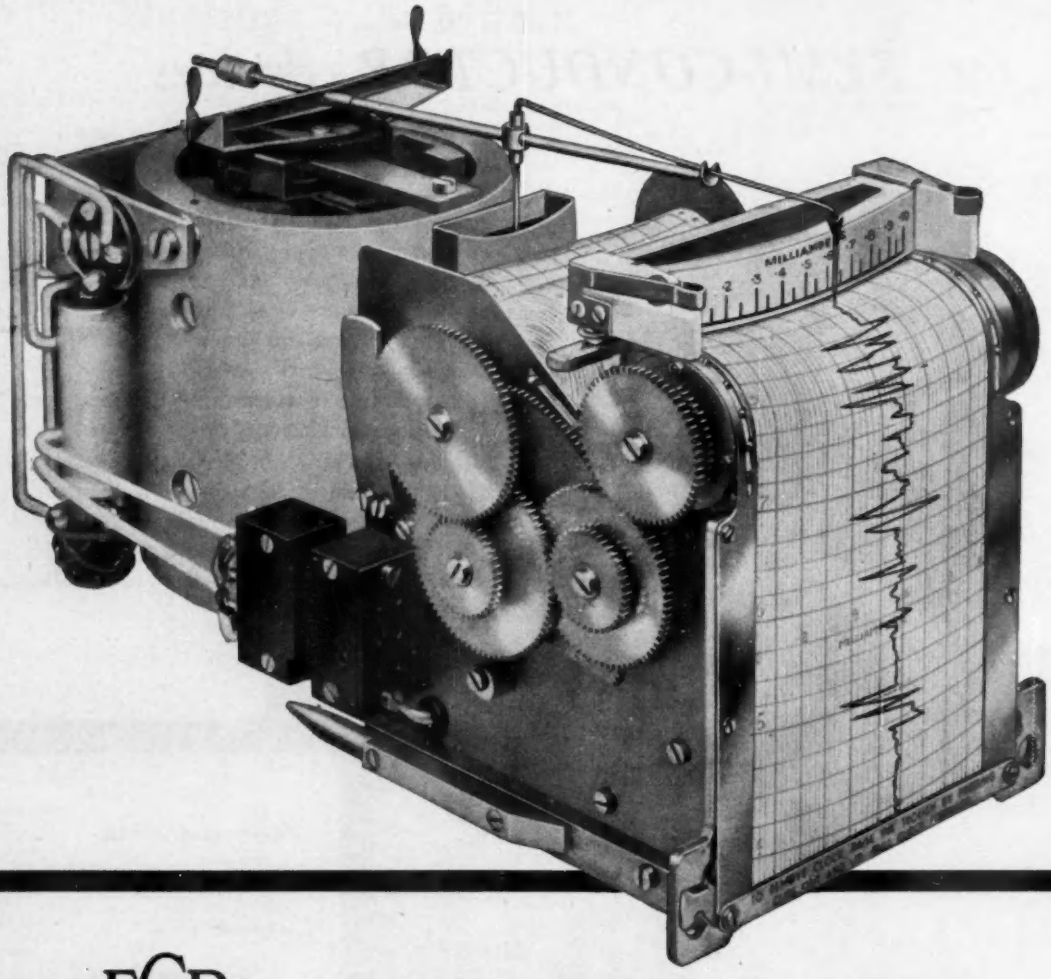
Telephone : Holborn 6989

Vittoria Street, Birmingham, 1 Telephone : Central 8004

75-79 Eyre Street, Sheffield, 1 Telephone : 29212

CON

Inside story...



RECORD

GRAPHIC RECORDING INSTRUMENTS

are the fastest and most sensitive direct writing Recorders now available.

E.g. 0/100 microamperes, consumption 0·2 milliwatts response time 0·4 second *
0/1·5 milliamperes, consumption 50 milliwatts, response time 0·1 second *

(*To within 2% of indication*)*

The secret of this remarkable performance lies in the generously proportioned movement which is designed to utilise every available cubic inch of a case which occupies the minimum of panel space.

A wide selection of other ranges can be quoted according to requirements, including Amperes, Volts, Watts, Vars, Frequency and R.P.M., also multi-range with Clip-on Transformer.

Also manufacturers of
"Cirscale" (reg. trade name)
Ammeters,
Voltmeters,
Wattmeters,
Frequency Indicators,
Power Factor Indicators
and Rotary Synchroscopes,
Portable Testing Instruments,
Protective Relays,
"Cirscale"
Electric Tachometers, etc.

THE RECORD ELECTRICAL CO. LTD

"CIRSCALE WORKS," BROADHEATH, ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE

C8651-1

SEE

glass products for the electronic industry

by Joblings makers of Pyrex

Metal-Oxide Film Resistors

accurate, stable, reliable resistors made from glass rods to which is fused a thin metallic oxide film, The film is spirally grooved

Multiform

The new process for manufacturing small glass articles of intricate shapes to very close tolerances — a new technique for tackling glass-to-metal sealing problems

See too selections from our current range of

Laboratory and scientific glassware

at the

PYREX

STAND No. 217

Visit us and discuss your special needs

I E A EXHIBITION OLYMPIA LONDON

JAMES A JOBLING & CO LTD Wear Glass Works Sunderland

WIDE RANGE CAPACITANCE BRIDGE

Designed for the accurate measurement of capacitance and resistance in the range 0·002pF to 100μF and 1Ω to 10,000MΩ respectively.

All measurements are made in the form of a three terminal network and components can be measured in situ. Accuracy within ± 1% Frequency 1592 c/s (ω=10,000).

Full technical information on this and other 'Cintel' Bridges is available on request.

CINEMA TELEVISION LTD

A COMPANY WITHIN THE RANK ORGANISATION LIMITED

WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · S.E.26
HITHER GREEN 4600

SALES AND SERVICING AGENTS:
Hawnt & Co. Ltd., 59 Moor St., Birmingham
Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd., Industrial Estate, Thornliebank, Glasgow
McKellen Automation Ltd., 122 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester 16

ELECTRO METHODS LTD OF STEVENAGE

BRITAIN'S FOREMOST DESIGNERS

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

PRECISION RELAYS

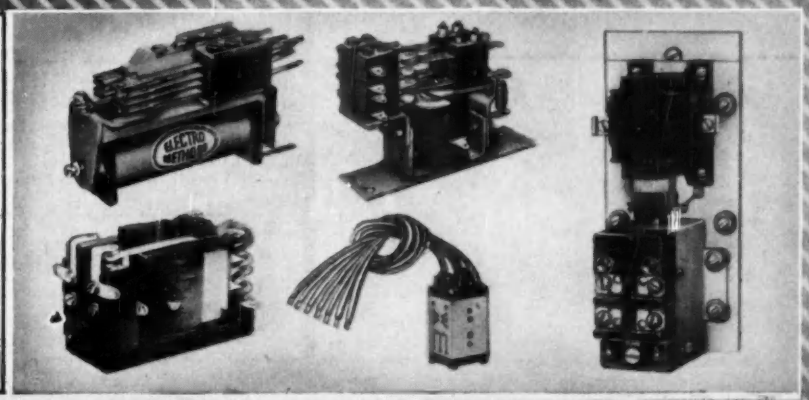
An extensive range
of our standard types of
Relays
is always available for
prompt delivery

*

SPECIAL TYPES CAN BE DESIGNED
TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS

*

Full technical data
and illustrated leaflets promptly
forwarded on request



ELECTRO METHODS LTD. 17-41 CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE, HERTS. Phone: STEVENAGE 780

The first frequency changer valve specially designed for printed circuit turret tuners

The use of printed circuits in television turret tuners offers attractive advantages both from the quality and performance of the product and the reproducibility of performance. Printed circuits, however, limit the scope of wiring connections mainly to two dimensions instead of the three dimensional freedom of normal wiring and the existing connections of frequency changer valves are not very suitable for use with the existing cascodes. In order to realise the expected improvement in performance both the basing connections of the pins and the internal connections in the valve have to be optimised. The new Ediswan Mazda 30C13 has been specially designed to overcome these problems and give improved performance in gain and stability, particularly in Band III. Samples and preliminary technical information on the 30C13 will be available at an early date to Set makers only. Our Application Laboratories will be pleased to discuss your problems.

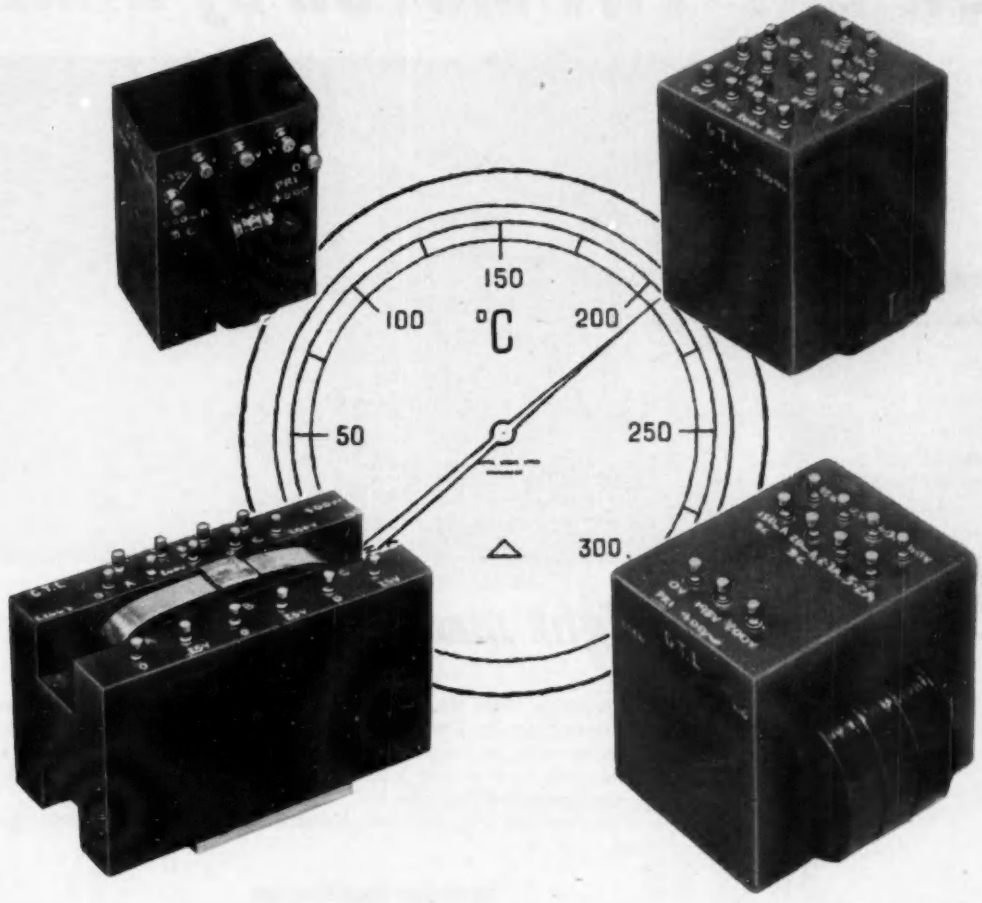
EDISWAN

MAZDA

valves and cathode ray tubes

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LTD.
VALVE AND CATHODE RAY TUBE DIVISION
155 CHARING CROSS ROAD · LONDON · W.C.2

An A.E.I. Company



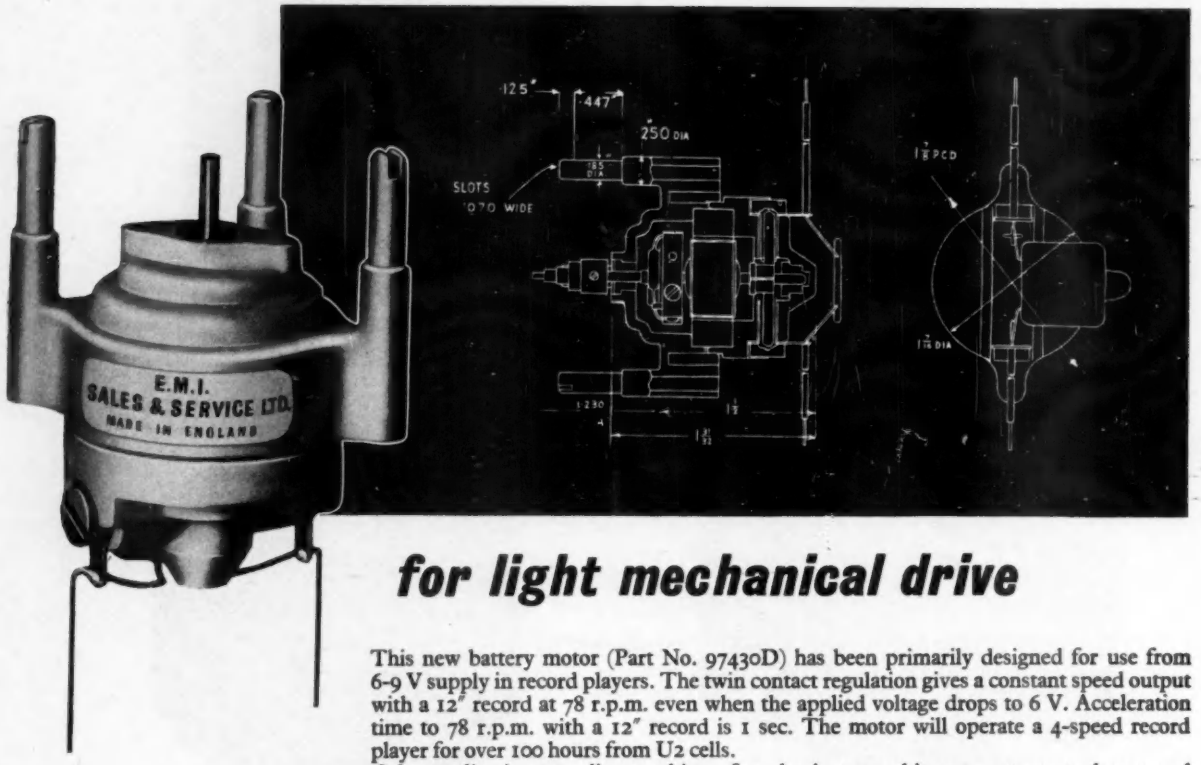
Resin Encapsulated Transformers for High Temperature Working

Gresham engineers have considerable experience of transformers for high temperature working. Where reduced weight and dimensions are essential, or for use in high ambient temperature, air or oil cooling can be used. Resin encapsulation is a convenient way of giving protection to the coil from extreme climatic conditions.

GRESHAM
TRANSFORMERS LTD

HANWORTH MIDDLESEX · TELEPHONE FELTHAM 6661

A NEW BATTERY MOTOR by E.M.I.



for light mechanical drive

This new battery motor (Part No. 97430D) has been primarily designed for use from 6-9 V supply in record players. The twin contact regulation gives a constant speed output with a 12″ record at 78 r.p.m. even when the applied voltage drops to 6 V. Acceleration time to 78 r.p.m. with a 12″ record is 1 sec. The motor will operate a 4-speed record player for over 100 hours from U2 cells.
Other applications: vending machines, fans, business machines, remote control gear, and model building.

Technical Specification

SIZE
$1\frac{31}{32}$″ (4.9 cm) deep (excluding spindle). $1\frac{7}{16}$″ (3.6 cm) diameter.
The motor is fitted with integral mounting legs $\frac{3}{16}$″ diameter on $1\frac{7}{8}$″ PCD for fitting through rubber grommets. A wire support can then be fixed in open slots in the legs. The motor can be supplied without legs if required.

WEIGHT 2.8 oz. (80 gm).

SPINDLE 0.094″ diameter +.00025—0000. Maximum extension 0.5″ from top bearing. Actual length to suit customer.

BEARINGS Self-lubricating bronze type with felt reservoirs for bearing at spindle end.

ROTATION Anti-clockwise.

SPEED GOVERNOR Twin contact centrifugal type. Normal speed 2600-2660 r.p.m. at 4 gm-cm torque over 9V to 6V DC. Can be set to other speeds between 2400 r.p.m. and 2800 r.p.m. to suit customer. Speed regulation better than 0.13% per gm-cm applied torque. Motor available without speed governor if required.

VOLTAGE 9 V maximum. Designed to operate from 6 to 9 V.

CONSUMPTION Current consumption linear with applied torque. 65 mA at free speed. 100 mA at 4 gm-cm i.e. designed working load torque. Consumption independent of applied voltage over range 6-9 V DC for constant load torque.

TORQUE Starting torque not less than 30 gm-cm at 6 V DC. Governed torque not less than 10 gm-cm at 6 V. Acceleration of 12″ record to 78 r.p.m. in 1 sec.

Our range of motors includes shaded pole induction motors, split phase motors, induction motors, designed for use in tape recording equipment, tape machines, record players, automatic record players, fans, mixers, etc.

SEE THIS AND OTHER NEW PRODUCTS AT THE COMPONENTS EXHIBITION STAND No. 152

E.M.I. SALES & SERVICE LTD.
HAYES · MIDDLESEX · ENGLAND

The TOUGHEST component test

will not change the characteristics of the

GD 85 WR

MINIATURE RUGGEDIZED REFERENCE TUBE

Specially constructed for military and commercial service where tubes are to be subjected to severe shock and thermal extremes, this new tube will continue to operate satisfactorily beyond the point which is customarily associated with conventional tube structures.

BRIEF DATA

Nom. stabilized voltage	85V	Shock:	5 g continuously
Striking voltage (total darkness or light)	125V max.		20 g short durations
Current range	500μA to 5·0mA		750 g impact
Max. Incremental resistance	< 1000Ω	Temperature Range:	−60°C to +90°C

For full information write to: Technical Services Dept.

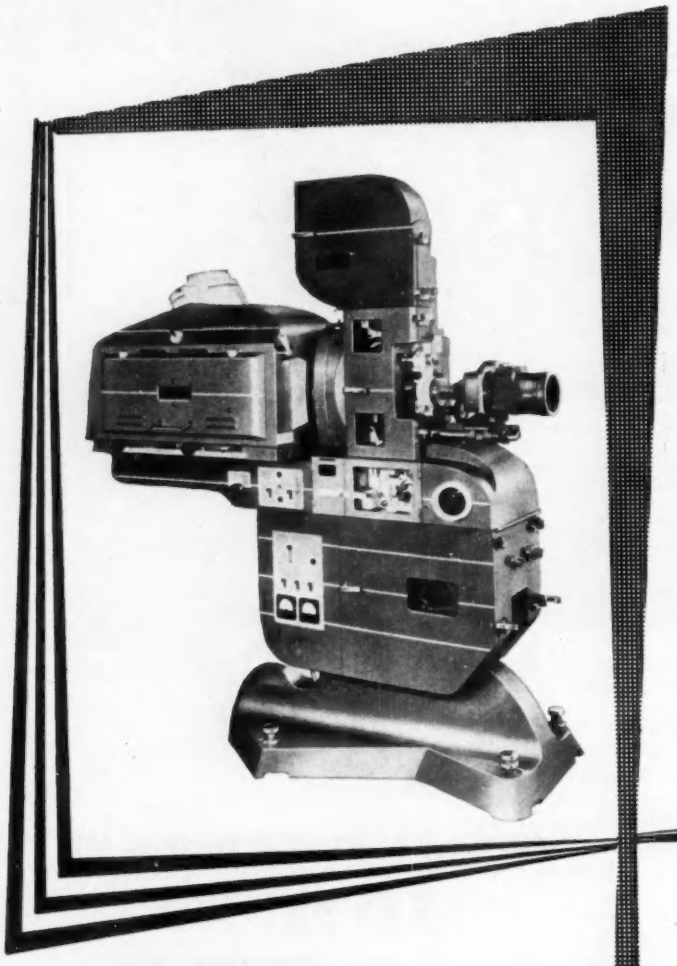
ERICSSON

TUBE DIVISION

BEESTON, NOTTINGHAM.

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LTD., HEAD OFFICE, 22 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, LONDON, W.C.2

Originators and Sole Manufacturers of the Dekatron Cold-Cathode Scaling Tube.



TYPE GS16

The Gaumont-Kalee '21' Projection and Sound Equipment installed in cinemas throughout the world uses a 'Cintel' Photocell in the sound head.

This cell is but one from a wide range in current production for sound-on-film reproduction; in fact there is a 'Cintel' Photocell for almost every known application.

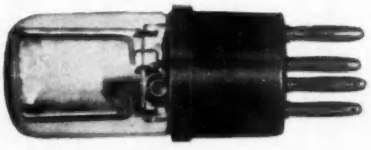


PHOTO CELLS IN ACTION

✱ **over 100 cell types in the current catalogue**
Full data on request.

WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD
LOWER SYDENHAM • LONDON • SE26
A Company within the Rank Organisation Ltd. **HITHER GREEN 4600**

CINTEL

TELCON
MUMETAL SHIELDS
for Cathode Ray Tubes and Travelling Wave Cathode Ray Tubes

Precision Cathode Ray Tubes demand perfect screening. Telcon's high permeability low-loss magnetic alloy MUMETAL has proved in practice to be many times more effective for this purpose than any other material of equal thickness.

The Telcon Metals Division is pleased to announce that it has now in production a standard range of MUMETAL Shields for Cathode Ray Tubes of the more popular types made by leading manufacturers such as CINTEL, COSSOR, DUMONT, EDISON-SWAN, ETEL, FERRANTI, G.E.C., MULLARD, and 20th CENTURY ELECTRONICS LTD. Details and drawings are available on request. Special Shields can be made to customers' specifications.

Rubber Masks are available from The Standard Insulator Co. Ltd., Camberley, Surrey, for use with these Mumetal Shields.

R.E.C.M.F. EXHIBITION
Park Lane House
April 14-17
Stand No. 162

TELCON

I.E.A. EXHIBITION
Olympia
April 16-25
Stand No. 942

THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE COMPANY LTD
HEAD OFFICE Mercury House, Theobalds Road, London WC1. Tel. Holborn 8711
ENQUIRIES to Metals Division, Telcon Works, Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex Tel. Crawley 1560

Symbols of Some Importance...

. . . to the Engineer engaged in Electronics, Radio or Automation

ROHDE & SCHWARZ

Recognised as one of the leading measuring instrument makers of the world, this firm celebrates its 25th anniversary this year. The catalogue of more than 100 major items covers the range from DC to Centimetre wavelengths and is outstanding in the range of signal generators and impedance measuring gear.

Catalogue Ref. RS.

GOSSEN

Thirty-five years of specialisation in pointer-indicating instruments plus forward-looking development, are embodied in the new "Medallist" range of contemporary-styled "two-colour" meters and the versatile PANTAM series of industrial control relays, indicators and accessory units.

Catalogue Ref. G.

NARDA

American specialists in microwave components for use through to E-band (90 Kmc/s), including attenuators, detectors, couplers, mixers, terminations, waveguide sections, etc., together with some specialised test gear.

Catalogue Ref. N.

CASCADE RESEARCH

Leading the field in U.S.A. in Ferrite microwave components, this company offers a wide range of Unilines, Gyralines, Circulators, and Uniplexers on short delivery, together with a Custom-made service for non-standard items.

Catalogue Ref. CR.

KATHREIN

The longest-established aerial specialist in Europe, with a 120-page 4-language catalogue covering domestic, commercial and car aerials and accessories, Kathrein also offer performance-guaranteed VHF communication aerials.

Catalogue Ref. K.

ELECTRONIC

A post-war policy of total specialisation in high-grade carbon-film resistors puts this firm into the top quality class, with short delivery and keen prices. Initial tolerances from 0.1 per cent, low noise, and VHF/UHF types are outstanding.

Catalogue Ref. L.

QUARZKERAMIK

Pioneers in precision quartz crystals, their extensive range now includes VHF types meeting the latest requirements of international specifications, together with Frequency Standards in the category 1 in 10^9.

Catalogue Ref. Q.

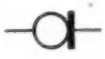
RICHARD JAHRE

Essentially specialist-makers of mica capacitors, ranging from laboratory standards to miniature silver-mica types, Jahre also produces the unique range of Tera Ohmeters (Mega-megohmeters) operating at test-voltages between 10 and 500V.

Catalogue Ref. J.

BANG & OLUFSEN

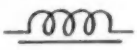
The Danish flair for acoustics produces microphones and pick-ups of outstanding merit, well known in U.S.A., backed up by 27 years of work in the audio, film and tape-recording fields that makes their symbol synonymous with "High-Fidelity".



FROITZHEIM & RUDERT

Established 1890, this specialist winding-machine maker covers all general electrical and electronic requirements, with a separate range of Toroidal winding machines that opens a new field in economic production of Toroidal transformers and inductors.

Catalogue Ref. FR.



AVELEY ELECTRIC

Only three years old, we try to make our symbol synonymous with Sales and Service in the supply of specialised components and measuring instruments. We now add, to the massive resources we are privileged to represent, our own specialist production of Toroidally-wound inductors, transformers and transductors, together with LC wavefilters.

AVELEY ELECTRIC LIMITED

AVELEY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, SOUTH OCKENDON, ESSEX

REPRESENTED IN EIRE BY AERSALES (IRELAND) LTD.

Telephone : South Ockendon (500) 2021

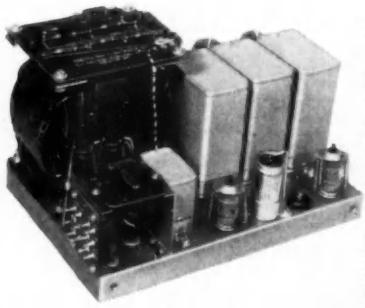
Build up Complex Control Systems with SERVOMEX Units

See them working on Stand 916 (first floor) at the I.E.A. Exhibition April 16-25

Ideal for experimental use, education, and for specialised "one off" applications

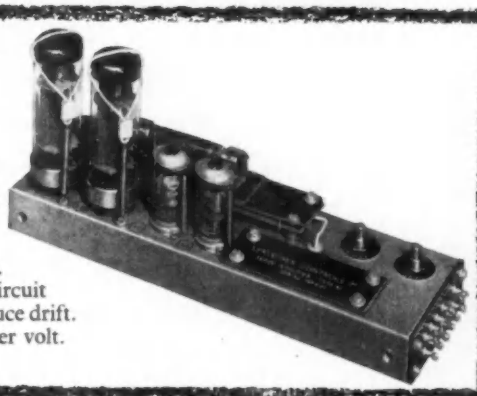
H.T. Unit D.C. 68

A general purpose anode and heater supply unit giving 250-350 volts D.C. at 0-150 mA and 85 volts D.C. for a voltage reference; both of these are highly stabilised. There are 3 unstabilised 6·3 volts A.C. outputs. Particularly designed for robustness and absence of 'ringing' when full load is switched on or off. Suitable for 105 to 250 volts A.C. 45-65 c/s.



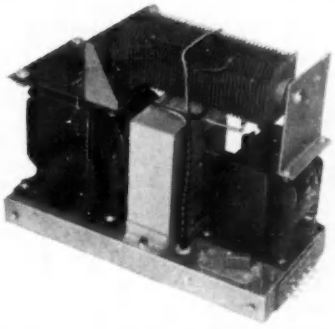
Servo Amplifier S.A. 61

High gain D.C. amplifier for driving standard 80 mA field windings. Can be powered by D.C. 68 or any other conventional H.T. unit. Balanced circuit throughout to reduce drift. Gain 2 amperes per volt.



Armature Supply Unit A.S. 69

High impedance source for feeding the armature of D.C. Servo motors using the 'constant current' technique. Nominal output 0.48 or 0.35 amps. Suitable for 105-250 volts A.C. 45-65 c/s.

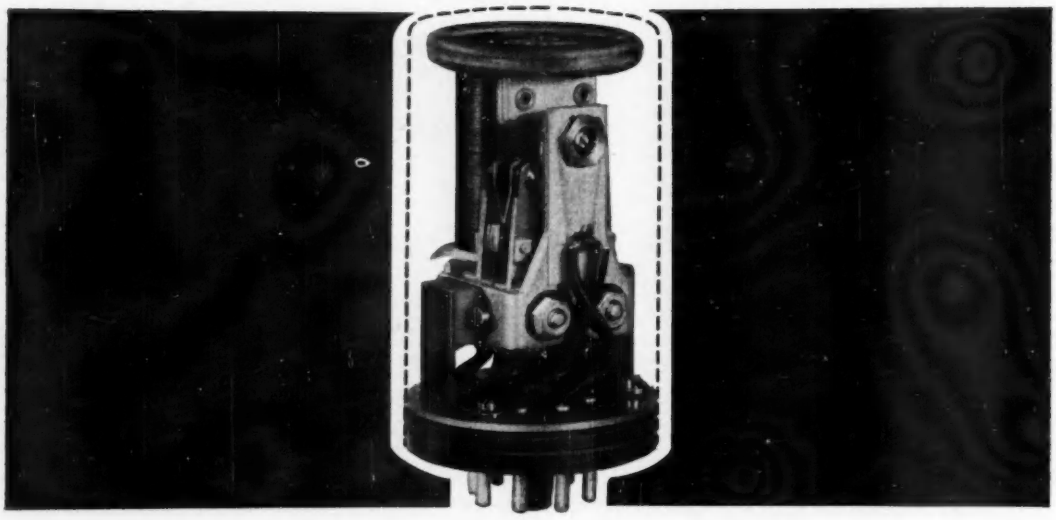


With the aid of these three basic Servomex units, servo-control systems can be assembled by the user to meet his own specialised requirements. This will save time and money, and will give superior reliability since these units have already been thoroughly tested in our own installations. *Write for technical data sheets.*

TYPE	HOME	EXPORT
SA.61	£17	£17
DC.68	£35	£40
AS.69	£22	£27

Servomex Controls Ltd.,
Crowborough Hill, Jarvis Brook, Sussex. Crowborough 1247

the most efficient means of generating H.T. voltages from low voltage supplies



This is an accurate summary of this latest type heavy duty vibrator by Plessey, a product widely employed in Services equipment.
It is Design Approved and the supply position is good.

For all equipment where of necessity only a low voltage supply is available—as in certain electronic equipment, public address systems and portable transmitters—and for equipment where an emergency supply *must* be provided against mains supply failure, this 100 watt vibrator is the ideal component.

Equipment manufacturers and Design Engineers are invited to request a copy of Plessey Publication No. 917 which contains complete technical details and performance data.

heavy duty vibrators by **Plessey**

COMPONENTS GROUP · THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED · ILFORD · ESSEX

PC11

E.M.I

invite you to Stand 506

at the

I.E.A. EXHIBITION

Come and see the wide range of E.M.I. electronic aids for industry, including many important new developments, on Stand 506. Used throughout the world, and backed by twenty years' unrivalled experience, E.M.I. equipments are famous for their very high standards of accuracy and reliability.

OUR NEW RANGE OF PRECISION INSTRUMENTS

for industry and research includes:

New Armature Undercutting Machine

Stroboscopes

Oscilloscopes

Dynamic Balancing Machines

Pulse Generator

Tachometers

Waveform Analyser

EMI ELECTRONICS LTD

INSTRUMENT DIVISION

HAYES · MIDDLESEX · ENGLAND · Tel: SOUthall 2468 Exts. 655 and 1071

EE148

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

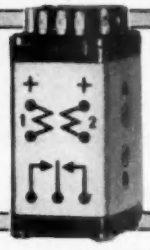
BRISTOL'S MINIATURE SYNCROVERTER SWITCH

Actual Size

A low-power Precision Inverter for use over the excitation frequency range of 0-1800 c.p.s. Will withstand extremes of climate, shock and vibration. For missile, aircraft and industrial, chopper and inverter requirements.

ELLIOTT MINIATURE MOVING COIL RELAY

Highly sensitive. Independent of vibration and position changes. Will operate on inputs of less than 10 microwatts.



Actual Size

ELLIOTT HERMETICALLY SEALED MOVING COIL RELAY

Actual Size

A high-gain relay which is not affected by vibration or position changes. Plugs into standard B9A valve holder.

The full range of Electrical Measuring Division products includes Switchboard Instruments of all types, Electrical Recorders, Portable Instruments and Testing Sets, Relays and Tachometers.

ELLIOTT

Write for full details to : Electrical Measuring Division,
Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd., Century Works, London, S.E.13. (TIDEway 1271)

A MEMBER OF THE ELLIOTT-AUTOMATION GROUP

Sealing Components from

Silicone Rubbers

GEORGE ANGUS & Co LTD

OIL SEAL DIVISION · COAST ROAD · WALLSEND - ON - TYNE

SILVERED CERAMIC CONDENSERS

-F.E.C.-

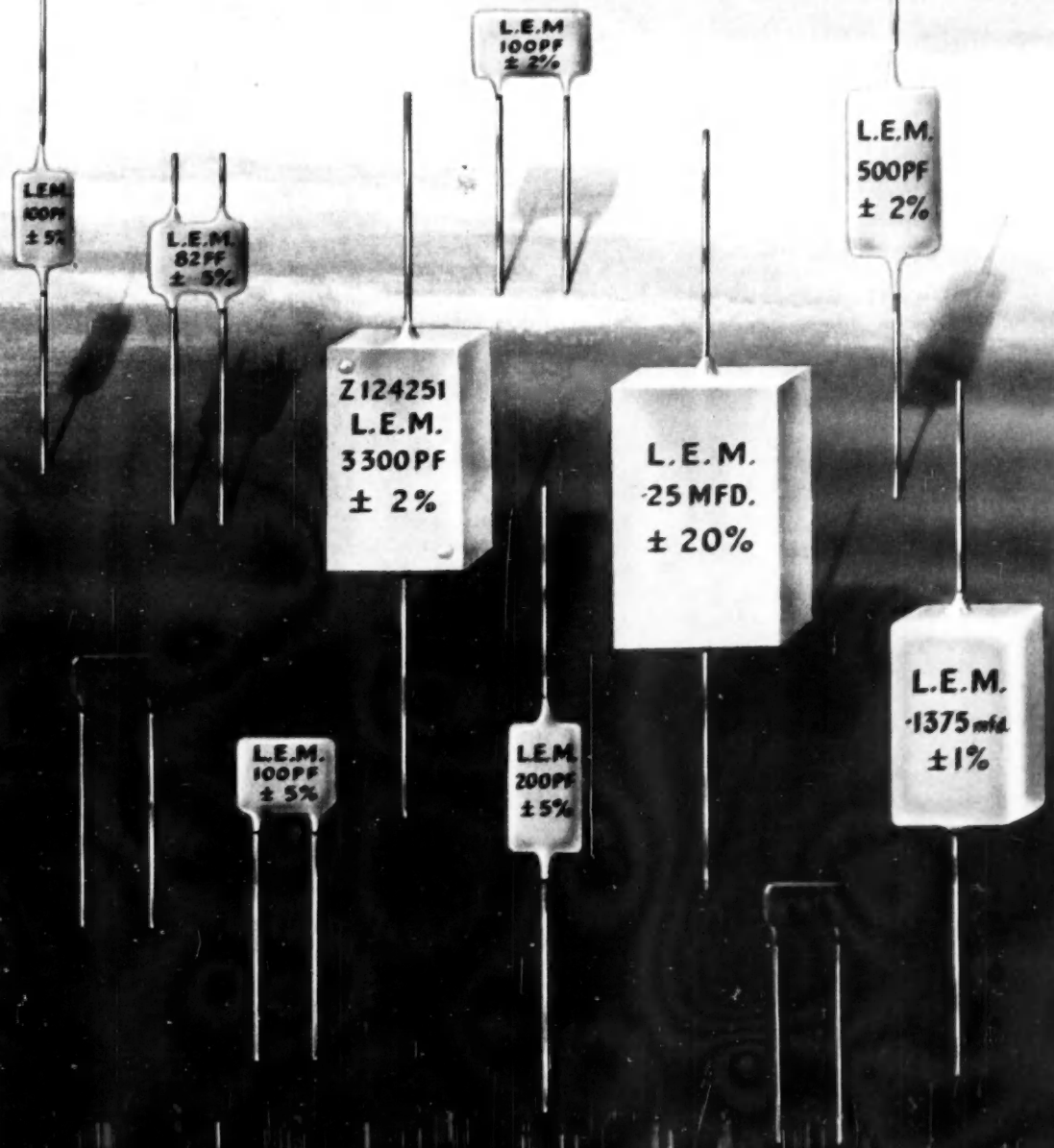
FULHAM ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS LTD.

BEAVOR LANE · HAMMERSMITH · LONDON, W.6. Telephone: RIVerside 4824

Vital to Good Electronics

SILVERED MICA CONDENSERS

-L.E.M.-



LONDON ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

BEAVOR LANE · HAMMERSMITH · LONDON, W.6. Telephone: RIVerside 4824

Backed by 25 years experience

GLASS FABRIC

with Phenolic
Melamine
Silicone
& Epoxide Resins

Excellent electrical properties

mechanical strength

corrosion resistance

and stability

AT HIGH TEMPERATURES

Write or 'phone *for full information and samples*

BAKELITE LIMITED

REGD.

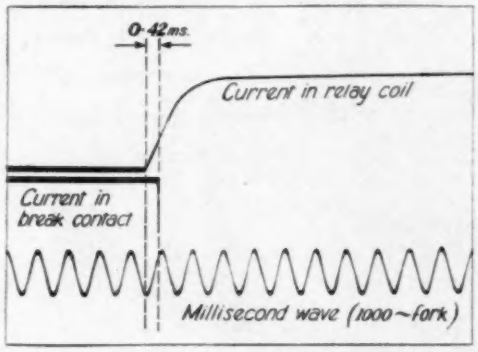
12-18 GROSVENOR GARDENS · LONDON SW1 · SLOane 0890

Bakelite Limited manufacture an extensive range of plastics materials and maintain a technical service unequalled in the industry. No matter what your plastics problems, this service is at your disposal. SLOane 0898 is the telephone number.

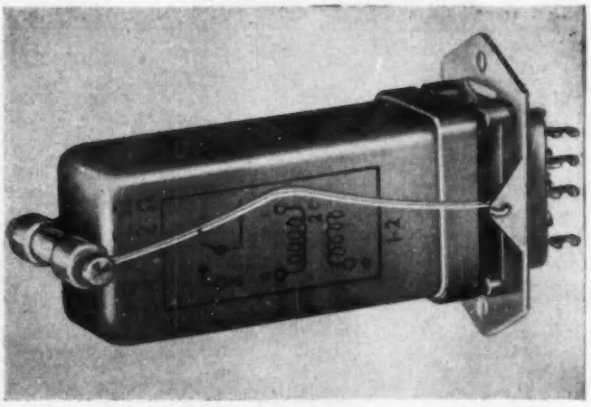
TGA 101

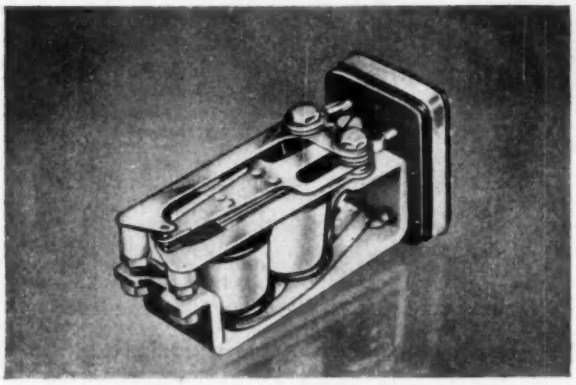
SIEMENS EDISWAN

Miniature *high speed* relay



Oscillogram of the operating-lag of the break contact





This small relay has earned for itself a world-wide reputation on account of its very rapid operation, great reliability and insensitivity to external mechanical and electrical disturbances. It was originally designed to meet very severe conditions called for by the Services; it is now in use in vast numbers for all manner of applications and varying conditions.

Inexpensive and available for early delivery.

Can be supplied with plug-in base if required to form a readily interchangeable plug-in unit.

Hermetically sealed, unaffected by dirt or immersion in water and immune to wide or rapid changes of temperature or air pressure.

We shall be pleased to give full details if you telephone (Woolwich 2020, Extension 621) or write to:

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LTD *An A.E.I. Company*

WOOLWICH LONDON SE18

THE VALVES FOR J BAND OPERATION

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

MAGNETRON TYPE M555

This is a new packaged magnetron for pulse operation in J Band with a peak input power rating of 240 kW. Particular care has been taken to produce a compact, rugged valve for air-borne applications.

THE M555

can be supplied for fixed frequencies within the range 14,000 to 16,500 Mc/s.

KLYSTRON TYPE K343

This is a low voltage reflex klystron for J Band operation with a minimum power output of 20 mW at 350 volts. The moulded base and flying leads specially commend it for high altitude operation. It has mechanical tuning covering the range 12,000 to 14,500 Mc/s.

KLYSTRON TYPE K346

This is generally similar to type K343 with mechanical tuning from 14,500 to 17,000 Mc/s.

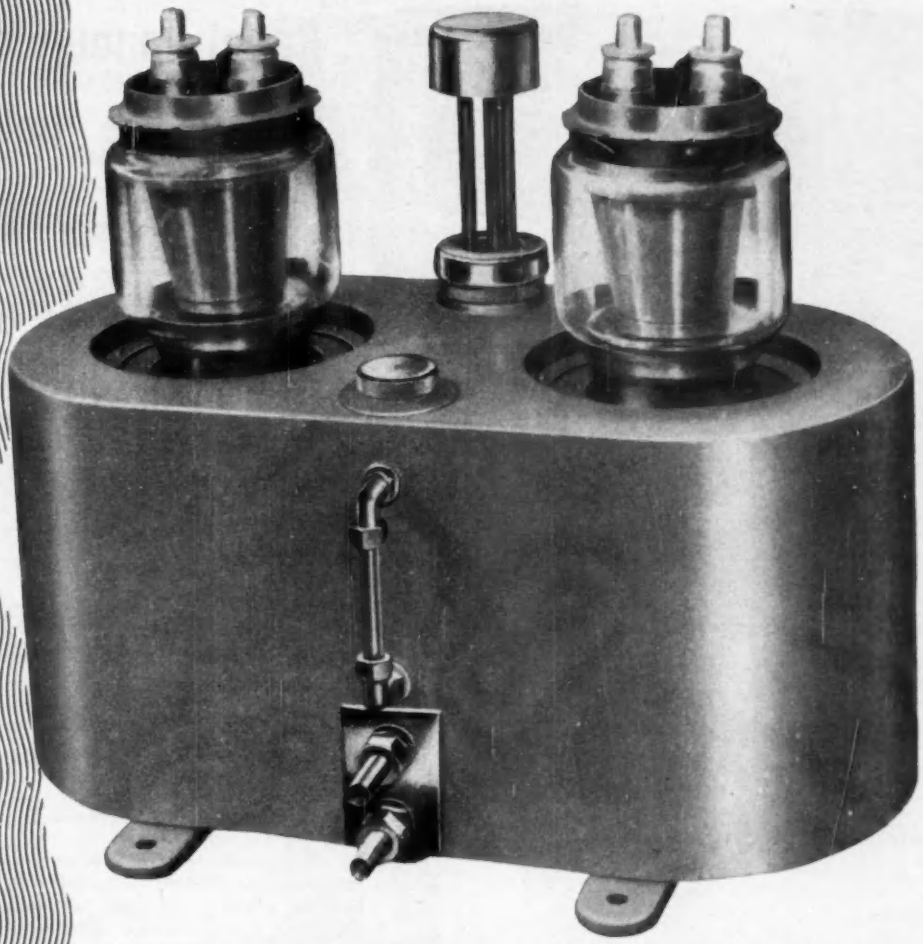
Both these klystrons, which may be used in conjunction with the M555 or in other J Band applications, have 30 to 80 Mc/s electronic tuning. The output connections are American type UG419/U feeding into No. 18 Waveguide.

Please visit us on Stand No. 405 at the I.E.A. Exhibition and see these and our other products.

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD. *Chelmsford, England*
Telephone: Chelmsford 3491

AP195

VAPOUR-COOLED VALVES



Conditions sometimes exist both in industry and in communications where neither forced air cooling nor water cooling of high power valves is entirely satisfactory. Air may be so dirt laden that the cleaning of filters and radiators calls for undue effort and cost and at the same time water may be expensive, scarce or otherwise unsuitable.

Under such conditions the E.E.V. vapour-cooled valves may give just the advantages needed: low water cost; built-in protection against failure of water supply; quiet operation; and greater overload capacity. Many types in the E.E.V. range of forced air and water-cooled valves are now available as vapour-cooled versions. Typical examples are

Forced air-cooled	Water-cooled	Vapour-cooled
BR1102	BW1102	BY1102
BR1121	BW1121	BY1121
BR189	BW189	BY189

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD.

Chelmsford, England
Telephone: Chelmsford 3491

AF101

FOLLOWING THE WORLD-WIDE SUCCESS OF THE RA.17 RECEIVER

Over 500 have now been produced for service with armed forces, government, postal and broadcasting authorities

Racal announce the first in the 'field' low priced Single Sideband 60W Radio Telephone

TRA.55 Transportable

ABRIDGED SPECIFICATION

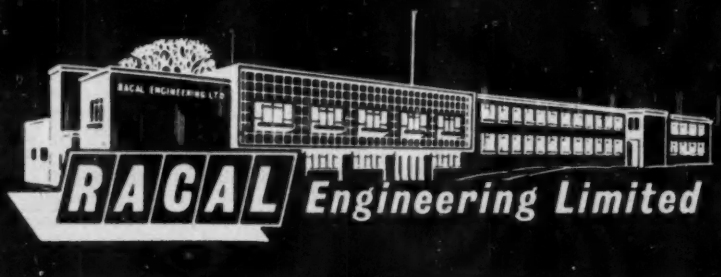
Frequency range :	3-12 Mc/s
Channels :	4 crystal controlled (2 in band 3- 6 Mc/s) (2 in band 6-12 Mc/s)
Output power :	60 watts P.E.P. continuous rating.
Aerial :	2 outputs: (a) 75 ohm for tuned aerials (b) single-ended output for long wire untuned aerials
Finish :	High grade tropical standard for ambient temperatures of 40°C
Power supply :	100-125 and 200-250V 40/60 c/s AC supply Consumption: 36vA standby 95vA receiver only 180 vA receiver with transmitter available 300vA full-power transmission
Dimensions :	Width 20½ inches (52 cms) Height 24½ inches (62½ cms) Depth 20½ inches (52 cms)
Weight :	Approx. 160 lbs. (72.6 Kg)

- ★ **Equivalent to Radio Link 600W on DSB**
- ★ **4 pre-set crystal controlled channels**
- ★ **Frequency range : 3-12 Mc/s in 2 bands**
- ★ **60W P.E.P. continuous rating**
- ★ **Extreme simplicity of operation**
- ★ **Transportable**
- ★ **May be used for CW operation**

The enormous effective gain in power obtained by SSB transmission is now available in compact and economical form, especially suited to the needs of colonial communications authorities, geological survey teams, meteorological services, mining companies, oilfields, civil aviation and overseas armed forces.

The TRA.55 is tropicalised and designed for use by unskilled personnel, the transmitter and receiver being tuned simultaneously to 4 pre-set channels, selected by a single switch. The R T transmit switch is incorporated in the handset handle. International-type valves and connectors are used throughout.

See it at the Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition — STAND 106



RACAL Engineering Limited

BRACKNELL BERKSHIRE

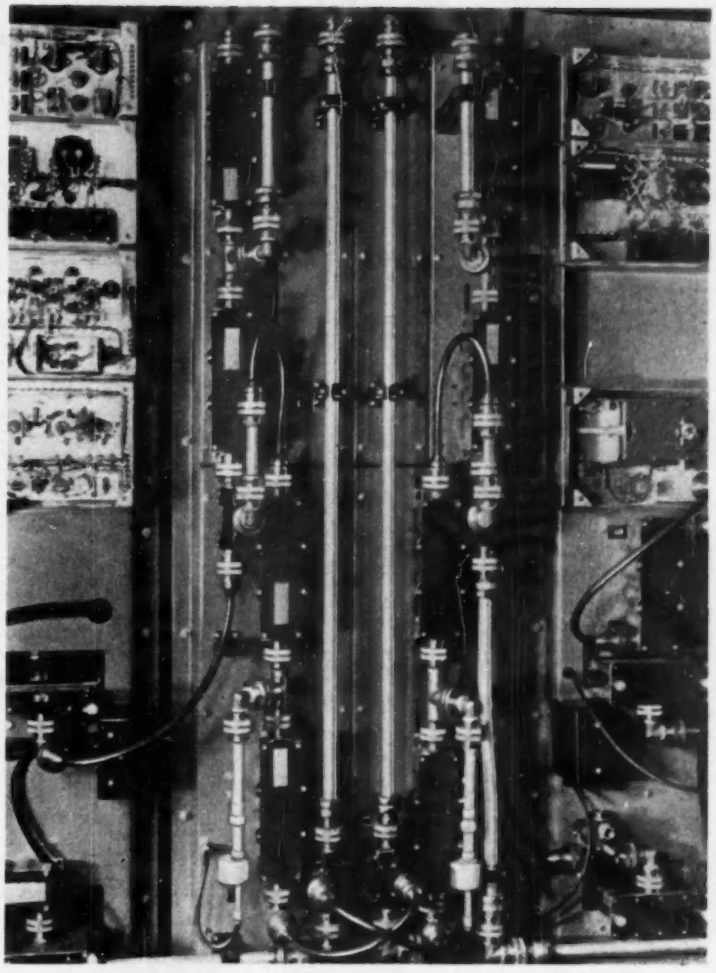
Telephone: Bracknell 941.
'Grams/Cables:
RACAL BRACKNELL BERKS.

North England Agent:
Farnell Instruments Ltd.,
Wetherby Industrial Estate,
York Road, Wetherby, Yorks.
Telephone: Wetherby 2544.

Scottish Agent:
A. R. Bolton & Co.,
3A, St. Vincent Street, Edinburgh.
Tel: 32035.

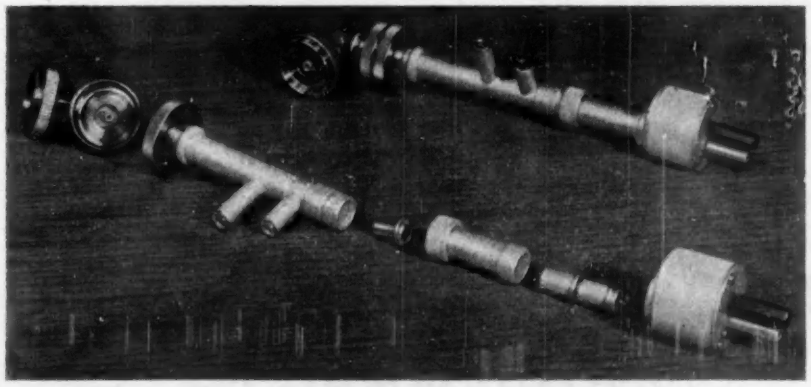
'FLUON' *increases production in the Electrical Industry—No. 2*

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., use 'Fluon' washers and insulators



'FLUON', originally developed for its immunity to chemical attack, is now finding its most important outlets in the electrical and electronics industries. It is the best of the solid dielectrics and is an excellent electrical insulator.

It is being used in a wide variety of ways ranging from cable and wire insulation to T.V. antennae insulators; from high temperature condenser dielectric to low friction bearings for variable resistors. It is in fact the insulating material to use wherever maximum efficiency and extreme reliability are required over an indefinite period.



Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. use 'Fluon' p.t.f.e. capacitor plates, washers, etc. made by 'Dalau' Specialised Plastics, Clacton-on-Sea, in their Wide-Band Multi-Channel Radio Link Equipment. Here a coaxial coupling is dismantled to show 'Fluon' p.t.f.e. spacers.

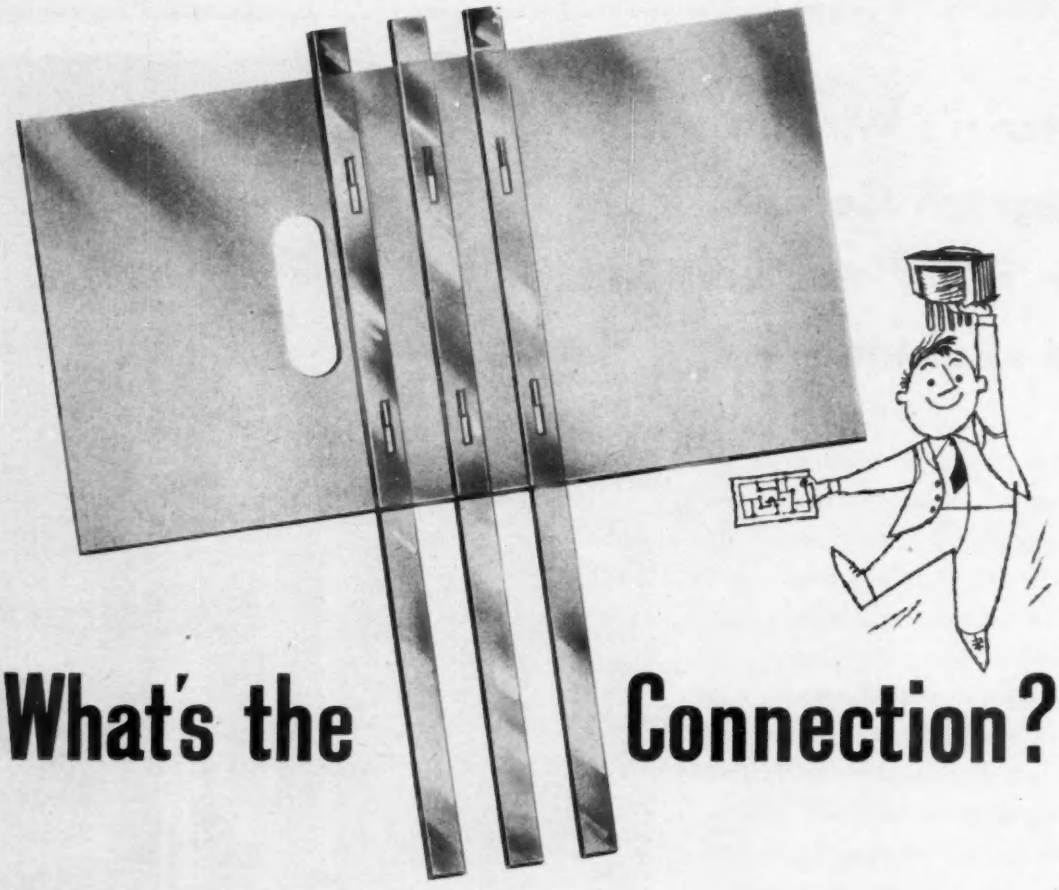
'FLUON'

'Fluon' is the registered trade mark for the polytetrafluoroethylene made by I.C.I.

ICI

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED · LONDON · S.W.1

PF.42



What's the Connection?

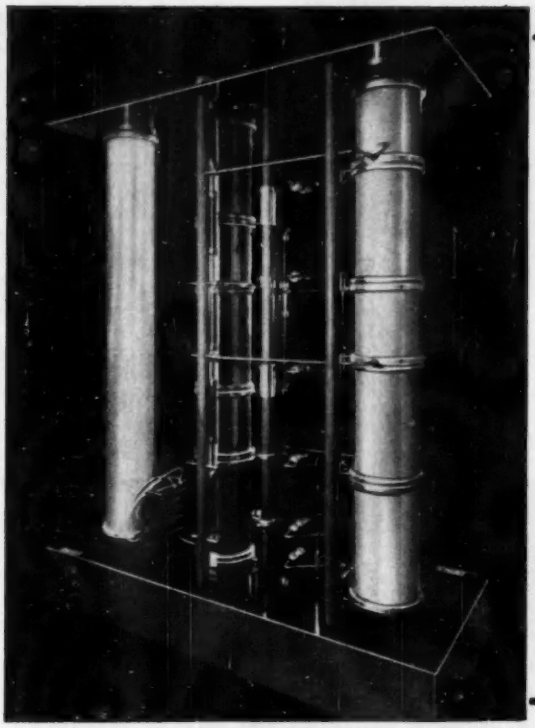
It's a very neat one—a special tri-acetate harness assembly of high electrical quality which allows assembly shops to connect Hinchley transformers to the now widely used printed circuits with an absolute minimum of labour. It was made on a special purpose machine designed by Hinchley when printed circuits first came to Britain. It is this kind of foresight, coupled with specialized production techniques, rigid quality control, an unequalled design service, and—vital today—cost consciousness, that has kept Hinchley in the forefront of the industry. Our technical service is immediately at your call. Why not make use of it?

Take a look at the quality of

Hinchley
TRANSFORMERS

HINCHLEY ENGINEERING CO. LTD · DEVIZES · WILTSHIRE · Tel: DEVIZES 573/5

high voltage ENGINEERING



Impulse Generators

A new range of Impulse Generating Equipment has been designed for voltages between 100 and 750 Kv.

It is complete with single sweep oscilloscope and measuring sphere gaps.

All generators are built to customer's specification. The smaller models are built in London and shipped complete. The larger models are built on site by our own staff.

A 350 Kv. Generator complete with capacity divider—The ball gaps are remotely controlled from the desk.

The control desk, with charging unit incorporated, complete with single sweep oscilloscope and camera.

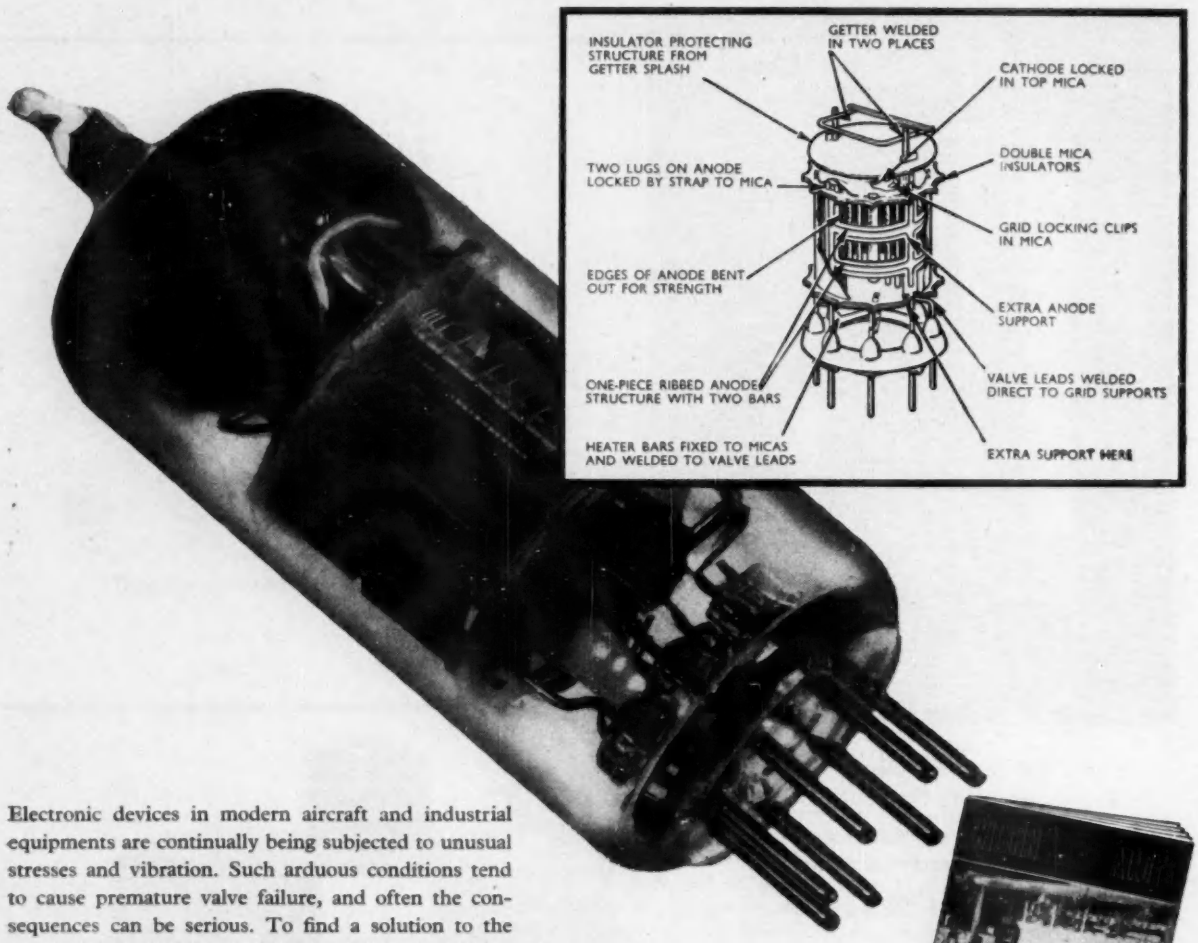
HIVOLT LTD

LONDON 91-93 PRINCEDALE ROAD, W.11. Phones: PARK 5073/4/5

MANCHESTER TENAX ROAD, TRAFFORD PARK. TRAFFORD 0700

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH VOLTAGE GENERATING, INSULATION TESTING and MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Longer Life
FOR VALVES


INSULATOR PROTECTING STRUCTURE FROM GETTER SPLASH
GETTER WELDED IN TWO PLACES
CATHODE LOCKED IN TOP MICA
TWO LUGS ON ANODE LOCKED BY STRAP TO MICA
DOUBLE MICA INSULATORS
GRID LOCKING CLIPS IN MICA
EDGES OF ANODE BENT OUT FOR STRENGTH
EXTRA ANODE SUPPORT
ONE-PIECE RIBBED ANODE STRUCTURE WITH TWO BARS
VALVE LEADS WELDED DIRECT TO GRID SUPPORTS
HEATER BARS FIXED TO MICAS AND WELDED TO VALVE LEADS
EXTRA SUPPORT HERE

Electronic devices in modern aircraft and industrial equipments are continually being subjected to unusual stresses and vibration. Such arduous conditions tend to cause premature valve failure, and often the consequences can be serious. To find a solution to the problem the Brimar Valve Division of Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd. undertook special design studies involving work on new electrode structures and materials. An interesting solution to this problem, including the use of a Wiggin tungsten-nickel cathode to withstand stresses at 700-800°C, is described in 'Wiggin Nickel Alloys' No. 42.

OTHER FEATURES IN THIS ISSUE INCLUDE

Fabricating Nimonic Alloys for Jet Turbines
Gas Carburising Furnace at Fords
Welding Nimoply 75
Extended Life for Flare Stack Tips

'NIMONIC' IS A REGISTERED TRADE MARK

News of developments in electronic engineering and associated fields appears regularly in 'Wiggin Nickel Alloys'. May we send you a sample copy?

To Henry Wiggin & Company Limited
Wiggin Street, Birmingham 16

Please send me a copy of 'Wiggin Nickel Alloys' No. 42.

NAME .....

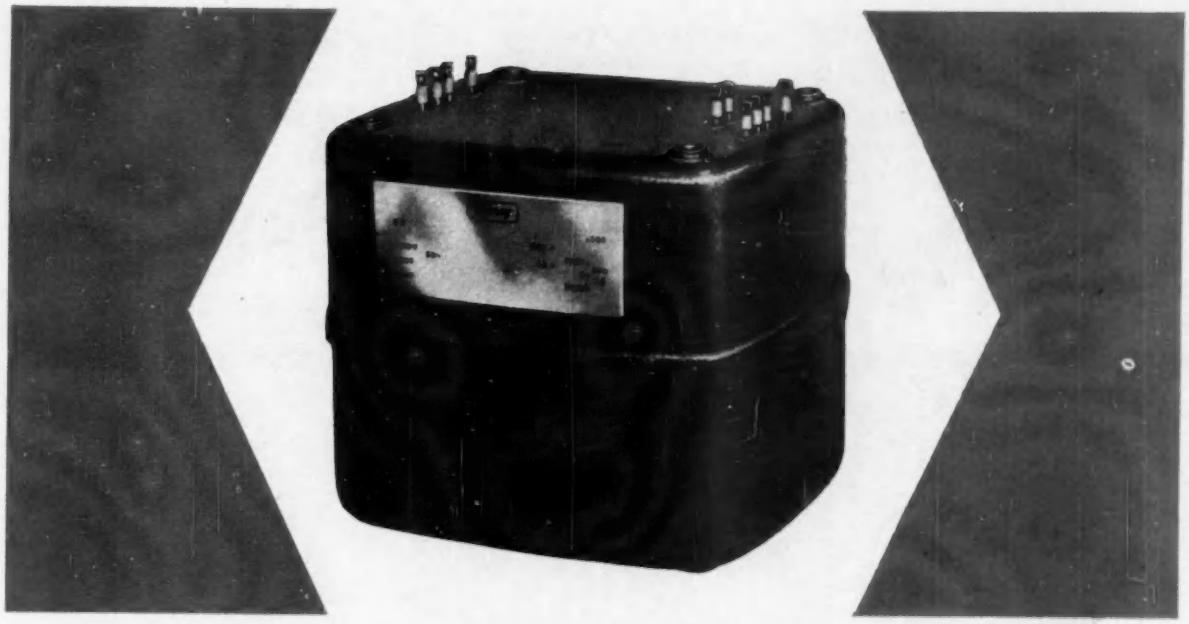
ADDRESS .....

COMPANY .....

BUSINESS INTEREST ..... EE

HENRY WIGGIN & COMPANY LIMITED • WIGGIN STREET • BIRMINGHAM 16

TGA 819



Plessey Precision Wound Components

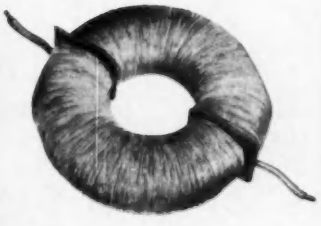
Plessey produce quality wound components for the communications and industrial electronics industries.

Specialist staff and manufacturing units are engaged in the design, precision production and testing of services type approved components, including for instance, oil-filled hermetically sealed 'C' core transformers and chokes.

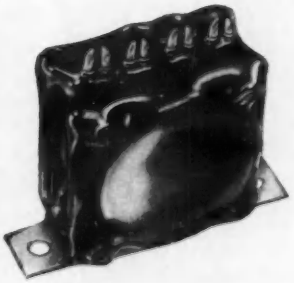
Information and design data on typical ranges of Plessey Precision Components are available to designers and engineers in publication No. 920—which also includes details of:—

Hermetically Sealed Transformers and Chokes to American Military Specification MIL-T-27A as well as to R.C.S. 214 issue 2, Humidity Class H1. I.F. Transformers. Discriminator Coils. Miniature R.F. Encapsulated Coils. Filter Assemblies. Magnetic Reactors.

Open type 'C' Core transformer impregnated in solventless varnish to Inter-Service Specifications.



Toroidal Coils manufactured by Plessey include windings from $\frac{1}{8}$ in. internal finished diameter to 5 in. outside diameter wire sizes ranging from 48 s.w.g. to 21 s.w.g.



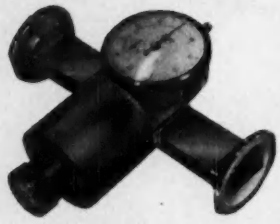
Plessey provide a complete design and winding service for ferro ceramic cored chokes and transformers.

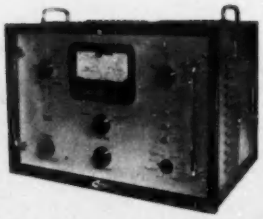
COMPONENTS GROUP · COILWINDING DIVISION · THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED · ILFORD · ESSEX

Overseas Sales Organisation: Plessey International Limited · Ilford · Essex · England · Telephone: Ilford 3040

CC1

Precision Calibrated Attenuator CA. 16/2
Accuracy: 0.1 dB. Frequency Range: 8.0–11.5 kMc/s. Calibrated at 8.5, 9.0, 9.5, 10.0 kMc/s. Attenuating Element: 0–40 dB metallised glass vane type MW146.





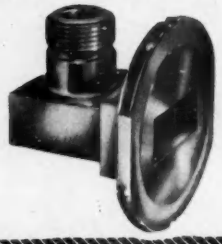
Klystron Power Unit Type PUK.250/350 Mk.II
For low voltage klystrons up to 350 volts at 40 mA. Modulation facilities: 2,000–4,000 c/s, square wave or triangular plus C.W. operation. Fully metered Resonator, Reflector, and Heater Volts and Cathode current. High Stability, ripple not greater than 5mV max.

3 dB Directional Coupler
Binomial Directional Coupler. Coupling value: 3dB. Directivity: 30 dB over the band 8.0–11.5 kMc/s. Attenuation accuracy: ±0.5 dB.

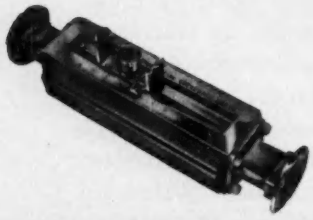
Coaxial Line Cavity. Type CLC.7–12
A coaxial line cavity for plug-in klystrons type CV.2346 (V.X.5028). Output Power: 10 mW Continuous frequency coverage: 7.0 – 12.0 kMc/s. Built-in Piston Attenuator. Separate calibration graph provided. Supplied complete with klystron and calibration graph.

new items
in an extensive range

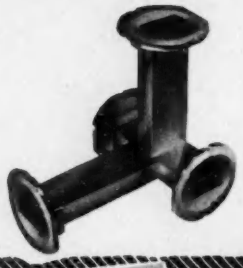
Waveguide/Coaxial Transformer. Type X.16/C
Wide band bar and post waveguide to 50 ohm coaxial line transformer. VSWR: 0.8 : 1 over the frequency range 8.6 - 13.0 kMc/s. Coaxial connector - standard type N plug.



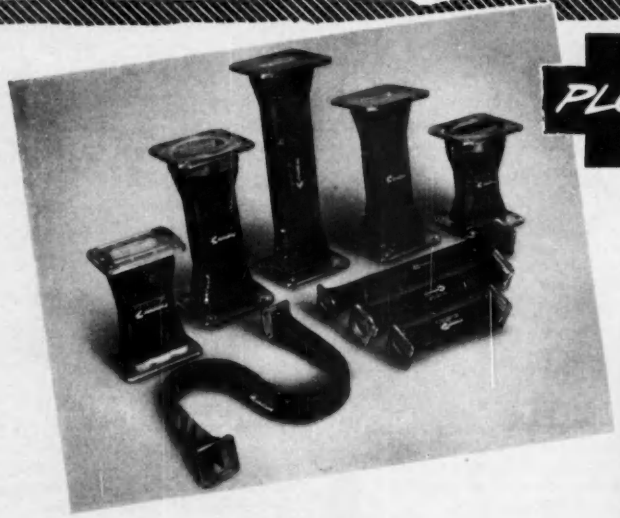
Standing Wavemeter SWM. 16/2
An inexpensive Grade 2 Standing Wave Detector. Accuracy : 3%. Frequency range: 8.0 - 12.0 kMc/s. Suitable for production test and educational purposes.



Magic Tee MGT. 16
Band width: 8% about 9250 mc/s. VSWR: E Arm 0.77: 1. VSWR: H Arm 0.87: 1. VSWR: Through Arm 0.87: 1. Isolation: greater than 40 dB.



Transistor VSWR Indicator/Laboratory Amplifier
Switching to monitor either of two A.C. inputs and bolometer input. Balanced input to compare two anti-phase A.C. inputs. Direct D.C. current readings on 0 to 100 micro-ampere meter. Built-in Bolometer bias-current supply. Selective measurements at 1 Kc/s and 3 Kc/s. Output meter scaled in both 0 to 1 and ∞ to 1 VSWR, and 0 to 0.5 Reflection Coefficient Scale.



PLUS

Flexible Waveguide Assemblies
'FLEXAGUIDE'

S-Type Heat Treated Beryllium Copper Flexible Waveguide Assemblies. Available in W|G.16 (X-Band, 1.0" x 0.5" O|D) and W|G. 10 (S-Band 3.0" x 1.5" O|D). Other popular W|G sizes shortly available. Suitable for repeated flexure and pressurised applications. Meets all M.O.S. electrical specifications. All flange combinations and types available.

Sanders

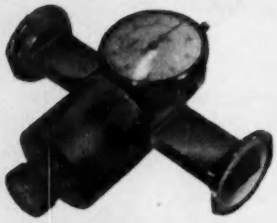
W. H. SANDERS (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED

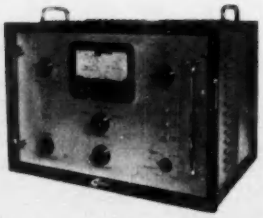
Gunnels Wood Road, Stevenage, Herts. — *Telephone: Stevenage 981 (6 lines)*

London Office: 49 Conduit Street, London, W.1. — *Telephone: Regent 3534*

Parmeko?
Precisely!
Behind the most comprehensive range of transformers available to the electronics engineer today lie Parmeko's most complete and up-to-date research and design facilities.
PARMEKO TRANSFORMERS
for the Electronic and Electrical Industries
PARMEKO LIMITED, PERCY ROAD, LEICESTER

Precision Calibrated Attenuator CA. 16/2
Accuracy: 0.1 dB. Frequency Range: 8.0–11.5 kMc/s. Calibrated at 8.5, 9.0, 9.5, 10.0 kMc/s. Attenuating Element: 0–40 dB metallised glass vane type MW146.





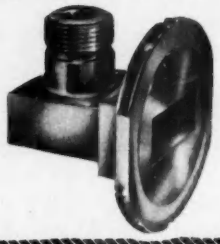
Klystron Power Unit Type PUK.250/350 Mk.II
For low voltage klystrons up to 350 volts at 40 mA. Modulation facilities: 2,000–4,000 c/s, square wave or triangular plus C.W. operation. Fully metered Resonator, Reflector, and Heater Volts and Cathode current. High Stability, ripple not greater than 5mV max.

3 dB Directional Coupler
Binomial Directional Coupler. Coupling value: 3dB. Directivity: 30 dB over the band 8.0–11.5 kMc/s. Attenuation accuracy: ±0.5 dB.

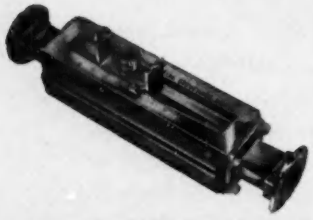
Coaxial Line Cavity. Type CLC.7–12
A coaxial line cavity for plug-in klystrons type CV.2346 (V.X.5028). Output Power: 10 mW Continuous frequency coverage: 7.0–12.0 kMc/s. Built-in Piston Attenuator. Separate calibration graph provided. Supplied complete with klystron and calibration graph.

new items
in an extensive range

Waveguide/Coaxial Transformer. Type X.16/C
Wide band bar and post waveguide to 50 ohm coaxial line transformer. VSWR: 0.8 : 1 over the frequency range 8.6 - 13.0 kMc/s. Coaxial connector - standard type N plug.

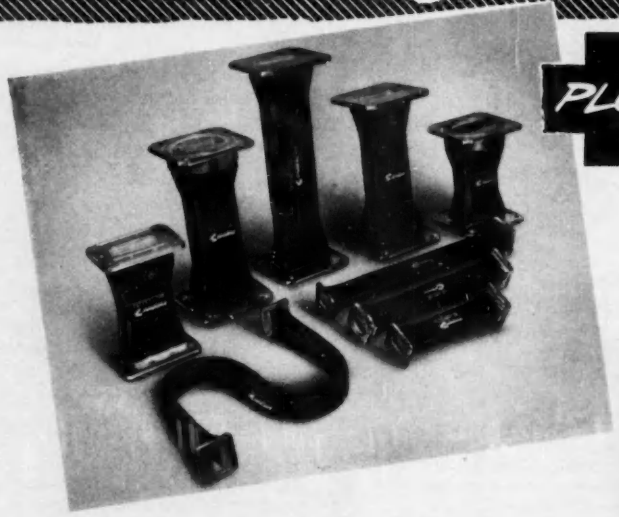


St.nding Wavemeter SWM. 16/2
An inexpensive Grade 2 Standing Wave Detector. Accuracy: 3%. Frequency range: 8.0 - 12.0 kMc/s. Suitable for production test and educational purposes.



Magic Tee MGT. 16
Band width: 8% about 9250 mc/s. VSWR: E Arm 0.77: 1. VSWR: H Arm 0.87: 1. VSWR: Through Arm 0.87: 1. Isolation: greater than 40 dB.

Transistor VSWR Indicator/Laboratory Amplifier
Switching to monitor either of two A.C. inputs and bolometer input. Balanced input to compare two anti-phase A.C. inputs. Direct D.C. current readings on 0 to 100 micro-ampere meter. Built-in Bolometer bias-current supply. Selective measurements at 1 Kc/s and 3 Kc/s. Output meter scaled in both 0 to 1 and ∞ to 1 VSWR, and 0 to 0.5 Reflection Coefficient Scale.



PLUS

Flexible Waveguide Assemblies
'FLEXAGUIDE'

S-Type Heat Treated Beryllium Copper Flexible Waveguide Assemblies. Available in W|G.16 (X-Band, 1.0" x 0.5" O|D) and W|G. 10 (S-Band 3.0" x 1.5" O|D). Other popular W|G sizes shortly available. Suitable for repeated flexure and pressurised applications. Meets all M.O.S. electrical specifications. All flange combinations and types available.

Sanders

W. H. SANDERS (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED

Gunnels Wood Road, Stevenage, Herts. — *Telephone: Stevenage 981 (6 lines)*

London Office: 49 Conduit Street, London, W.1. — *Telephone: Regent 3534*

Parmeko?
Precisely!
Behind the most comprehensive range of transformers available to the electronics engineer today lie Parmeko's most complete and up-to-date research and design facilities.
PARMEKO TRANSFORMERS
for the Electronic and Electrical Industries
PARMEKO LIMITED, PERCY ROAD, LEICESTER

PROFIT BY EXPERIENCE

with

THE *'Cyldon'*
TURRET
TELETUNER
TRADE MARK

WELL TESTED . . .
WELL TRIED . . .
WELL TRUSTED

by using the facility of batch sequence channel loading

i.e. Any number of channels required can be loaded in any order, so obviating the necessity for switching through channels not required.

● ***Full technical details and specifications gladly sent on application.***

Cyldon products have an enviable reputation for long life and reliability. They save time in assembling and testing, and after-service work is reduced to a minimum.

We will be pleased to help you with your radio and electronic problems. Our comprehensive resources and specialised experience are at your disposal.

SYDNEY S. BIRD
AND SONS LTD. POOLE · DORSET

Contractors to Ministry of Supply, Post Office, and other H.M. Government Depts.

Address for enquiries and sales correspondence :—
London Sales & Technical Liaison Office, 3 Palace Mansions, Palace Gardens, Enfield, Middlesex.
Telephone : Enfield 8571-3 *Telegrams : "Capacity-Enfield"*

AUTOMATION
AND
HYDRAULICS

LOW STRENGTH SIGNAL: GREAT POWER

Electronic devices are well-established for their value in facilitating the control of apparatus where different units have to be interconnected or interlocked, and their timing altered, either automatically or manually, as conditions alter.

Such devices provide controlling 'signals': when it comes to providing *power* for actuation of apparatus or machines, hydraulic equipment is ideal, being self-lubricating, very accurately controllable, free from over-run and other undesirable inertia effects.

Similarly, the hydraulic equipment may be set in action by a mechanical or manual signal, however weak. Hydraulic relays can be used to augment power to any desired extent, and peak loads may be met by hydraulic accumulators.

AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS COMPANY LIMITED,
Shaw Road, Speke, Liverpool. Telephone: Hunts Cross 2121

All electrical or delicate mechanical apparatus may be remote from the heat, dirt, fumes and other harmful influences.

Lockheed Industrial Hydraulic equipment is smooth-acting, self-lubricating and gives a long working life with the very minimum of attention.

For further details, please write for pamphlets and kindly mention this journal.

Lockheed
REGD TRADE MARK
INDUSTRIAL HYDRAULICS

COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS BRITISH MADE **OR INDIVIDUAL UNITS**

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

You can throw these away when the problem is

EXPERIMENTAL CHASSIS

LEKTROKIT

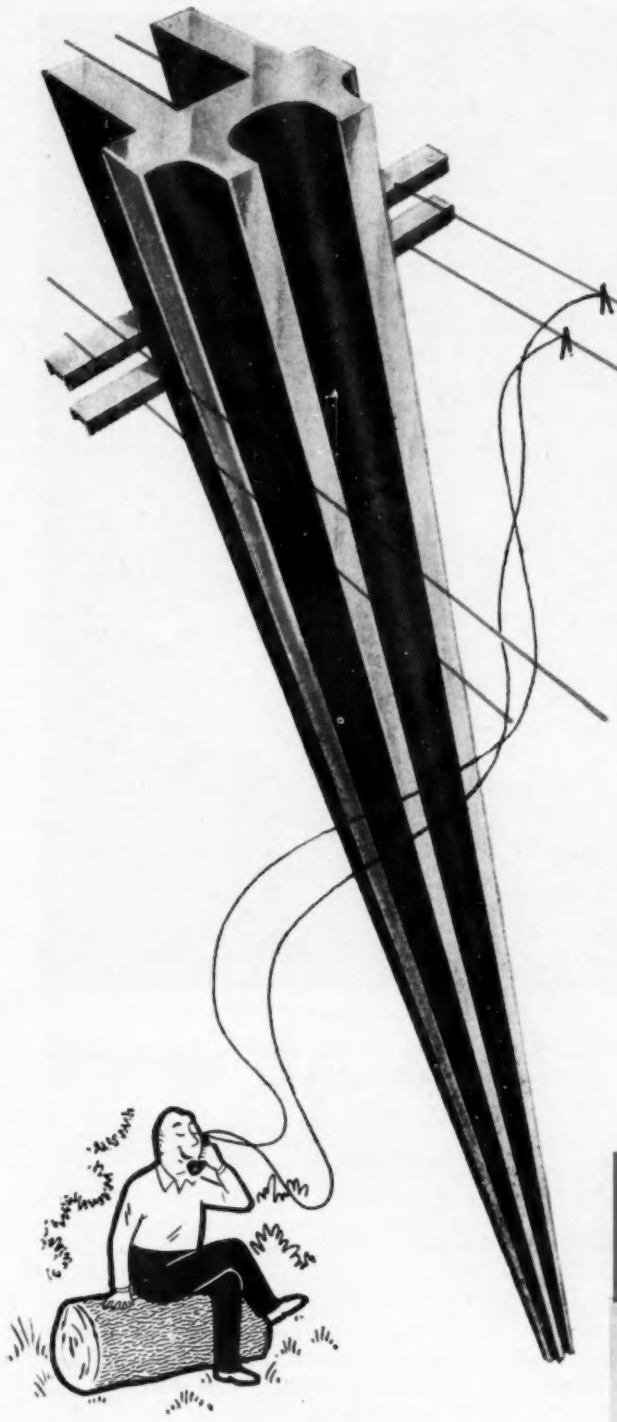
THE VERSATILE ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KIT

GIVES YOU THE FOLLOWING ADVANTAGES

- ★ No delay in getting your ideas put into practice.
- ★ No need to interrupt your smooth flow of quantity production to produce Experimental Chassis.
- ★ Lektrokit Experimental Chassis can be modified quickly and simply.
- ★ A wide range of accessories permit the construction of bench or rack mounted units for permanent use.
- ★ Units can be fitted together almost indefinitely in a variety of ways.

ALL-POWER TRANSFORMERS LTD.

CHERTSEY ROAD, BYFLEET, SURREY TELEPHONE: BYFLEET 4411

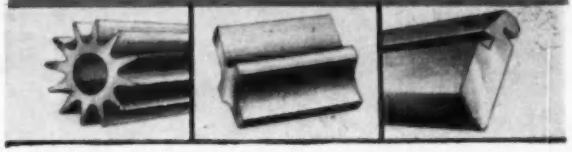


Steel Extrusions?

Whenever you meet production problems contact Low Moor Fine Steels Ltd. by the quickest possible method about STEEL EXTRUSIONS. Low Moor Extruded Steel Sections will put production up to maximum height and eliminate many costly machining processes.

send a message to

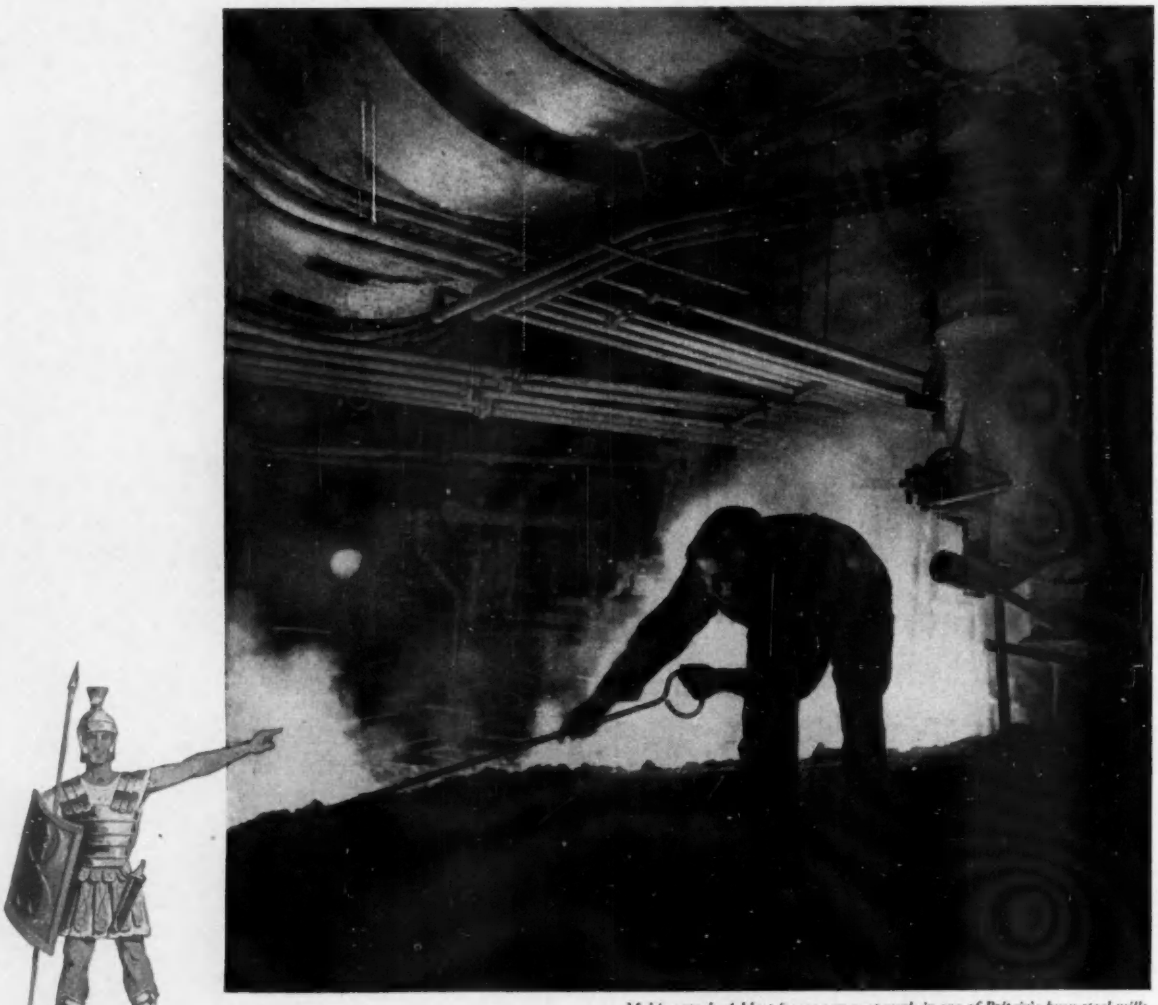
LOW MOOR
FINE STEELS LIMITED



Low Moor, Bradford. **Tel. Bradford 77331 (9 lines).**

or for SUPER HIPERM and ALLOY & SPECIAL STEELS, LOW MOOR ALLOY STEELWORKS LIMITED

LMFS/PPPS/X3



Making steel. A blast furnace man at work in one of Britain's busy steel mills.

C.M.A. Cables at work

MEMBERS OF THE C.M.A.

British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd. Connollys (Blackley) Ltd. Enfield Cables Ltd. W. T. Glover & Co. Ltd. Greengate & Irwell Rubber Co. Ltd. W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co. Ltd. Johnson & Phillips Ltd. The Liverpool Electric Cable Co. Ltd. Metropolitan Electric Cable & Construction Co. Ltd. Pirelli-General Cable Works Ltd (The General Electric Co. Ltd). St. Helens Cable & Rubber Co. Ltd. Siemens Edison Swan Ltd. Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd. The Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co. Ltd.

In Britain's busy steel mills, in factories all over the country, at home or abroad, wherever you go C.M.A. cables are at work. In the air, underground or under-water, in ships, coalmines and powerhouses, C.M.A. cables are transmitting power, unobtrusively . . . reliably . . . year in year out. For over 100 years members of the Cable Makers Association have been concerned in all major advances in cable making. Together, member firms of C.M.A. spend over one million pounds a year on research and development. At every stage from raw material to finished cable, technical knowledge is pooled and research co-ordinated to avoid wasted effort. This highly-organised co-operative research activity has contributed largely to the world wide prestige that C.M.A. cables enjoy. It has put Britain at the head of the world's cable exporters. Technical information and advice is freely available from any C.M.A. member.

Insist on a cable with the C·M·A label

CABLE MAKERS ASSOCIATION, 52-54 High Holborn, London, W.C.1. Telephone: HOLborn 7633

CMA18

nothing weighs less blows better runs smoother than a

PLANNAIR blower

Here's a blower to solve your air movement problems, be they concerned with cooling, ventilating or heating. On a size/air movement capacity basis, Plannair Blowers are the finest in the world.
They are being used with singular success to achieve efficient heat dissipation in modern electronic equipments wherever over-running is practised and space saving is vital.
You will find Plannair Blowers currently ensuring 'enough air in the right place' in a variety of ways aboard many of Britain's finest aircraft.

PLANNAIR

PLANNAIR LIMITED
WINDFIELD HOUSE · LEATHERHEAD · SURREY
Telephone: Leatherhead 4091

PLA14

This photograph shows a few examples of high-quality precision springs, made by Riley. Some were produced to customers own specifications, others were the result of recommendations by the Riley design and research department. If you have any kind of spring problem, Riley will find the answer to it.
(The diagram shows information required when ordering this type of spring.)

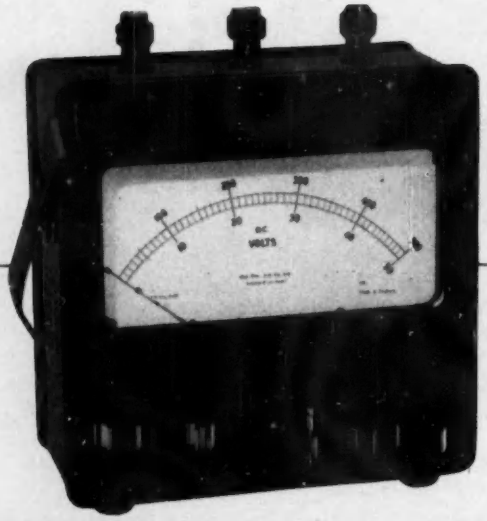
FAMOUS FOR SPRINGS SINCE 1921

There are no finer springs than Springs by **Riley**

ROBERT RILEY LTD., MILKSTONE SPRING WORKS, ROCHDALE, Tel: ROCHDALE 2237 (6 lines) Grams: 'RILOSPRING' ROCHDALE TELEX 63-362

WEIR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD. • WEIR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD. • WEIR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.

PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS



Switchboard instruments from 4" to 8" dial sizes in Flush, Projecting, Round and Rectangular cases.
Portable instruments, Single or Multirange.
Moving Coil, Moving Iron and Rectifier types.
Milliammeters, Ammeters and Voltmeters for the measurement of Direct, Alternating and Audio Frequency Currents. Frequency Indicators.
Special Instruments made for customers' particular requirements.
Transductors for the measurement of Heavy Direct Currents up to 40,000 Amperes.

ELECTRICAL INDICATING INSTRUMENTS

Weir

THE WEIR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.
Head Office and Works: Bradford-on-Avon, Wiltshire.
Telephone: Bradford-on-Avon 2004/5

London Area Office—
2 Hill Street, St. Albans, Herts. Telephone: St. Albans 51722.
Manchester Office—
270/272 Corn Exchange Buildings, Manchester, 4.
Telephone: Blackfriars 7795.
Tyneside Area Office—
Alliance Buildings, 4, Moseley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1.

WEIR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD. • WEIR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD. • WEIR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.

TRANSISTORS

by Semiconductors

This is the new range of transistors to be manufactured by Semiconductors Limited, in the world's most modern transistor factory, at Swindon, Wiltshire.

All Semiconductors transistors will be identical with Philco types, developed as a result of pioneer research and many years' experience. Previously manufactured only in U.S.A., they are now available for Sterling.

The electro-chemical production techniques to be used in the new factory provide exceptionally tight control of tolerances and allow the use of automatic control and transfer methods, ensuring transistors of consistently high performance and reliability at reasonable cost.

Visitors to the

I.E.A. EXHIBITION

are invited to visit

STAND 618

where technical advice on performance and application of all Semiconductors Limited transistors will be available.

SURFACE BARRIER TRANSISTORS

2 N 344	General Purpose
2 N 345	RF and video amplifier, switching (f max > 30 Mc/s)
2 N 346	RF and video amplifier (f max > 60 Mc/s)
2 N 128	Military RF and video amplifier (f max > 45 Mc/s)
2 N 129	As above, controlled hfb, (f max > 30 Mc/s)
2 N 240	High speed switching (f max > 30 Mc/s)
T-1287	RF and video amplifier (f max > 95 Mc/s)

MICRO-ALLOY TRANSISTORS

2 N 393 Video amplifier and switching, high hfb (f max > 40 Mc/s)

MICRO-ALLOY DIFFUSED TRANSISTORS

2 N 499	VHF oscillator/amplifier 25 mW at 100 Mc/s (f max > 300 Mc/s)
2 N 501	High speed switching (f max > 250 Mc/s)

SILICON ALLOY TRANSISTORS

2 N 495	RF and Video amplifier (f max > 8 Mc/s)
2 N 496	High speed switching (f max > 8 Mc/s)

GERMANIUM POWER TRANSISTORS

2 N 352	Audio amplifier (3W class A)
2 N 353	Audio amplifier (5W class A, 10W class B)
2 N 386	60V version of 2 N 353
2 N 387	80V version of 2 N 353

* ALL ILLUSTRATIONS OF TRANSISTORS ARE ACTUAL SIZE

NOTE: f max = *maximum frequency of oscillation*

Comprehensive data sheets and application notes are available for all Semiconductors transistors. Engineers and senior executives are invited to write for copies, stating the types of transistors in which they are interested.

Semiconductors Limited CHENEY MANOR · SWINDON · WILTSHIRE · ENGLAND

SC4

Coil Bobbins in NYLON

NO MINIMUM SIZE
MAXIMUM 1⅝"

GG MINIMOULDINGS IN NYLON

MAXIMUM ACCURACY · LOWEST COST

SAVE UP TO HALF YOUR COSTS!

CUT WINDING AND HANDLING COSTS
PRECISION ACCURACY · UNIFORM QUALITY
GREATER DIELECTRIC STRENGTH
ONE-PIECE CONSTRUCTION (cannot come apart)
GREATER RIGIDITY

Enjoy all these advantages by using GG MiniMouldings for Bearings, Washers, Connectors, Gears, Insulators, Rivets, Screws, Rollers, Valve Seats, etc., etc.

Thought about using
GG MINICASTS?
in Zinc Alloy?

There's nothing to touch GG MiniCasts for tiny metal parts — *cost less* because all machining, assembly, welding, scrap and tool costs are either reduced or eliminated. Send for free details today!

Test these claims TODAY!

Send one of your typical little assemblies to us for a 'quick-quote'—the answer may give you a pleasant surprise!

Write for fully explanatory literature

GEORGE GOODMAN LTD

ROBIN HOOD LANE · BIRMINGHAM 28 · *Telephone:* SHIRLEY 4491

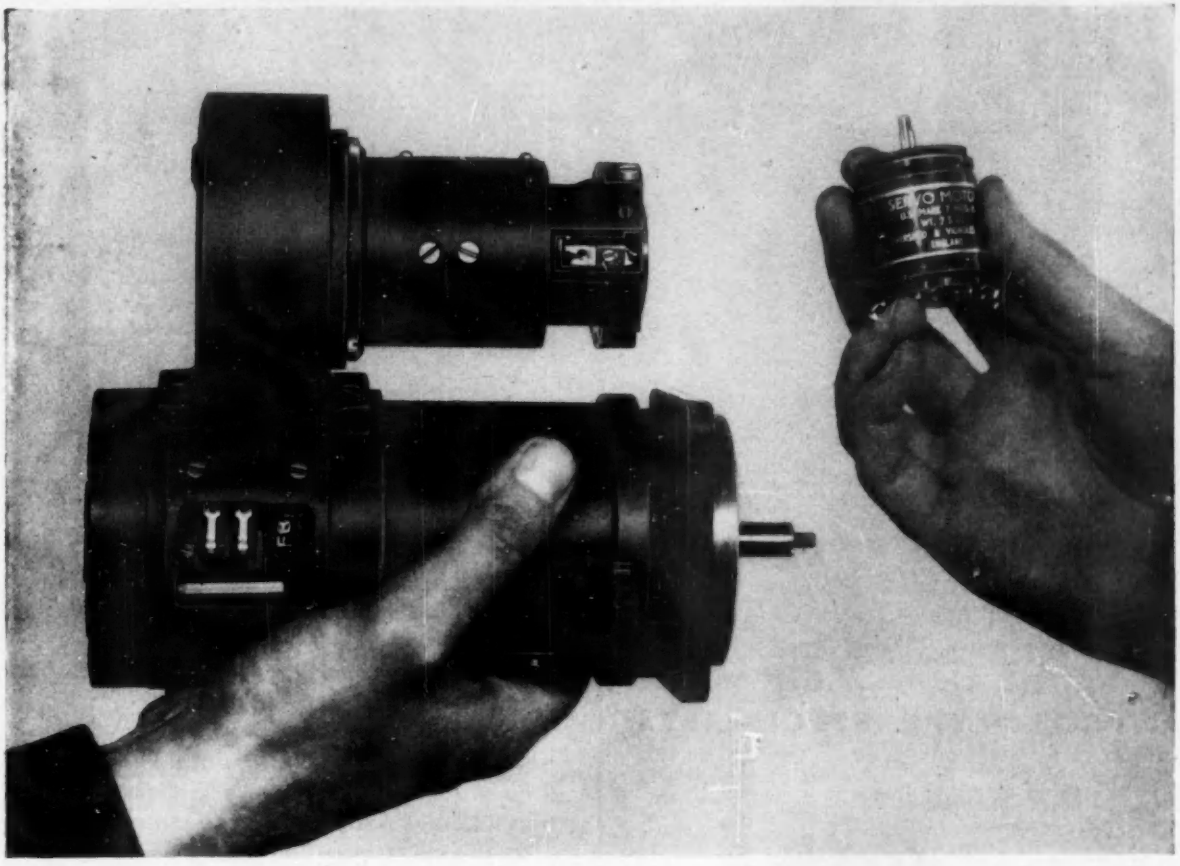
IS THIS YOUR BLIND SPOT?

Companies taking pride in their high rate of productivity on the Factory floor are often blind to the opportunities for increased productivity in the drawing office. The Simplon "Modular Line" units, two of which are illustrated here, are specially designed as complete individual work stations, with the drafting board as the hub of the draughtsmen's activity. Thus all unnecessary movement is eliminated and, since countless efficient room layouts are possible, all available space is utilised to the best advantage.

APRIL 16-25th AT OLYMPIA
INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRONICS & AUTOMATION EXHIBITION
See our STAND No. 944
1st Floor Grand Hall

DARGUE BROS. LTD.
NEW SIMPLON WORKS
HALIFAX, YORKSHIRE
Telephones: HALIFAX 3218/9

EVERSHED serves industry



The widest range of F.H.P. Motors for servo applications

Available from: ¼ watt miniature AC motors weighing a few ounces to 100 watt DC Splitfield motors weighing 10¼ lb.

HIGH EFFICIENCY · HIGH STARTING TORQUE
HIGH ACCELERATION LOW INERTIA

A CHOICE FROM 35 DIFFERENT RANGES

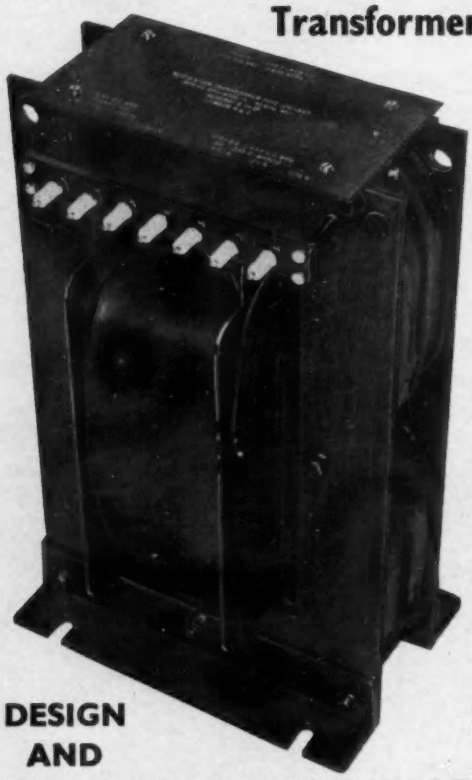
Send now for Publication EO 301 which gives full details

INSTRUMENTS DIVISION
EVERSHED & VIGNOLES LIMITED
ACTON LANE · CHISWICK · LONDON, W.4.
Telephone: Chiswick 3670 *Telegrams & Cables:* Megger, London, Telex

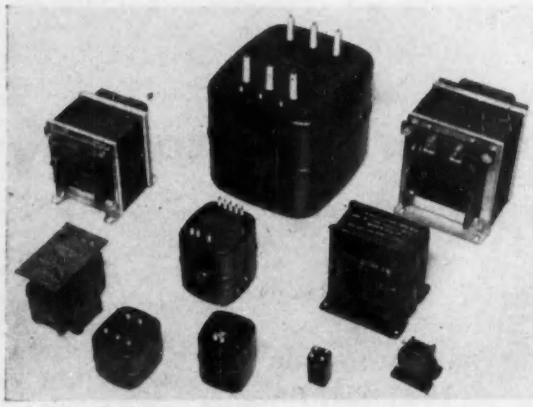
7/182

WARDRAY & CO. LTD.

Transformers



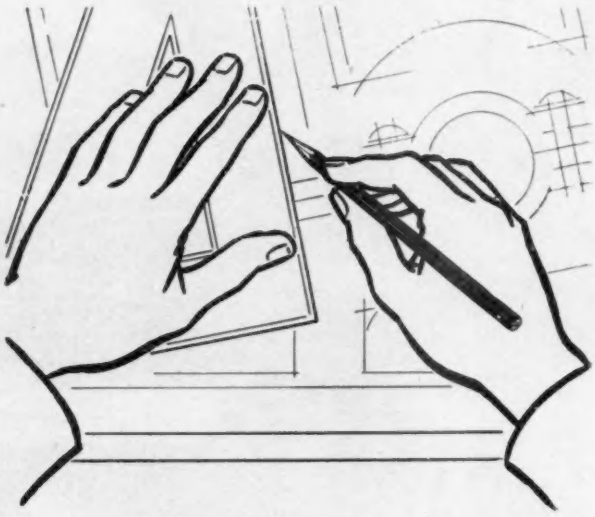
DESIGN AND PROTOTYPE SPECIALISTS



A. I. D. and A. R. B. approved.

TRANSFORMER WORKS
STANLEY ROAD. LONDON, N.W.9
Tel: HENDON 9666

SALES OFFICE
2 VIVIAN MANSIONS, LONDON, N.W.4
Tel: HENDON 8710



"To a chap like me –
and I'm proud of my work – my pencil's
my living.
The pencils I use have to stand up to fast
hard work, their grading's got to
be absolutely spot on – not almost
or nearly but bang on the dot every
time.
The leads must hold their points
and flow smoothly throughout a long line –
no crumbling or 'clinkers' mark you! –
and if I erase a line it must go cleanly –
there's no 'furrow' left in my paper
so you won't find ghost lines in prints
made off my drawings. As a matter of
fact you can tell from a print when it is
my drawing – the print's always first class."

"What pencils **do** I use?"

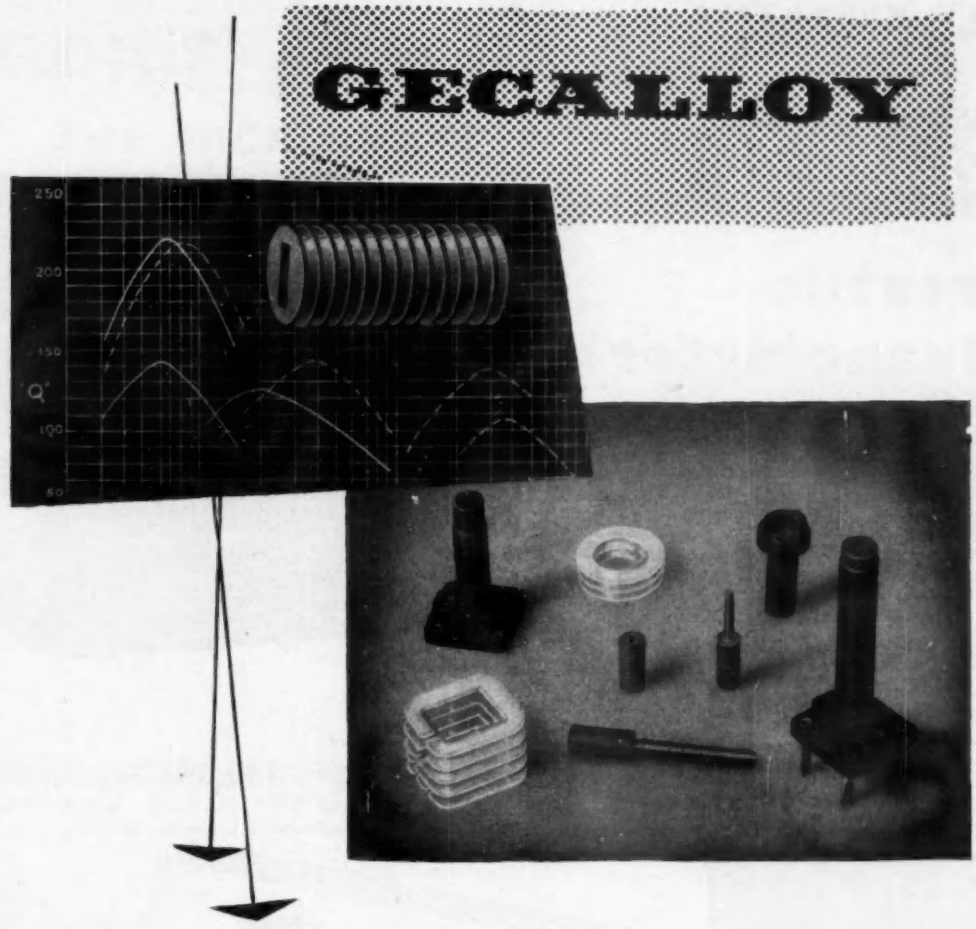
"Venus drawing pencils of course, the ones
with the crackle finish! – how else
do you think I keep up my high standard?"

VENUS
DRAWING PENCILS

* VENUS *Drawing Pencils are made in 17 accurate grades from 9H to 6B.*

THE VENUS PENCIL CO., LTD., LOWER CLAPTON ROAD, LONDON E.5.

GECALLOY



screw cores

Gecalloy screw cores for Radio and Television application provide an inexpensive and simple method of inductance adjustment.

Moulding in three types of insulated powdered iron produces cores with the highest resistivity, ideal for H.F. and V.H.F. working.

Available in three grades: M.E. for frequencies from 100 Kc/s to 50 Mc/s
M.F. for frequencies from 5 Mc/s to 200 Mc/s
M.A. for frequencies from 50 Mc/s to 300 Mc/s

A comprehensive range of bobbins also available.

Write for leaflets giving full technical details.

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

(COMPONENTS GROUP)

TIMES MILL · HEYWOOD · LANCASHIRE · Telephone Heywood 6868

London Sales Office: Telephone Temple Bar 4669

A SUBSIDIARY OF THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

TRULY VERSATILE . . .

Cambridge

Versatile Galvanometer

with appropriate Range Multipliers to cover the following measurements:

A.C. volts: 0·3 to 500 (12 Range Multipliers)
A.C. amps: 0·15 to 20 (7 Range Multipliers)
D.C. volts: 0·2 to 500 (12 Range Multipliers)
D.C. amps: 0·01 to 20 (10 Range Multipliers)
Resistance: 0·001 ohms to 1,000 ohms (with Resistance Unit)

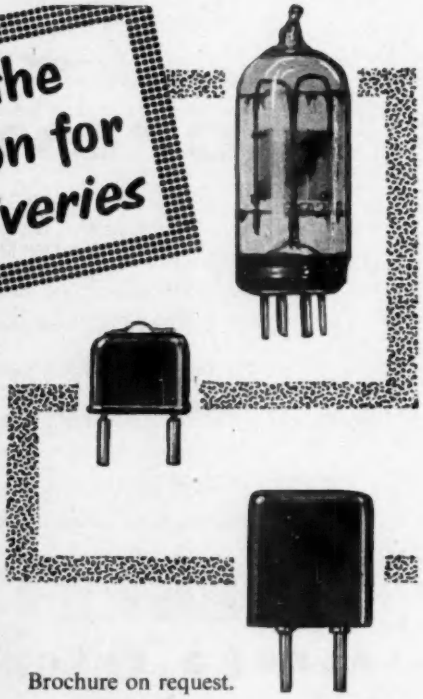
New Mailing List. This is being brought up to date. We would be glad to include the names of those engaged in research and industry. Send for **Mailing Form** and **Lists AN284 and AN285.**

I.E.A. Exhibition, Olympia, April 16 to 25. Tickets available from the Company.

CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT COMPANY LTD
13 GROSVENOR PLACE, LONDON, S.W.1

BRUSH QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS

You can rely on the BRUSH reputation for *guaranteed deliveries*



Quartz crystals in hermetically sealed cases or evacuated glass envelopes for frequency control and filter applications.

As supplied to all the major Airlines and Radio Manufacturers.

Technical service available to assist in formulating design specifications to customers' special requirements.

A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved.

Brochure on request.

BRUSH CRYSTAL CO. LTD. HYTHE, SOUTHAMPTON

TELEPHONE: HYTHE (Southampton) 3031-2 CABLES: BRUDEV. HYTHE SOUTHAMPTON.

TOROIDS ARE IN THE NEWS!

THE MICRO-MATCH TRANSFORMER

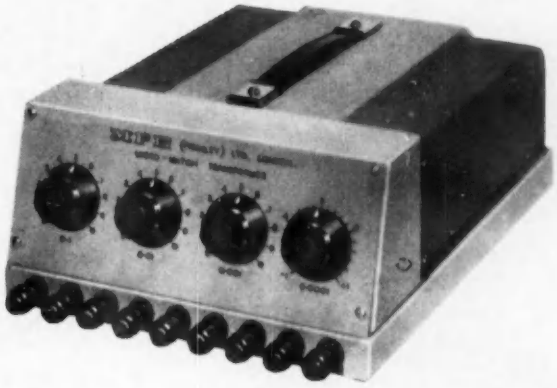
★ A NEW ELEMENT ★

★ SERVO CONTROL

★ TRANSFORMER MATCHING

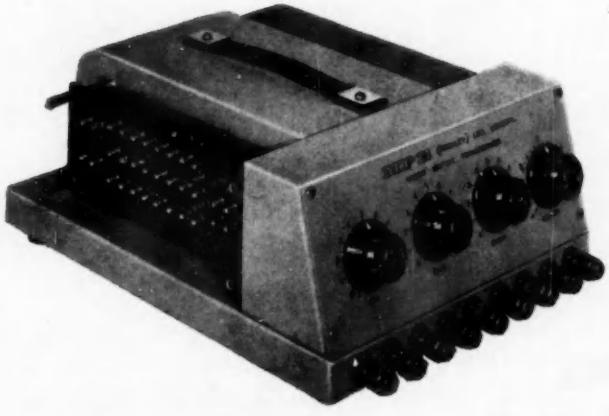
★ RATIO MEASUREMENT

★ VOLTAGE/CURRENT MULTIPLYING



★ IMPEDANCE MATCHING

★ INDUCTANCE COMPARISON



A precisely wound transformer on a toroidal core of Mumetal. All windings may be isolated and transformation ratios from 1 to 1 to 1000 to 1 may be obtained. When used on power frequencies the accuracy of sub-division will surpass that of any other instrument commercially available.

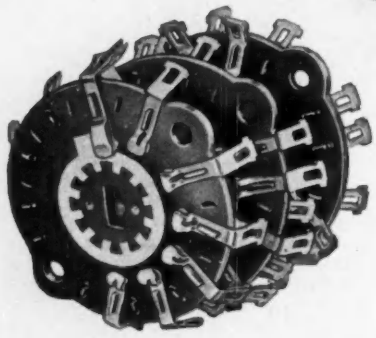
★ *Write for details of this and other instruments in our range.*

MPE

MODERN PRECISION ENGINEERS (FINCHLEY) LTD.
DOLLIS MEWS, DOLLIS PARK, FINCHLEY, LONDON, N.3.
Telephone : **FINchley 3783/7254**

Simplified

★ **REPLACEMENT**
★ **PROTOTYPING**
★ **STOCK CONTROL**



Our "MAKA-SWITCHES" (supplied as separate "Shafting Assemblies", "Spacers", "Mains Switches" and 5 Combinations of "Wafers") enable you to build almost any "Rotary" up to 6 Banks, thus solving all your SWITCHING PROBLEMS!

You can now build almost any Mains Dropper by using our "MAINS DROPPER SECTIONS". Available in a range of 32 Values (2 sizes). Another one of your headaches (especially T/V Droppers) gone!

Full Guarantee
Today's orders despatched today
Trade and industry only supplied

Radiospares Ltd.
4-8 MAPLE STREET · LONDON · W.1 · ENGLAND
Telephone: EUSton 7232-7

TELEGRAMS: RADOSPERES, WESDO, LONDON *CABLES:* RADOSPERES, LONDON

THE Gentleman above is getting a preview of the samples of Delanco composite insulations. He needn't have taken all this trouble, as the information on these materials is now available to all in the latest issue of the Delanco catalogue.

Without getting too technical, as all technical details are in the catalogue, we have developed a special range of Delanco composite insulations which are particularly well suited to service in slot lining and similar applications.

Such work requires a material of good mechanical strength, to prevent damage from the edges of the laminations, and of sufficient rigidity to retain its shape against the slot walls during winding.

Furthermore, good electrical strength is required; this strength must be maintained throughout the life of the machine, and neither heat nor moisture must cause any lowering of electrical values.

These dual requirements, mechanical and electrical, are fully met by the comprehensive "Delanco" range of composite insulations.

You will, of course, be sending for this catalogue and you will find further details on pages 38-39. As with all Delanco materials, the facilities of our Technical and research departments are freely available.

Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre Co. Ltd

CAYTON WORKS BATH STREET LONDON E.C.1. CLE 3271 Grams: 'PROMPSERV' AVE, LONDON

DELANCO WORKS · LEONARD STREET · LONDON, E.C.2.

VULCANIZED FIBRE · LAMINATED BAKELITE
PRESSBOARD · PRESSPAHN · CLOTHS, TAPES and SLEEVINGS

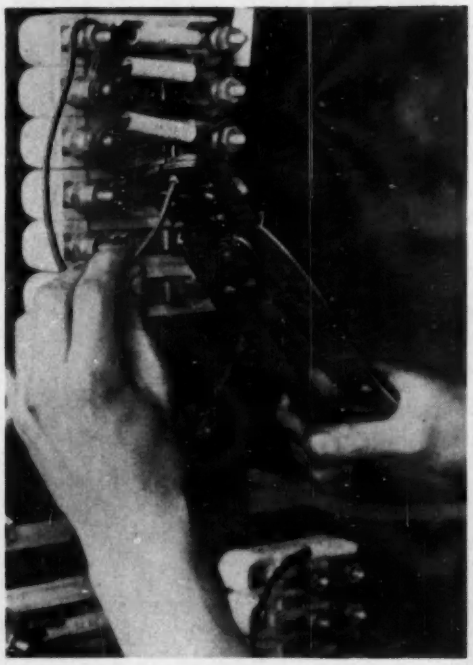
Delanco Electrical Insulation

LEATHEROID · MICA · COMPOSITE INSULATIONS
EBONITE · PRESSED, TURNED and MACHINED COMPONENTS

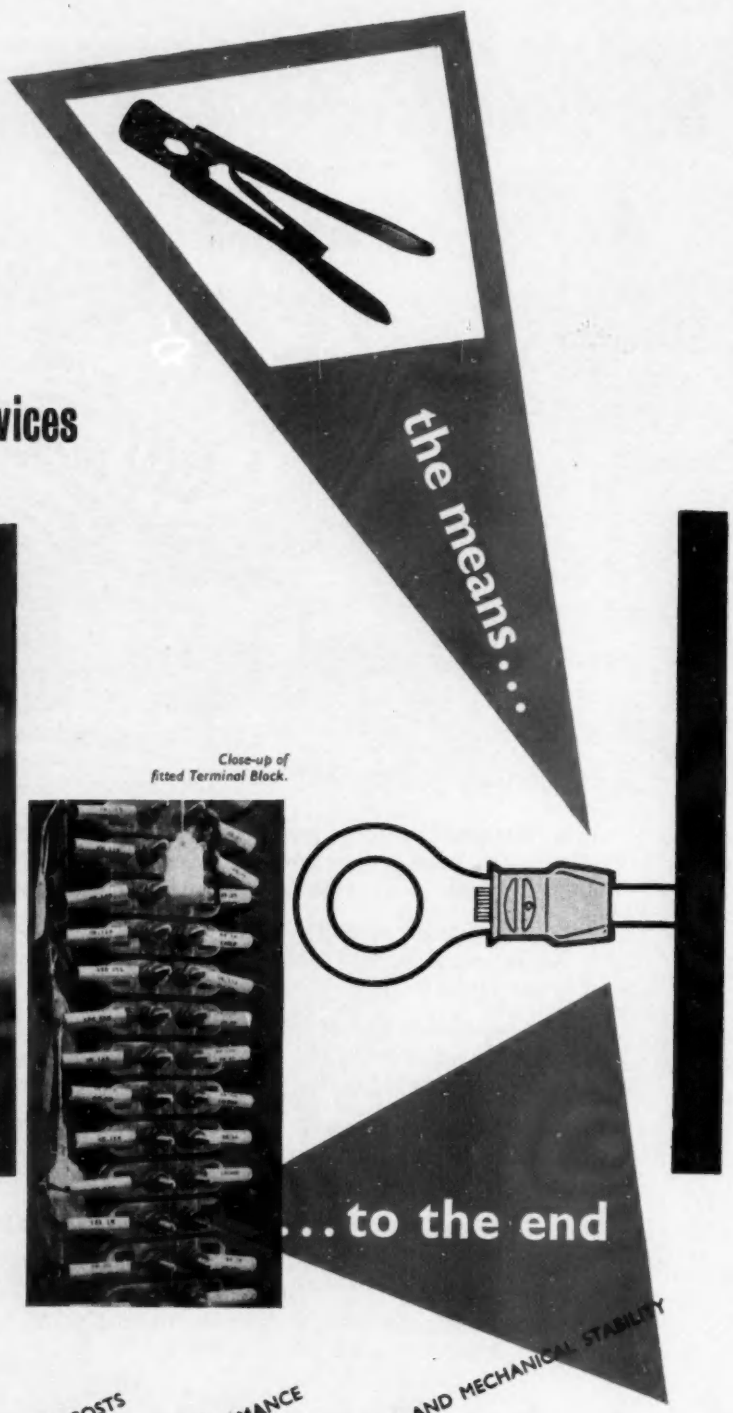
WESTINGHOUSE

use *AMP*

solderless wiring devices



Close-up of Heavy Duty Plasti-band Terminals being applied during erection of the new Signal Installation at St. Pancras.



Close-up of fitted Terminal Block.

▲ QUICKER APPLICATION
▲ LOWER APPLIED COSTS
▲ RELIABLE PERFORMANCE
▲ HIGH ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL STABILITY

SEE **A-MP** NOW ABOUT THE **CREATIVE** APPROACH TO BETTER WIRING

AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS (GT. BRITAIN) LTD.

London Office: Dept. 14, 60 Kingly Street, London, W.1. Telephone: REGent 2517-8 and 3681-2-3

Works: SCOTTISH INDUSTRIAL ESTATES, PORT GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

A-MP ★ TRADE MARK

* Trade Mark of AMP Incorporated, U.S.A.

AP-71

Thyratrons

for . . .

Relay operation

Electronic switching

Servo systems

Regulated A.C. or D.C. power supplies

Computers

Motor control

These thyratrons are designed for the continuous control of currents up to 1.6 amperes.

They are being used to actuate solenoids and electromechanical devices of all kinds as well as for direct electronic switching.

Characteristic advantages of thyratron control are smooth and continuous control of current, negligible control power and high power efficiency.

The four valves listed have a rare gas filling which makes for operation over a wide temperature range, a quick heating-up time and free mounting position.

Many tens of thousands of small thyratrons are made every year by Mullard and there is a fund of experience available for your assistance in selecting and operating individual types.

Write for free leaflet "Thyratrons for the control of small currents".

PREFERRED RANGE OF SMALL THYRATRONS

Mullard Type No.	American Type No.	Services Type No.	Max. Av. Cathode Current (Amps)	P.I.V. Max. (Volts)
EN92	5696	CV3512	0.025	500
*EN91	2D21	CV797	0.1	1300
EN32	6574	CV2253	0.3	1300
XR1-1600	5796	CV3706	1.6	1500

**Special quality version available.*

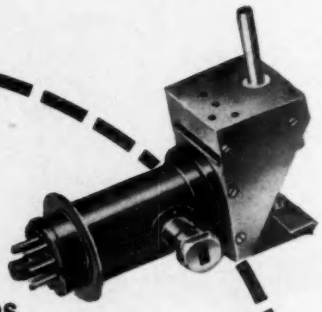
Mullard

Mullard

COMMUNICATIONS AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE DEPARTMENT

MULLARD LIMITED · MULLARD HOUSE · TORRINGTON PLACE · LONDON WC1 · Telephone: LANgham 6633

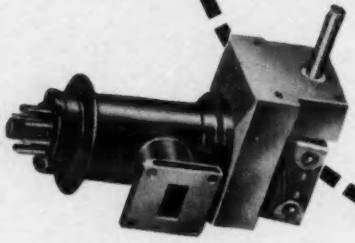
MVT348

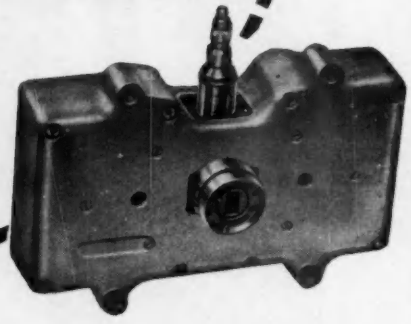


A selection
from a range
of special valves and tubes

E.M.I.
MAGNETRONS AND REFLEX KLYSTRONS

for J-BAND
and Q-BAND





FIXED FREQUENCY PACKAGED MAGNETRONS

Type No.	Fixed frequency within range:—	Min. Peak Power	Max. Mean Power	Waveguide Termination
R 9509	16—17 kMc/s	50 kW	38W	WG 18
R 6138	34—36 kMc/s	15 kW	10W	WG 22
R 9515	34—36 kMc/s	30 kW	20W	WG 22

REFLEX KLYSTRONS

Type No.	Approximate Frequency Coverage	Minimum Power	Va	Nominal Ia	Waveguide Termination
R 9520	16—17 kMc/s	15 mW	350V	32 mA	WG 18
R 9521	35—40 kMc/s	15 mW	2000V	12 mA	WG 22
R 9546	32—38 kMc/s	15 mW	2000V	12 mA	WG 22
R 9518	28—32 kMc/s	15 mW	2000V	12 mA	WG 22
R 9547	24—28 kM/cs	15 mW	2000V	12 mA	WG 22

OTHER PRODUCTS: **Plug-in and integral-cavity Reflex Klystrons for frequencies 1000-12000 Mc/s; power up to 4 W. Photomultipliers, Television Camera Tubes and Special C.R.T.s**

For further information please contact:—

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD., VALVE DIVISION,
RUISLIP · MIDDLESEX RUISLIP 4091

EE 123

In a single application, Araldite epoxy resins combine such diverse functions as bonding, impregnating, insulating and providing surface finishes of remarkable protective value.

This rotating magnet generator, made by Ericsson Telephones Limited for telecommunication equipment, has a greater output than other generators of the same drive torque. It incorporates heavy-gauge iron sheet laminations bolted between diecast alloy end cheeks, and the coil is separately wound on to a moulded bobbin which, when assembled, forms an integral part of the lamination structure. Dimensional accuracy between the end cheeks must be combined with a relatively large dimensional tolerance on the thickness of the laminations, and Araldite Surface Coating Resins have proved indispensable for impregnating the coil, locking the laminations, and imparting an excellent surface finish to equipment which also conforms to tropical specifications.

Combined operations

Araldite epoxy resins are used

- ★ **for bonding metals, porcelain, glass, etc.**
- ★ **for casting high grade solid electrical insulation**
- ★ **for impregnating, potting or sealing electrical windings and components**
- ★ **for producing glass fibre laminates**
- ★ **for making patterns, models, jigs and tools**
- ★ **as fillers for sheet metal work**
- ★ **as protective coatings for metal, wood and ceramic surfaces**

Araldite *epoxy resins*

Araldite is a registered trade name

See our exhibit on STAND No. 135 R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition
Grosvenor House and Park Lane House, London, W.1
APRIL 14th—17th

Aero **R**esearch **L**imited *A Ciba Company*

Duxford, Cambridge. Tel : Sawston 2121.

AP 321

Visit Advance – to be sure!

I.E.A. EXHIBITION

STAND 608

I.E.A. EXHIBITION

OLYMPIA

APRIL 16th - 25th

Among the many tried and proven instruments exhibited on the 'Advance' stand will be shown for the first time a new L.F. Signal Generator. Modern in circuitry, design and performance, this accurate, wide-range instrument has outstanding attenuation and source impedance facilities, making it a valuable instrument in the audio field.

See this NEW

L.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR

TYPE 81

A wide range instrument providing an output of 1 watt into 600 ohms over a frequency range of

15 c/s to 200 kc/s

Attenuation : Variable, 1 dB steps over 70 dB

Output Impedence : 600 ohms Unbalanced,
600 ohms Balanced,
300 ohms Unbalanced.

Nett Price **£105** *in U.K.*

Also

THE LATEST
DEVELOPMENTS
IN ELECTRONIC TEST &
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
SIGNAL GENERATORS
'Q' METERS ETC.

And **VOLTAGE STABILIZATION EQUIPMENT**

From Europe's most comprehensive range of Constant Voltage Transformers covering power requirements from 4 to 6,000 watts providing reliable stabilization of your a.c. supplies. Our Technical Sales Engineer will be available to discuss any problems concerning Voltage Stabilization.

Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED · ROEBUCK ROAD · HAINAULT · ILFORD · ESSEX · TELEPHONE: HAINAULT 4444

G.D.62

LGB

"This is a job for IMHOFS standard raks..."

"We can get quantity delivery in 7 days, too!"

RAKS in 29 different types and sizes —in any quantity—straight off the shelf! That's what Imhofs special service means. By buying standard units you are relieved of all the worry of construction and show a marked saving in production costs. There are Imhofs standard raks and cases to suit every kind of instrument and electrical apparatus—and 'specials' can be supplied at short notice to suit individual requirements. Write now for catalogues and full details.

29 STANDARD RAKS TO CUT YOUR COSTS & SAVE YOU TIME

Imhofs standard raks are available in 29 different sizes, with one or more bays as required. Precision-built from fine materials, beautifully designed and finished, they are available for delivery *ex stock* within 7 days. Handles and other accessories can also be supplied at once.

FOR CASES IT'S IMHOFS

ALFRED IMHOF LIMITED Dept F4 112-116 New Oxford Street, London, WC1 Tel: MUSeum 7878

INDIUM

The manufacture of semiconductor devices depends not only on scientific skill and ingenuity but also on a knowledge of the availability of the best raw materials. That is why so many manufacturers are specifying TADANAC INDIUM.

TADANAC INDIUM is a product of The Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada Ltd., one of the world's leading INDIUM producers. It is available as 99.97% or 99.999% guaranteed purity, in a variety of alloys and fabricated shapes.

TADANAC INDIUM is supplied in the United Kingdom and Europe by

HENRY GARDNER

AND COMPANY LIMITED

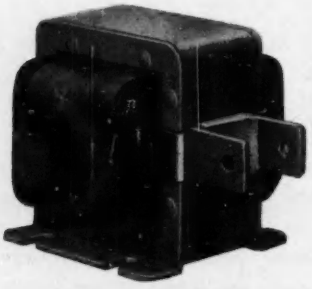
2 METAL EXCHANGE BUILDINGS · LEADENHALL AVENUE · LONDON · E.C.3

Telephone: MANsion House 4521

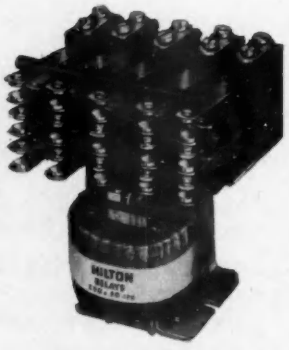
who are in a position to offer full technical service, backed by the Research Division of the producers.

HILTON | **Timers** | **Solenoids** | **Relays**

ELECTRONIC PROCESS TIMERS FOR AUTOMATION



EFFICIENT, COMPACT AND ECONOMICAL



FOR INFORMATIVE SWITCHING AND POWER HANDLING

AIDS TO PRODUCTION

HILTON ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

52 POOL ST · WOLVERHAMPTON ·

PHONE 22783 ·

MELTRONIC TRANSFORMERS

MELTRONIC CERAMICOILS

Meltronic provide the perfect input/output combination with Meltronic Ceramicoils for R.F. oscillator and I:F coils wound on low-loss ceramic formers with silver anchorages together with the high quality power transformers and chokes within the extensive Meltronic range.

Manufacturers of all types of transformers, chokes and inductances, "C" core open and hermetically sealed types and miniatures.

DESIGN FACILITIES TO MEET MANUFACTURERS SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

MELTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

42 TOWNGATE STREET, POOLE, DORSET. *Tel:* POOLE 2044/5

CONDUCTIVE METALLIC FILMS ON INSULATING MATERIALS

In addition to supplying Liquid Silver for Condenser dielectric metallizing, we have a large department equipped for small or large production of the many metallizing applications other than Condenser manufacture.
One speciality, for example, is to effect adherent conductive coatings to plastics, glass or even paper, without heat application.
The Silver Coating may be used as a primer for electro-plating, and electro-forming techniques. This method is finding increasing applications in modern scientific apparatus where a conductive screen carrying a heavy current is required, and thicknesses of copper up to 0.05 in. present no difficulty.

With 25 years' experience behind us we think we may be able to help you with your metallizing problem.

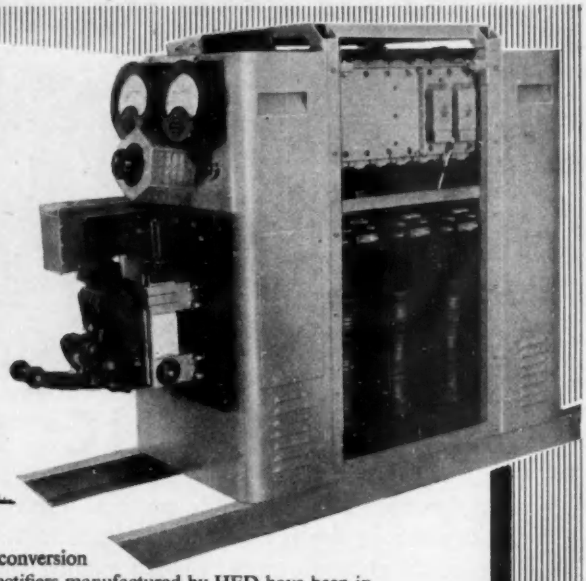
A.I.D. APPROVED. CONTRACTORS TO ALL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS. ATOMIC RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS ETC.

MELTON METALLURGICAL LABORATORIES LIMITED

42 TOWNGATE STREET, POOLE, DORSET. *Tel:* POOLE 2044/5

HED LTD

RECTIFIERS



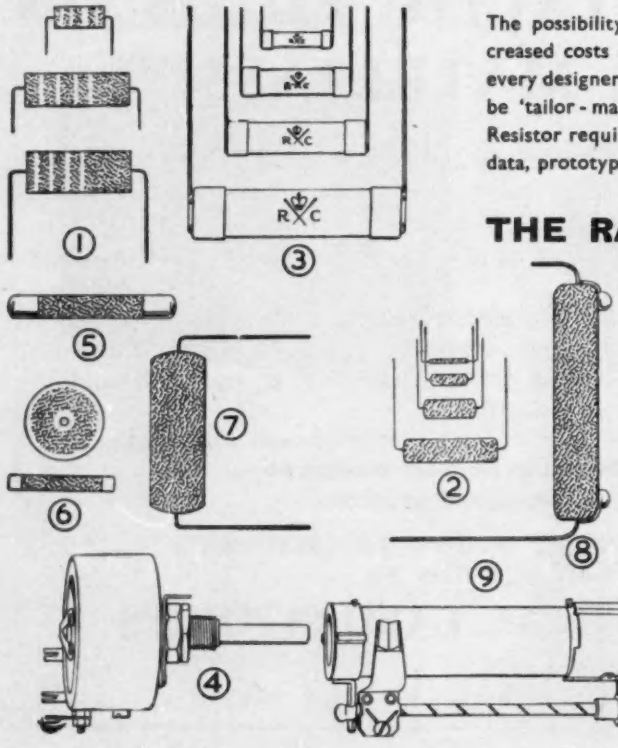
OTHER H.E.D. PRODUCTS

- *Precision Welding Equipment*
- *Welding Controls*
- *High Speed Contactors*
- *Saturable Reactors*
- *Transformers*
- *Coil Winding*
- *Magnetizing Equipment*
- *Air-conditioned Welding and Assembly Benches*

Where AC to DC conversion is required, the Rectifiers manufactured by HED have been in use for many years and installations up to 100 kilowatts have been manufactured. These can be supplied as straight Transformer Rectifiers or with Magnetic Amplifier Control giving smooth DC Control outputs over a very wide range. Air Blast or Oil Filled can be supplied depending upon the application and use.

HIRST ELECTRONIC LTD • GATWICK ROAD, CRAWLEY, SUSSEX • *CRAWLEY 25721-2-3*

A service for Designers



The possibility of a component change—due to shortage of supplies, increased costs or failure to meet specific conditions — is a problem facing every designer of electronic equipment. However, one basic component can be 'tailor-made' from the start, for LAB will supply the precise type of Resistor required, ex stock *and* at the right price. Write for full technical data, prototype samples and price schedules to :—

THE RADIO RESISTOR CO. LTD.,

50 ABBEY GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.8.

Telephone: Maida Vale 0888

CARBON	WATTS	OHMIC RANGE	TOLERANCES ±
1. Solid	½ 1 & 2	10—10M	5% & 10%
2. Cracked	1/30—20	1—500M	5% & 10%
3. *High Stability	1/10—3	1—50M	0.5% 1% 2% 5%
4. Variable	½	5K—2M	—
5. V. High Resistance	½—3	50M—1013	5% & 10%
6. V.H.F. (Rods & Discs)	1/10—1	10—1K	1% & 2%
WIREWOUND			
4. Rheostats	4—500	10—80K	—
9. Sliders	3—15	10—16K	—
8. Vitreous	3—500	1—150K	1% 2% 5%
7. Cemented	1—15	1—25K	5% & 10%

* The ubiquitous blue (1%) grey (2%) "HISTABS"

Do you KNOW

THAT an instrument quality HISTAB to ± 0.5% is available.

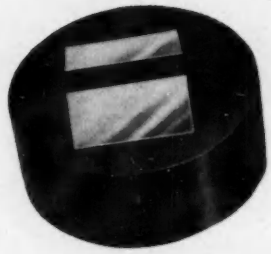
THAT V.H.F. rods and discs (5) can be supplied in matched pairs.

25 YEARS LAB

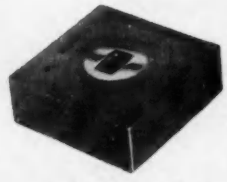
HYPREZ
DIAMOND COMPOUND

GIVES
SURFACE PERFECTION

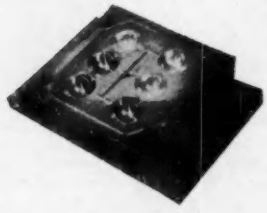
Some typical applications:



METALLURGICAL SPECIMENS



EXTRUSION DIES



PLASTIC MOULDS

HYPREZ is the most up-to-date method for **economic fine-grinding, lapping and polishing,** of steel, stainless steel, cast iron, non-ferrous metals, chrome-plate, stellite, tungsten-carbide, boron-carbide, sapphire, quartz, ceramics, etc.

It has been developed to impart the very finest degree of surface finish to a variety of materials and is currently employed in the finishing of **metallurgical specimens, plastic moulds, tungsten-carbide dies** (i.e. drawing, extrusion, forming and cold-heading dies), **cutting tools, die casting cavities, instrument bearings and pivots, etc.** The hardness of the diamond particles makes it suitable for use on the hardest of metals, for fine grinding, lapping and polishing.

ENGIS LTD.

GABRIEL'S HILL · MAIDSTONE · KENT

Telephone: MAIDSTONE 55185/6 *Telegrams & Cables:* ENGIS, MAIDSTONE
EXPORT OFFICE: 25, VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1. *Telephone: ABBey 2487-8-9*

VITREOSIL
PURE FUSED SILICA

VITREOSIL
TUBES AND SHEATHS

Electric furnace construction is one of the many applications of these tubes which, when wound with resistance wire, make a simple and inexpensive furnace. Equipped with an inner Vitreosil tube, such furnaces are very useful for combustion and other analytical work. These tubes, supplied in sand-surface or glazed finish, are eminently suitable for temperatures up to 1050°C. Fused silica has the lowest coefficient of expansion of any manufactured material, and is most resistant to thermal shock.

We also manufacture an extensive range of Vitreosil Laboratory Ware

TSL

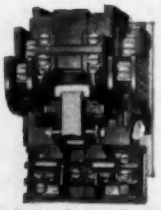
THE THERMAL SYNDICATE LTD.

P.O. Box No. 6, WALLSEND, NORTHUMBERLAND. Tel.: Wallsend 6-3242
LONDON: 12-14, Old Pye Street, Westminster, S.W.1. Tel.: ABBey 5469

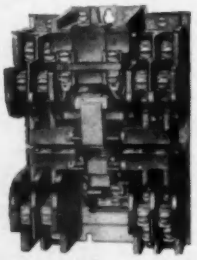
DONOVAN
A·C· POWER RELAYS
WITH 2, 4 OR 8 POLES

Any pole can be supplied "Normally-open" or "Normally-closed"; double-break main contacts rated at 10-amps. 550-volts maximum. One or two auxiliary change-over contacts can be added in addition to main poles. Tractive coils available—6 to 550-volts A.C.

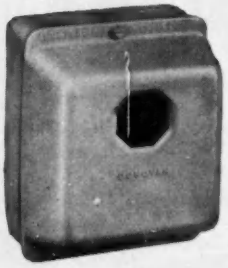
The relay when open style, is supplied with back fixing plate suitable for mounting on insulation or steel panels, or in metal cases.



● 2-Pole Open Style Relay with two changeover coil circuit contacts.



● 8-Pole Open Style Relay with one changeover coil circuit contact.



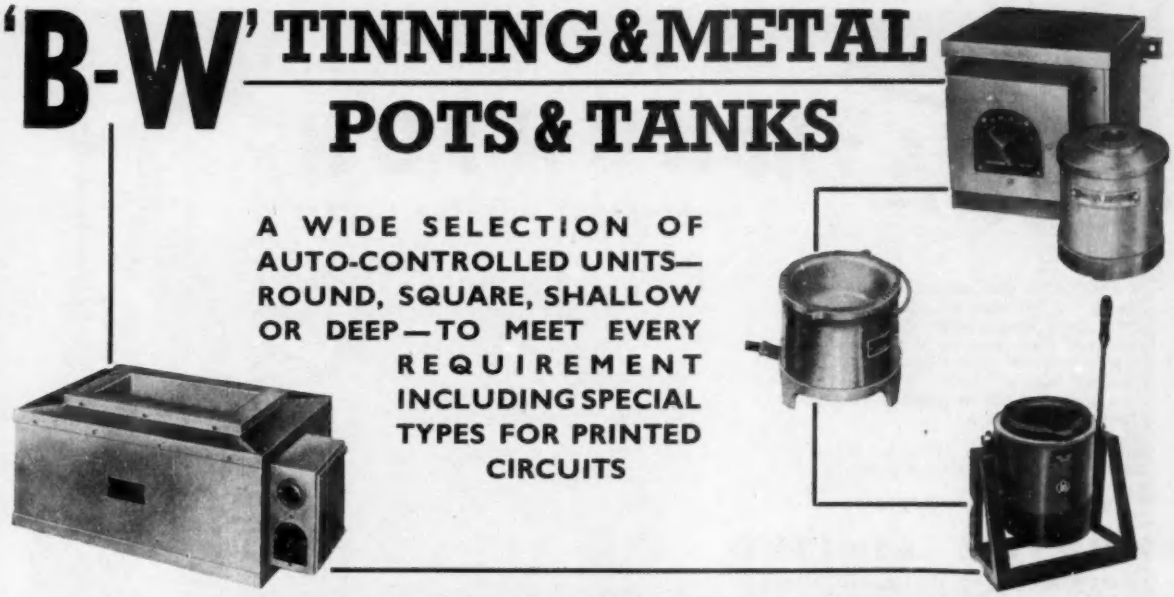
● 4-Pole Enclosed Relay.

THE DONOVAN ELECTRICAL CO · LTD.
74 GRANVILLE ST., BIRMINGHAM 1
LONDON DEPOT: 149-151, YORK WAY, N.7.
GLASGOW DEPOT: 22 PITT STREET, C.2.

D

Sales Engineers Available In:
LONDON BIRMINGHAM MANCHESTER
GLASGOW BELFAST BOURNEMOUTH

'B-W' TINNING & METAL POTS & TANKS



A WIDE SELECTION OF AUTO-CONTROLLED UNITS— ROUND, SQUARE, SHALLOW OR DEEP—TO MEET EVERY REQUIREMENT INCLUDING SPECIAL TYPES FOR PRINTED CIRCUITS

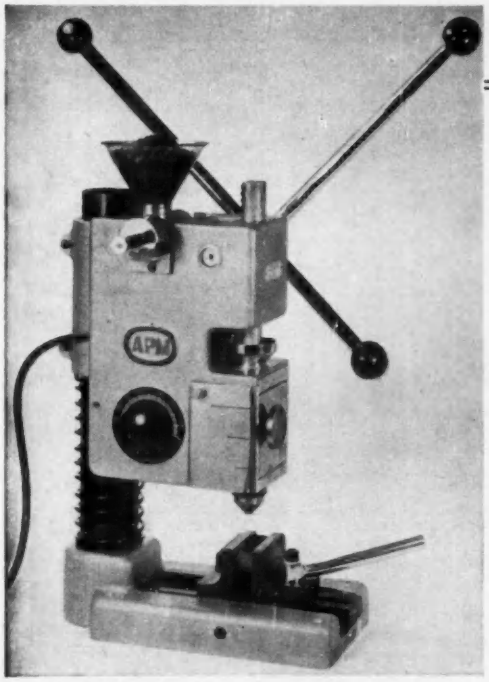
Write for further details quoting reference 3, RQ.

Barlow-Whitney LTD

2, DORSET SQ., LONDON, N.W.1. TEL: AMBASSADOR 5485. WORKS: LONDON & BLETCHLEY

BMJ

SMALL COMPONENTS FOR THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY ARE MADE ON THE



APM 21

HAND OPERATED BENCH INJECTION MOULDING MACHINE

Suitable for working CELLULOSE ACETATE, POLY-STYRENE & POLYTHENE with normal cylinder— NYLON with special cylinder.

● FITTED WITH SEMI-AUTOMATIC HOPPER FEED

Capable of Production Rates depending upon mould design up to 100 injections per hour without special skill.

TWO TOTALLY NEW FEATURES :—

Fitted with new Leak-proof Self-sealing and Interchange-able Cylinder Unit (*patented*).

Capable of accommodating moulds of varying sizes in new Quick-acting Camlock Vice.

Particulars from

ASMIDAR PLASTIC MOULDING MACHINES LTD.

116 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1. Telephone : VICtoria 5554

Reduce your press tool costs with the HUNTON

UNIVERSAL BOLSTER OUTFIT

In addition to the range of Punches and Dies ¼" to 3¼" dia. available from stock, some of the tools usually required in the Radio and Electronic Industries have been standardised for use with the Hunton Universal Bolster Outfit. Illustrated here are a few which can be supplied quickly or from stock.

In London and Home Counties, ask for a practical demonstration in your own works.

Alternatively, write for illustrated price list.

HUNTON LIMITED
PHOENIX WORKS, 114-116, EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.1
Tel.: EUSton 1477 (3 lines) *Grams: Untonexh London*

MAIN DISTRIBUTORS FOR LANCASHIRE, YORKSHIRE AND CHESHIRE—

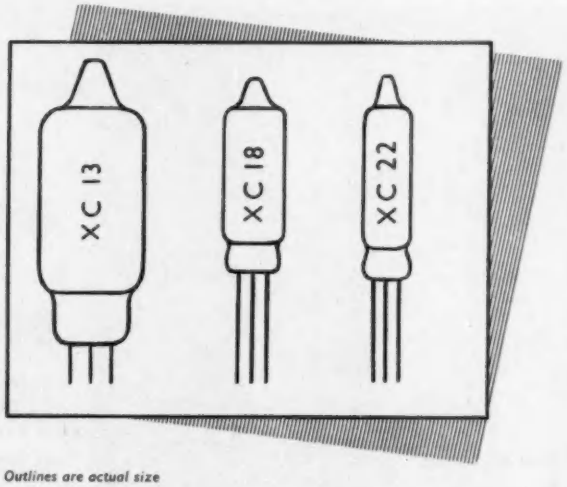
JAS. H. VICKERY & CO., LTD.
21, BRADSHAW STREET, MANCHESTER, 4
Tel.: BLACKFRIARS 3221 *Grams: VICKERY, MANCHESTER*

doing sums?

HIVAC wire ended subminiature cold cathode tubes (including these three triodes) are ideal for calculating, switching and controlling circuits where reliability, stability and low cost are essential. These tubes will provide the answer to your problems because...

...you can count on Hivac cold cathode tubes

Our Technical Service Department will be pleased to supply further information and assist in any problems arising from the use of Hivac tubes.



Outlines are actual size

RATINGS (nominal)	XC13	XC18	XC22
Anode strike volts (min)	200	210	210
Anode maintain volts	70	73	70
Trigger strike volts	75	68	69
Trigger maintain volts	55	55	55
Continuous cathode mA	7.5	1.0	0.25

C12

Hivac Limited *A member of the Automatic Telephone & Electric Group.*

STONEFIELD WAY · SOUTH RUISLIP · MIDDX.
Telephone: Ruislip 3366 *Cables: Hivac, Ruislip*

brandenburg high voltage engineering

10, 20 and 30 kilovolt regulated supply

type S0530/5, model C

output	1 to 10 kV at 2 mA. Model A 2 to 20 kV at 1 mA. Model B 3 to 30 kV at ½ mA. Model C
input	200/250 volts, 50 cycles
polarity	positive or negative grounded available
regulation	against full load: better than 0.5% against mains variations: +5%,—10%. Better than 1%

- 5" Ernest Turner movement
- current metering jack
- standard 19" × 10½" P.O. panel
- for rack mounting or bench use
- as supplied to A.E.R.E. Harwell, I.C.I., B.B.C., Mullard Research Laboratories, R.R.E. Malvern, Pye Group, Marconi Instruments and technical institutes

£125 *ex works*

50 kilovolt regulated supply

Model S0550

output	50kV at ½mA
input	200/250 volts
polarity	positive or negative grounded available
regulation	against full load: better than 1% against mains variation: +5%,—5%. Better than 1%
dimensions	W: 25½" H: 23" D: 11½"

£245 *ex works*

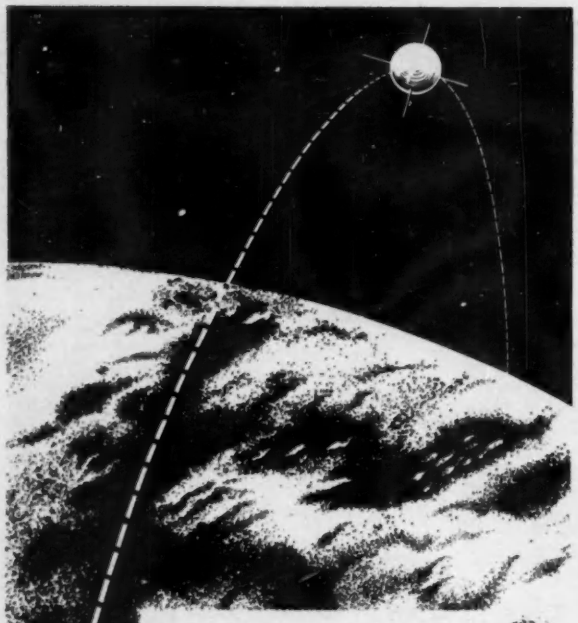
regulated D.C. power supplies by Brandenburg

contractors to the Ministry of Supply

Brochure on request For further details of the Brandenburg range of standard and specialized equipment, please write for brochure

Teleonics | communications | Ltd

196 Dawes Road London SW6 Fulham 1534



The Shape of Things . . .

Modern technology, electronic computing, and data recording call for the most exacting standards in magnetic recording tape. For the many applications in which this technique is employed, MASTERTAPE is without equal. Manufactured to a special formula, subjected to rigorous testing, MASTERTAPE is the natural choice for the achievement of perfect pulse recording at constant level and is without dropouts and background noise.

During the current International Geophysical Year MSS Recording Equipment and MASTERTAPE are in use at the Radio Research Laboratories in Britain, Singapore and Nigeria.

Mastertape

DATA RECORDING TAPE BY

MSS RECORDING CO. LTD., COLNBROOK, BUCKS

Telephone: Colnbrook 2431 (8 lines)

FOR DATA RECORDING

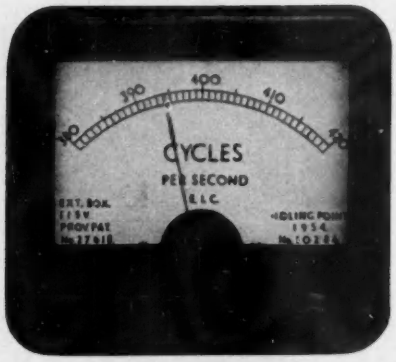
See us on Stand 952, International Exhibition Instruments, Electronics, and Automation, Olympia, 16th-25th April, 1958.

FREQUENCY METERS

SIZES : 2½" to 8"

UP TO 5000 CYCLES

PROMPT DELIVERY



also the new SYNCHROSCOPE and PHASE SEQUENCE METER both up to 5Kc.

and full range of Switchboard Instruments

Ask for illustrated Catalogue

THE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. (Hillington) LTD.

HILLINGTON GLASGOW

London stockists, H. A. Patterson & Ptnrs., Ltd., Oxford House, 23 West Wycombe Rd., High Wycombe. Telephone : High Wycombe 2769

PLASTIC MOULDINGS TO FINER LIMITS

Nylon · Polythene · Polystyrene

C **OMPRESSION** & Injection Moulding

H **IGHLY** experienced Electronic & Design Engineers at your service

E **LECTRONIC** Component Encasement

L **AMINATED** Glass Structures

T **RANSFER** Moulding

O **RIGINAL** Development Design undertaken

N **YLON** Moulding

Spells versatility in plastics

Write for details to

CHELTON (ELECTROSTATICS) LIMITED (Plastics Division)

MARLOW-BUCKS

Telephone / Telegrams : MARLOW 1063

FORTIPHONE

for MINIATURIZATION

EARPHONES and ACCESSORIES

Thanks to greatly increased production resulting from improved techniques and automation, Fortiphone can offer acoustic units of consistent quality at extremely attractive prices with prompt delivery.

The Fortiphone range includes:

Standard

Wide Frequency Range

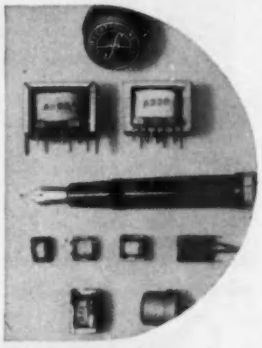
High Power (100mW for lapel loud-speaker use) units in the impedance range of 15/2000 ohms

SUB-MINIATURE TYPES (0.62″ diameter)

ACCESSORIES include, cables, connectors, ear-loops, earmoulds, headbands, jack-plugs and sockets.

NOTE: *Set makers are invited to apply for quotations for complete "personal listening" kits for miniature radio receivers.*

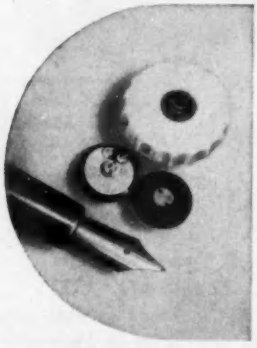
APPROVED TRANSFORMER RANGE



Granted Advance Quality Approval (Open Types), Advance Limited Approval (Encapsulated Types) to RCS214, the Fortiphone range includes screened, encapsulated, and open types with or without printed circuit terminations and suitable for transistor circuits, microphone matching and many other applications. Push-pull types suitable for 4.5V, 6V, 9V and 12V transistor amplifiers are available.

Miniature bobbins for transformers and transductors are available and complete assemblies can be produced to customers' specifications.

NOTE: *For further details see the Fortiphone Transformer Handbook.*



SUBMINIATURE CONTROLS and SWITCHES

The small potentiometer shown in the illustration is typical of a component specially designed for sub-miniature circuit assemblies. This potentiometer, type VC.26A is probably the smallest unit of its kind in the world, and has an overall depth of 0.095″ exclusive of fixing stud and terminations, and a knob overall diameter of 0.45″. A switch potentiometer version is under development. The larger unit shown is available as a switch potentiometer or a multi-position switch.

Further details of the above and many other miniature controls and switches will be supplied on application.

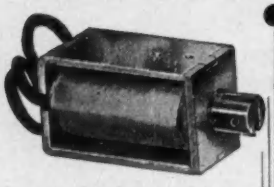
FOR *MINIATURE COMPONENTS AND*
DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION OF MINIATURE
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND ASSEMBLIES
FINE WIRE WINDINGS
SMALL MOULDED, PRESSED AND MACHINED
PARTS AND SUB-ASSEMBLIES

Consult **FORTIPHONE LIMITED**

92, MIDDLESEX STREET, LONDON, E.1

Telephone: BIShopsgate 0871

ZENITH
"CERAMITE"
CERAMIC EMBEDDED RESISTORS
(Have you received our January 1958 Calalogue?)
See these and many of our other products on
STAND No. X4, A.S.E.E. EXHIBITION
and
STAND No. 6, R.E.C.M.F. EXHIBITION
THE ZENITH ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD.
ZENITH WORKS, VILLIERS ROAD, WILLESDEN GREEN, LONDON, N.W.2



PHIL-TROL SOLENOIDS

QUICK DELIVERY
Solenoids are normally despatched same day as receipt of order.

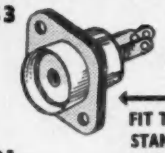
Range covers types 41 and 42 (front 1" x 1½") 38, 39 and 40 (front 1½" x 1⅝") and power A.C. and D.C. sizes up to 60 inch-lbs.

6 v-460 v A.C. and D.C. types

PHILLIPS CONTROL (G.B.), LTD.
Dept. G7, Farnborough, HANTS. *Tel: Farnborough 1129*

The Favourites in the Trade!

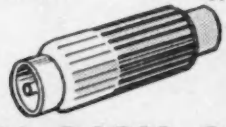
AERIAL SOCKET TYPE CS3
- Trouble-free long life
- Robust construction
- Moulded in one piece
- Thoroughly insulated



PRICE 4¾D

FIT TO ALL STANDARD TYPES

CO-AXIAL PLUG TYPE CP1
- Easy assembly
- Strong structure
- Made for perfect connection by

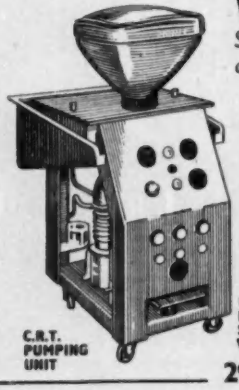


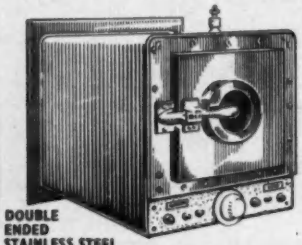
PRICE 6D

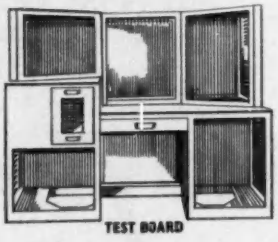
PANORAMA RADIO CO.
73, Wadham Road, Putney, S.W.15. *Telephone: VANdyke 5300*

VACWELL ENGINEERING CO. LTD. *Tel: Fairlands 8437 — 3321*
SPECIALISTS IN THE DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE OF VACUUM EQUIPMENT and experts in Sheet Metal Construction and Fabrication

VACWELL ENG. CO. LTD.


C.R.T. PUMPING UNIT


DOUBLE ENDED STAINLESS STEEL VACUUM OVEN 0°—300°C


TEST BOARD

DRYING CABINET

299 GANDER GREEN LANE, CHEAM, SURREY

AT EVERY WIRE'S END ... *there's a*

call for COLLETT!

TERMINALS **WIRING ACCESSORIES**

*... **without delay** ... every one of our standard range of over 130 different types is always available from stock!*

*We **specialise** in the supply of terminals, tags and clips. Small quantities? With pleasure! Our 1 gross boxes of high-grade terminals are famous throughout the industry. Please write or phone for catalogue*

S. H. COLLETT Mfg Co Ltd

Electronics Dept., **347 & 349 Goswell Road, London, EC1 Tel: TERminus 2584**

LGB

Wolf Tools and Atomic Progress...

Whenever Power and Efficiency are vital factors—as at Dounreay—WOLF Electric Tools are always on the job.

"Wolf *the work*"

Write for full details of the complete range of WOLF *Electric Tools*

By courtesy U.K.A.E.A.
NWB Blower with Suction attachment cleaning Reactor

WOLF ELECTRIC TOOLS LTD · HANGER LANE · LONDON W.5 · PERIVALE 5631-4

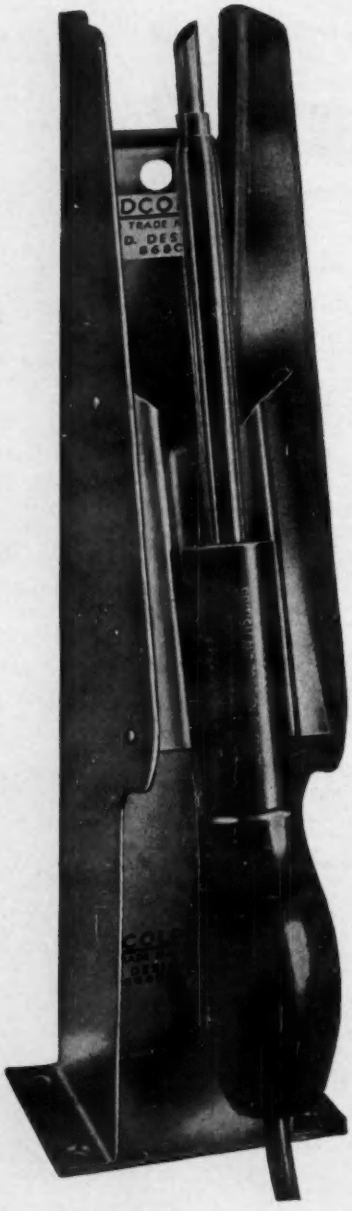
Branches: BIRMINGHAM BRISTOL GLASGOW LEEDS MANCHESTER NEWCASTLE Agents throughout the World

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

by

ADCOLA

(Regd. Trade Mark)



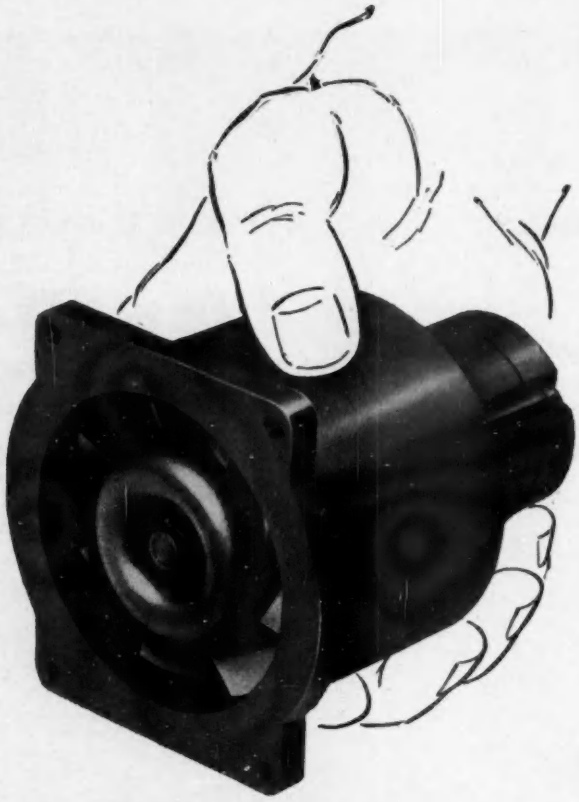
(Illustrated)
1/16" DETACHABLE BIT MODEL
(List No. 64)
&
PROTECTIVE SHIELD
(List No. 68)]

Supplied for all Voltages. *Designed for Factory Bench Line Assembly Radio, T.V., Deaf Aid etc.*

Write for Catalogues

Sole Proprietors & Manufacturers

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.,
GAUDEN ROAD, CLAPHAM HIGH STREET, LONDON, S.W.4
Telephone: MACauley 3101 & 4272



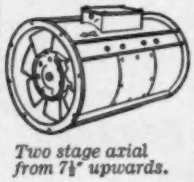
A selection of precision fans

A variety of fans for electronic equipment are detailed in Woods small fan catalogue V3695, just out. Included amongst them is the 2.4 in., 400 c.p.s. fan above. Running at 11,000 r.p.m., it develops 1 in. w.g.; weighs under 1 lb.

May we send you the new catalogue?

Short casing axial fans 4½", 6", 12".

Long casing fans 6", 7½", 8½", 12".



Two stage axial from 7½" upwards.

Centrifugal fans 3", 4½", 7".

WOODS of COLCHESTER Ltd.

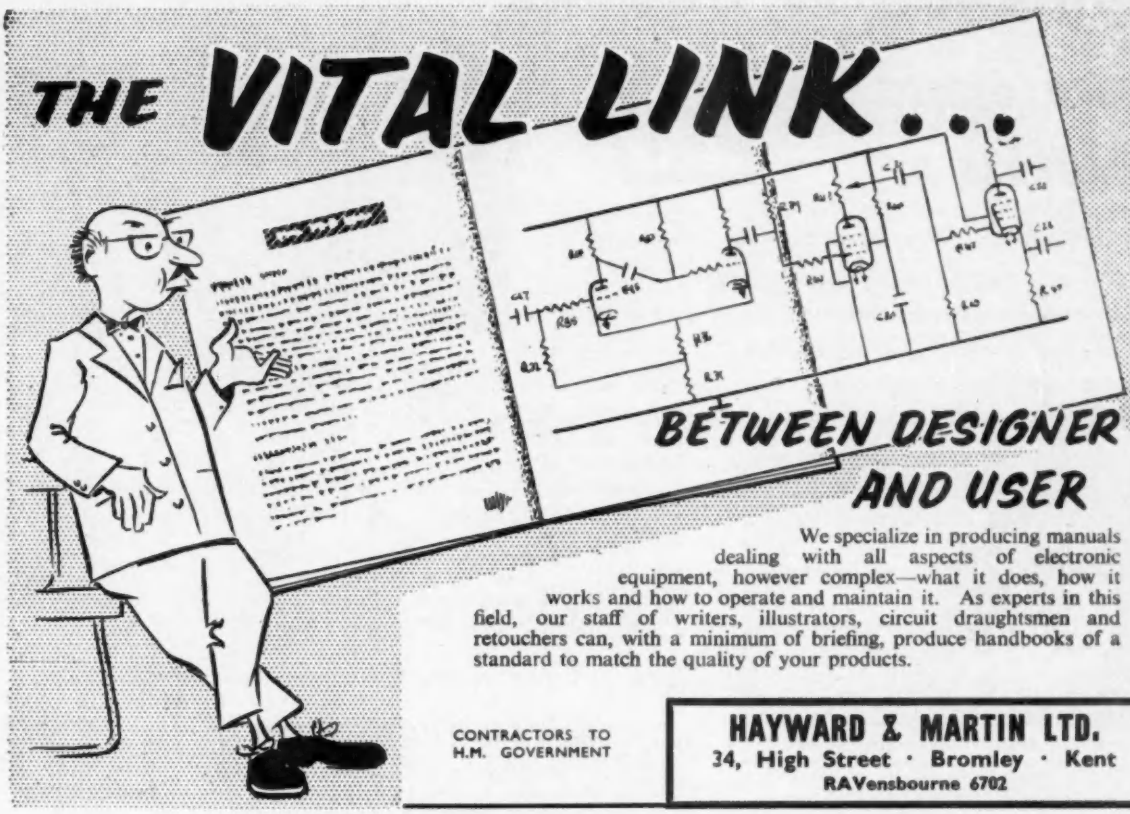
BRAISWICK WORKS, COLCHESTER

Telephone Colchester 5111

Fan manufacturers since 1909

AN ASSOCIATE COMPANY OF THE GENERAL ELECTRIC Co. Ltd., OF ENGLAND

THE VITAL LINK...

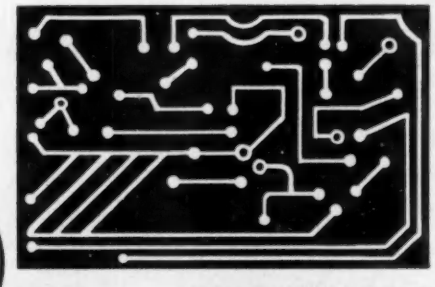


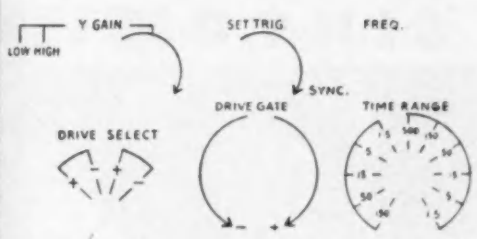
BETWEEN DESIGNER AND USER

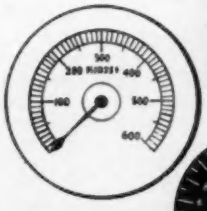
We specialize in producing manuals dealing with all aspects of electronic equipment, however complex—what it does, how it works and how to operate and maintain it. As experts in this field, our staff of writers, illustrators, circuit draughtsmen and retouchers can, with a minimum of briefing, produce handbooks of a standard to match the quality of your products.

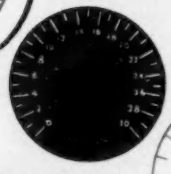
CONTRACTORS TO H.M. GOVERNMENT

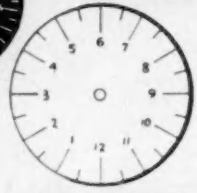
HAYWARD & MARTIN LTD.
34, High Street · Bromley · Kent
RAVensbourne 6702











DURAMET METAL PHOTO STENCIL SCREEN

A **NEW** method of Screen Printing with these positive advantages:—

- **Many times the usual life**
- **Fineness of detail**
- **Freedom of choice of ink**
- **Dimensional stability**
- **Heat resistance**

DURAMET STENCILS ARE NOW BEING USED REGULARLY TO PRINT:—
TELEPHONE, CLOCK AND INSTRUMENT DIALS, TUNING SCALES ON GLASS, METAL OR PLASTIC TRADE MARKS AND NAME PLATES, PRINTED CIRCUITS AND SELECTIVE SOLDERING RESISTS.

INSTRUMENT DIALS
PRINTED CIRCUITS
NAME PLATES
TRADE MARKS etc.

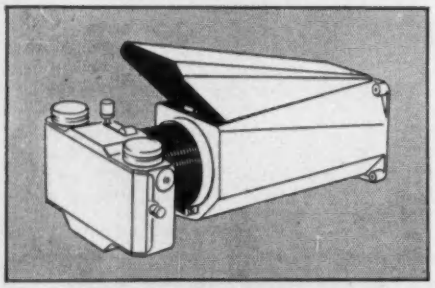
Full particulars from:—

N. M. ROTHSCHILD & SONS (ROYAL MINT REFINERY) **19, ROYAL MINT STREET LONDON E.1.** *Phone:* ROYal 7061/3

EVIDENCE IN CAMERA

OSCILLOSCOPE CAMERAS BY JLT GROUP

The range of JLT Cameras have been specially designed for use in conjunction with most general purpose oscilloscopes — either by single shot recordings with the C.100 camera (illustrated) or a continuous film record using the C.200. The third camera in the JLT range is the C.400 which enables the records to be viewed within 60 seconds of exposure—without the use of a darkroom.



The is a wide range of hoods available to suit most popular Oscilloscopes. All cameras are interchangeable in any hood. The wave form may be viewed through a 'safe-light' glass whilst recording takes place.

C.100
- ✻ Adjustable magnification ratio
- ✻ Interchangeable lenses f1-f3.5
- ✻ 35 mm. film or paper

C.200
- ✻ Adjustable magnification ratio
- ✻ Interchangeable lenses f1-f3.5

C.200
- ✻ 35 mm. film or paper
- ✻ Speed range $\frac{1}{8}$" per sec. to 75" per sec.

C.400
- ✻ Finished prints within one minute from this single shot camera
- ✻ Easily read prints 3" x 4"

DATA SHEETS OF ALL TYPES ON REQUEST.

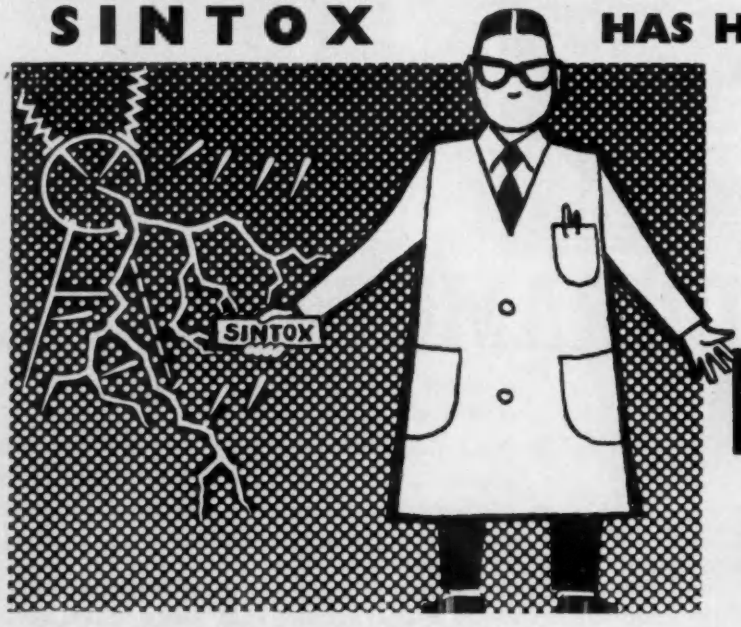
J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD.

BUSHEY HEATH • HERTS • ENGLAND

Telephone: BUShey Heath 2411 Grams & Cables: "Tommy Watford"

JLT GROUP

SINTOX HAS HIGH RESISTIVITY



Volume Resistivity Ohm.Cm.

14°c	10^{16}
100°c	$2X10^{15}$
200°c	$4X10^{14}$
300°c	$3X10^{13}$

Due to the high resistivity of Sintox, it is unsurpassed as an electrical insulator and it is widely used for thermionic valve components, high temperature terminations, multi-hole thermocouple tubes and many other applications.

SINTOX

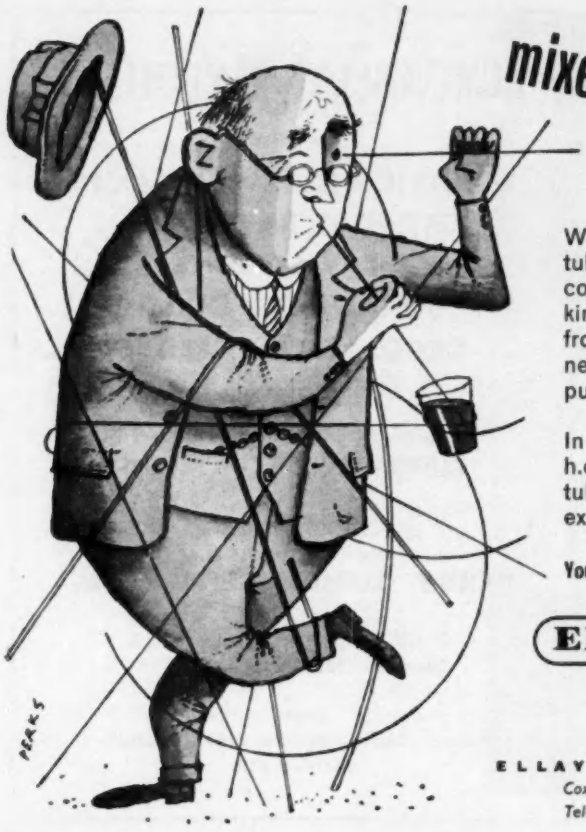
STAS

Sintox Technical Advisory Service

This service is freely available without obligation to those requiring technical advice on the application of Sintox Industrial Ceramics. Please write for booklet or any information required enclosing blue print if available.

International Instruments Electronics and Automation Exhibition, Olympia, April 16th to 25th. STAND No. 720

SINTOX is manufactured by LODGE PLUGS LTD., RUGBY



mixed up with small bore metal tubing?

Why not let us sort things out? Our range of light metal tubing is generally recognised to be unbeatable in extent, consistency and low cost. We manufacture for every kind of industrial and engineering purpose in $\frac{3}{64}$" to $\frac{5}{8}$" o.d., from $\frac{3}{32}$" to 20' 0" lengths from 0.006" to 0.064" wall thickness. We supply in super purity aluminium, commercial purity or light alloys.

In addition, we do a large business in brass, commercial h.c. and o.f.h.c. copper tubing and fabricate small tubular parts involving bending, turning or pressing exactly to customers specifications.

You can rely on

ELLAY Tubes LTD.

ELLAY TUBES LIMITED
Cox Green Works, Maidenhead, Berks.
Telephone: Maidenhead 3303

THE Specialists in SMALL-DIAMETER tube

KELVIN BRIDGE OHMMETER - *Type K.B.1*

The overall range of this Ohmmeter is 0.00005 to 105 ohms, which it will measure with a moderate degree of accuracy, i.e., 0.2%.

The design is based on the well-known Kelvin Bridge circuit. Six internal standards are provided and selected by a double pole switch which obviates the effect of switch contact resistance upon the accuracy of measurement.

The variable inner and outer multiplying ratios are replaced in this instrument by a double slidewire upon which the readings are taken.

The battery and galvanometer keys are combined and spring loaded, so that the keys will always return to the OFF position of its own accord.

A 10 ohm galvanometer, together with a sensitivity control is incorporated.

The instrument is complete with a lid and carrying handle.

★ *ACCURACY, 0·2%*

★ *DELIVERY, PROMPT*

★ *PRICE,* **£53 ex wks.**

CROYDON PRECISION INSTRUMENT CO.
HAMPTON ROAD, WEST CROYDON, SURREY : : *Telephone: THOrnton Heath 4025*

See R.B. PULLIN

SYNCHROS
SERVOCOMPONENTS
SMALL MOTORS
including a comprehensive range of D.C. Permanent Magnet motors in standard synchro housings

STAND 312

I.E.A. EXHIBITION
OLYMPIA

R. B. PULLIN & CO. LTD.
PHOENIX WORKS · GREAT WEST ROAD · MIDDLESEX
Telephone: EALing 0011-3 and 3661-4

LUMINESCENT MATERIALS

FOR

ELECTRIC DISCHARGE LAMPS
CATHODE RAY TUBES
X-RAY SCREENS
INSTRUMENT DIALS
DECORATIVE DISPLAYS

SPECIAL PHOSPHORS MADE TO CUSTOMERS' SPECIFICATIONS

★ ★ ★

DERBY LUMINESCENTS LTD.

Offices :
107 Old Broad Street, London, E.C.2.
Telephone : MINCING LANE 5272.

Works :
Millmarsh Lane, Brimsdown, Enfield, Middlesex.
HOWard 2208

HELI-COIL
REGD. TRADE MARK

PUSH-TYPE INSERTS

THE READY-MADE THREAD FOR MOULDED MATERIALS

Eliminate the need for solid brushings and tapping, use HELI-COIL PUSH-TYPE INSERT the ready-made screw thread for moulded and plastic parts, tie cast alloys, powdered metals, all soft light materials and many hard metals. Pushed directly in drilled, cast, or moulded, blind or through holes, this is the ideal low-cost, volume production, fastening method. A few shillings in tooling is all you need for up to 1,200 holes and more per hour.

For faster, cheaper production

Write for details to
ARMSTRONG PATENTS CO. LTD. BEVERLEY, YORKSHIRE
BAP 9

THIS PHOTOGRAPH
is reproduced by courtesy of
MULLARD LTD.

and shews the clean lay-out employed by this organisation.

Welding techniques are the key to the phenomenally high production rates associated with extremely low shrinkages that are achieved.

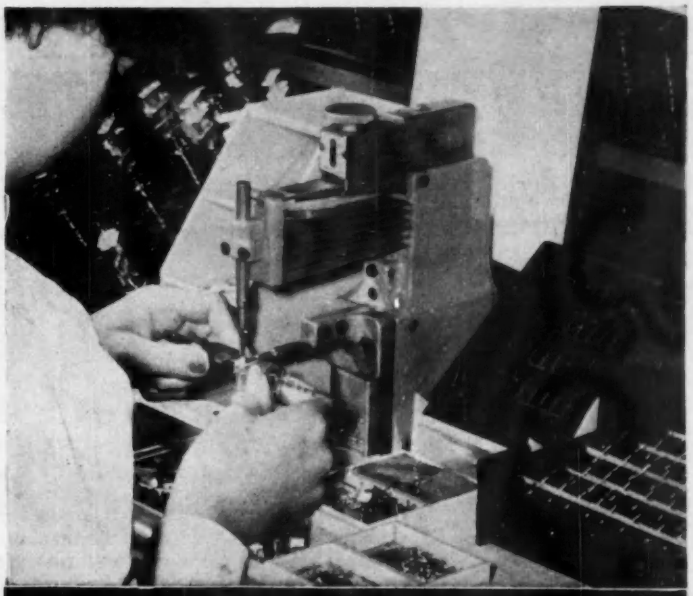
THE SLEE WELDER

illustrated here is type "RK2" which is unique in that it combines High Speed accurate welding with the minimum of effort and skill on the part of the operator. The frictionless electrode system precisely controls, apart from positioning, the structure throughout every phase of the complex welding cycle.

Practically every known metal and alloy is now being welded on these machines which are obtainable up to 75 KVA. They represent the ultimate in precision welding.

OTHER PRODUCTS

ELECTRONIC TIMING GEAR. PROCESS CONTROLLERS, MAGNETISING EQUIPMENT. HIGH SPEED RELAYS AND CONTACTORS, ETC.



SLEE LONDON

SOUTH LONDON ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY LTD.

LANIER WORKS, HITHER GREEN LANE, LONDON, S.E. 13. LEE GREEN 4814 5 6.

AUTOMATIC GRAPH PLOTTING

From

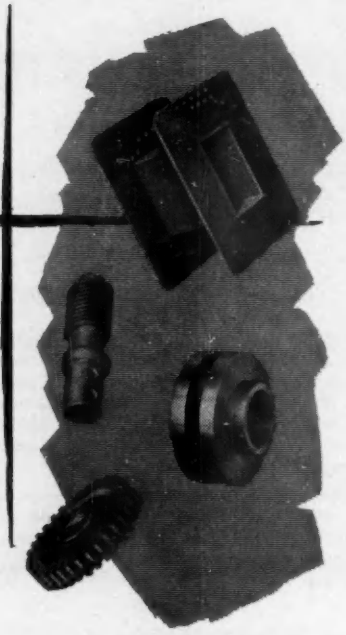
PUNCHED CARDS, PUNCHED TAPE or KEYBOARD.

DOBBIE McINNES LTD
BROOMLOAN ROAD, GLASGOW, S.W.I.

Telephone: GOVan 2394.

PIRTOID

SYNTHETIC RESIN BONDED LAMINATE



brings you
MATERIAL SOLUTIONS
to your
CURRENT PROBLEMS

. . . because the range of PIRTOID Paper and Fabric base laminates affords all the machining qualities needed with consistent uniform dielectric and mechanised strength. Read this booklet, sent gladly on request.

H. CLARKE & CO. (MANCHESTER) LTD

Atlas Works · Patricroft · Manchester

Telephone Nos. ECCLES 5301-2-3-4-5

dmCK.4

WIRE WOUND RESISTORS

TOLERANCE 1%, 5%, 10%
RATINGS ... 6w, 9w, 12w, 20w, 30w.
VALUES ... ... 3 ohm – 50,000 ohm
FINISH ... VITREOUS ENAMELLED
1% ENCAPSULATED

WOUND to your REQUIREMENTS

DELIVERY 7—14 DAYS

AVINASH ELECTRONIC LTD.

AVINASH WORKS
70 SILCHESTER ROAD, NORTH KENSINGTON, W.10
LAD 2688

INSULATION

Our products include—
Presspahn and Leatheroid; Pressboard; Vulcanized Fibre; Cable and Red Rope Paper; Bakelite and Ebonite; Varnished Paper and Tapes; Varnished Silks and Tapes; Varnished Glass and Tapes; Varnished Cambric, Silk, Glass and P.V.C. Sleevings; Cotton Tapes, Webbings and Sleeving; Chatterton Compound; Adhesive and Rubber Tapes; Acetate Coated Insulation.

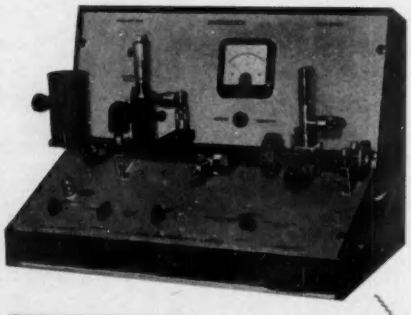
PRESSPAHN, LTD.
BRADFORD, YORKS, ENGLAND
Established 1900

REGISTERED ELECTRICAL WELLSTEAD INSULATION TRADE MARK

Telephone: Bradford 25135 (Pvt. Br. Ex.)
Telegrams & Cables: "Presspahn, Bradford"

The **MICROBENCH**

TYPE 3930



EXHIBITION
WE ARE EXHIBITING

'X' BAND MICROWAVE TEST BENCH

For routine component testing

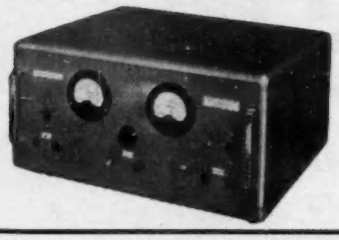
Write for Leaflet ED21/22

MICROWAVE INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

WEST CHIRTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, NORTH SHIELDS, NORTHUMBERLAND.

3606/7

TRANSISTOR LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

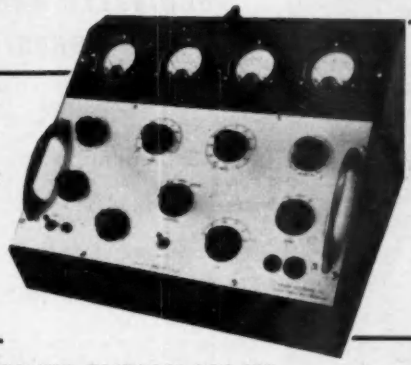


STABILIZED POWER SUPPLY 2A/50

OUTPUT VOLTAGE	± 0 to 50v. Continuously variable.
OUTPUT CURRENT	0 to 2 Amps.
OUTPUT IMPEDANCE	0.01 Ω D.C. to 10 Kc/s. 0.2 Ω 10 Kc/s to 100 Kc/s.
RIPPLE IN OUTPUT	1mV for all Load Conditions.
REGULATION	15mV Change in Output for ±10% Mains Changes.
MAINS INPUT	200 to 250V 40 to 60 c/s.

TRANSISTOR ANALYSER RKI

- ★ All measurements accurate to ±2%.
- ★ Measures turnover voltage.
- ★ Measures grounded emitter current gain.
- ★ Measures collector leakage current.
- ★ Measures complete characteristics of grounded emitter transistors or forward and backward characteristics of junction diodes.



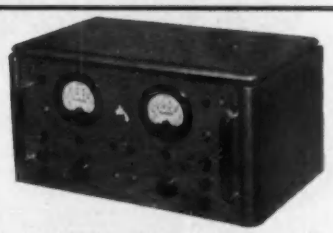
SPECIFICATION

Collector Voltage	0 to −1V, or −6V
Collector Current	0 to 5A
Base Voltage	0 to 500mV
Base Current	0 to ½A
Collector Leakage Current	0 to >500μA
Current Gain	0 to >500
Collector Turnover Voltage	0 to −200V
Mains Input	200 to 250V 50 c/s

STABILIZED POWER SUPPLY V50-025

This supply contains two identical units each having the following specification:

OUTPUT VOLTAGE	±0 to 50V Continuously Variable.
OUTPUT CURRENT	0 to 250mA.
OUTPUT IMPEDANCE	0.01 Ω D.C. to 10 Kc/s. 0.2 Ω 10 Kc/s to 100 Kc/s.
RIPPLE	500 μV for all load conditions.
REGULATION	15mV Change in Output for ±10% Mains changes.
MAINS INPUT	200 to 250V 40 to 60 c/s.



KASAMA ELECTRONICS LTD. 10 NORTHWOLD ROAD, LONDON, N.16

TEL: STAMFORD HILL 3513

POLY · TETRA · FLUORO · ETHYLENE

FLUON
P.T.F.E.
TEFLON

Components

FOR

ELECTRONIC - RADIO & TELECOMMUNICATION INDUSTRIES

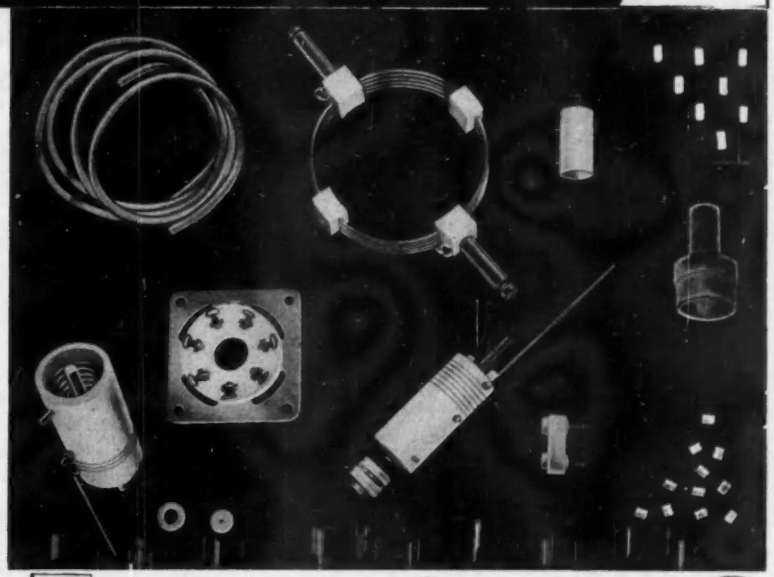
- ★ **FABRICATIONS**
- ★ **MOULDINGS**
- ★ **EXTRUSIONS**
- ★ **COATINGS**

For some years Henry and Thomas have been one of the leaders in designing and producing specialised components in P T F E

STANDARD PRODUCTION INCLUDES

VALVEHOLDERS • TUNING COILS
INSULATORS • WASHERS • SEALS
• SWITCHES • CRYSTAL HOLDERS
• AERIAL MOUNTINGS

and many items for specialised application

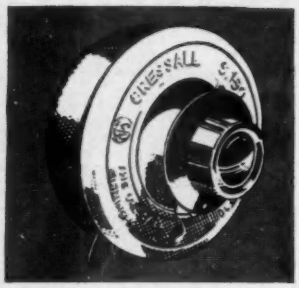


Henry and Thomas Ltd

YEO STREET · BOW COMMON LONDON E.3

Telephone No.: EAST 4545.

TOROSTATS



TOROIDALLY WOUND
POTENTIOMETER-RHEOSTATS

Cressall Torostats are a particularly robust form of vitreous enamelled toroidal potentiometer on a ceramic base. This construction gives great mechanical strength and good heat dissipation. Cressall contact brush design ensures perfect contact with negligible wear.

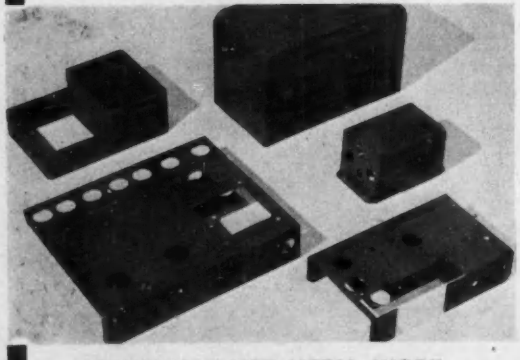
Made by Cressall

A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved

THE CRESSALL MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED
(A subsidiary of The Expanded Metal Company Limited)
ECLIPSE WORKS · TOWER STREET · BIRMINGHAM 19 Telephone: Aston Cross 2666
LONDON OFFICE · BURWOOD HOUSE · CAXTON ST · S.W.1 Telephone: ABBey 7766

Manufacturers of all types of

INSTRUMENT CASES and CHASSIS in all METALS



GENERAL SHEET METAL WORK

Chase Products
(ENGINEERING) LTD

27 PACKINGTON ROAD, SOUTH ACTON, W.3
Telephone : Acorn 1153-4 *and at LEEDS*

EHT

ELECTRONICS HAYWARD TURBINES

OFFER THEIR SERVICES
IN

- Manufacture of Aircraft Electrical Equipment
- Development & Manufacture of Electro/Mechanical Devices
- Electronic Equipment
- Armature, Stator, Layer, Wave & Toroidal Windings
- Epoxy Resin Encapsulation
- Large or Small Quantities
- Early Deliveries

HAYWARD TURBINE ENG. CO. LTD.
ELECTRONICS DIVISION
CHILTERN AVENUE, AMERSHAM, BUCKS.
AMERSHAM 2101

BRADMATIC
(REGD. TRADE MARK)
PRECISION HI-FIDELITY
MAGNETIC SOUND HEADS
THE FOLLOWING RANGE OF MAGNETIC SOUND HEADS ARE NOW AVAILABLE

Miniature Heads (15 mm. diameter)		
	Type M6RP (Record/Play)	Type M5E (Erase)
	Type M5R (Record)	
Standard Heads		
	Type 6RP (Record/Play)	Type 5R (Record)
	Type 5RP (Record/Play)	Type T5E (Erase)
Full Track Heads		
	Type 6RFP (Record/Play)	Type 5RPF (Record/Play)
	Type 5RF (Record)	Type 5EF (Erase)

BRADMATIC for hi-fi tape recording apparatus
Tape Desks, Magnetic Heads, Amplifiers & accessories
Write for details. Private or Trade supplied.
BRADMATIC LIMITED
Station Road, Aston, Birmingham, 6
Telephone: **East 2881-2.** *Telegrams:* **Bradmatic, Birmingham.**

international exhibition

INSTRUMENTS ELECTRONICS AUTOMATION

16 - 25 APRIL 1958 OLYMPIA LONDON
admission 2/6

You will be welcome at the 1958 Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition.

MORE THAN 250 BRITISH MANUFACTURERS will be showing the latest and most comprehensive range of exhibits.

OVER 100 OVERSEAS EXHIBITORS will be displaying their achievements in the rapidly developing fields of instruments, electronics and automation. Note the date NOW.

I.E.A.—the exhibition no progressive industrialist can afford to miss.

A Conference will be held throughout the period of the I.E.A. Exhibition. Further information regarding both conference and exhibition will be gladly supplied by the organisers:

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS LIMITED,
9 ARGYLL STREET, LONDON, W.1. Tel: Gerrard 1622

NARITE the SUPERB DIE METAL

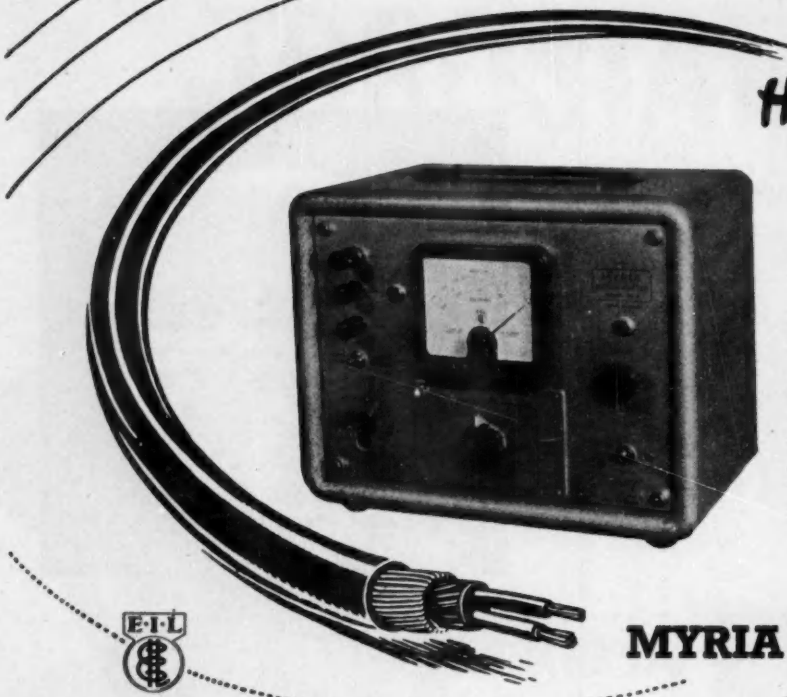
THE HEMISPERICAL SHAPES THAT FORM THE BODY OF THE **HOOVER** CONSTELLATION CLEANER ARE DEEP DRAWN BY NARITE DIES

PHOTOGRAPH BY COURTESY OF MESSRS. HOOVER LTD.

N. C. ASHTON LTD.
ST. ANDREW'S ROAD
HUDDERSFIELD

TELEPHONE: HUDDERSFIELD 6263/4

C.W. 4082



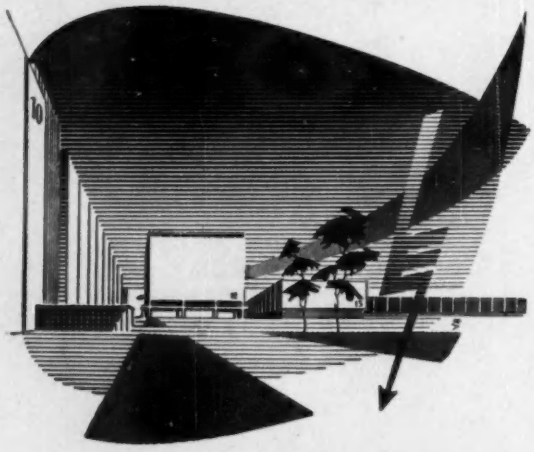
Have you Myriad it?

MYRIA—the new electronic insulation tester measures from 50,000 ohms to 200,000 megohms. It has test voltages of 100 and 500 V. It is only necessary to connect the sample to the terminals, select the appropriate range and read the resistance on the meter. The Myria is self-contained and requires no batteries or generators for its operation. It is being widely used for the routine testing of power cables.

E·I·L

MYRIA MEGOHMMETER

Developed and marketed exclusively by:
ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS LTD. • RICHMOND • SURREY • RIChmond 5656
E 19



HANNOVER
the most important Market of the
ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY
for heavy equipment and consumer goods
GERMAN INDUSTRIES FAIR
APRIL 27 – MAY 6, 1958
Information and catalogues from:
Schenkers Ltd., Royal London House, 13 Finsbury Square, London, E.C.2

SINTERED GLASS PREFORMS

for use in the manufacture of Glass-to-Metal Seals, Valve Bases, Transistors, Rectifiers, etc.

Preforms can be supplied in all shapes and sizes for iron, kovar, copper, and dumet sealing.

We can guarantee uniform quality, precise tolerances, efficient production in any quantity and rapid deliveries.

Please address enquiries to:—

MANSOL (Great Britain) Ltd.,
Fountain Works, Fountain Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey *Telephone;* LIV 2409

JASON VALVE RETAINERS
FOR CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS AND PRINTED CIRCUITS

★ *Plated Steel*
★ *3 sizes*

Fix into the hollow rivet holes of chassis-mounted valve holders of any thickness, or into two $\frac{1}{10}$*" holes on printed circuits. Special lengths are supplied for the latter. In 3 sizes: ECF. 80, EF. 80 and EL. 84. For immediate delivery.*

10/- Per sample 100
£3-10-0 per 1,000
★ *Quantity enquiries to*

THE JASON MOTOR AND ELECTRONIC CO.,
3-4 GT. CHAPEL ST., OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.1. *Phone GER 0273/4*

RESISTANCE WIRES

Vacrom & *Eureka*

Regd. Regd.

NICKEL-CHROME CUPRO-NICKEL

'Vacrom' and 'Eureka' resistance wires can be supplied BARE or with STANDARD COVERINGS of cotton, silk, rayon, enamel and glass.

'Vacrom' is used where a high resistance is required in a limited space, while 'Eureka' with its low temperature co-efficient is always in demand for precision work.

R.E.C.M.F. EXHIBITION, GROSVENOR HOUSE, APRIL 14-17

STAND 58 **STAND 76**

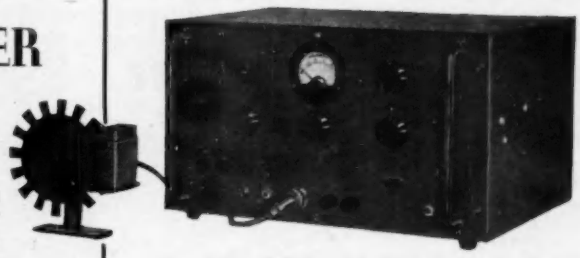
THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE COMPANY AND SMITHS LIMITED
LEYTON, LONDON, E.10

VACTITE WIRE COMPANY LIMITED
75 ST. SIMON STREET, SALFORD 3, LANCS.

FOR PHOTO-CONDUCTIVE AND PHOTO-VOLTAIC CELLS

The MERVYN

SPECTROMETER AMPLIFIER & CHOPPER UNIT



Especially designed for use with the photo-conductive cells now becoming available, the Mervyn SPECTROMETER AMPLIFIER is completely self-contained, needing no separate power unit.

The overall gain available is 120 dB and the phase and frequency sensitive principle of detection combined with variable band width from half to twenty cycles, deal adequately with a wide range of signal-to-noise ratios.

The chopper unit and reference signal generator are supplied with the equipment and the output is sufficient to drive a standard 3,000 ohm, 2 milliamp pen recorder.

In addition to its use with photo-conductive cells for which polarizing potentials and loads are built in, photo-voltaic types can also be employed and the circuitry is designed to allow the maximum flexibility in operation. Different input arrangements and chopping frequencies can be supplied at small extra cost.

Further information from Dept. SA/5

MERVYN INSTRUMENTS

ST. JOHN'S WOKING SURREY. Telephone: Woking 5200

PB3

ATL

Computer Components

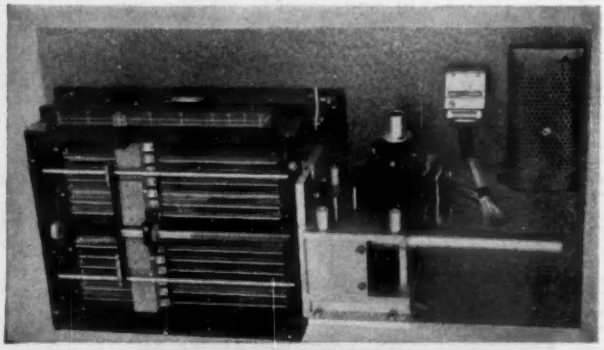
IF YOU HAVE PROBLEMS WHERE ANALOGUE COMPUTING WOULD BE APPLICABLE WE CAN SUPPLY COMPONENTS OR SPECIAL PURPOSE COMPUTERS

Technical Data Sheet Extract

SERVO-DRIVEN STRIP POTENTIOMETER UNITS

These units are used as integrating or positional Servos to log a function and to generate signals that bear a linear or non-linear relationship to that function. A bank of 15 or 30 Precision 8" Strip Potentiometers is swept by contacts driven through a multi-ratio gearbox by an 88X Velodyne Motor Generator. Strip Potentiometers cover a wide range of resistance and can be tapped and loaded, or contour-wound to give non-linear functions.

I.E.A. EXHIBITION STAND 933



AIR TRAINERS LINK LTD · AYLESBURY · Tel. 4611-7

MILTOID SALES

DIVISION

BX PLASTICS LTD.

A Subsidiary of the British Xylonite Co. Ltd.

STOCKISTS OF

BX POLYSTYRENE

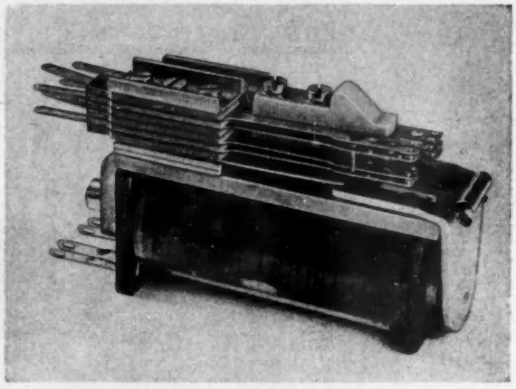
A first-class rigid insulating material, supplied ex stock in sheets and rods in a range of thicknesses and diameters.

•

Information and guidance on manipulation, machining and cementing available on request.

34-36 Royal College Street, London, N.W.1.
'Phone: EUSton 4146/7. 'Grams: Celudol, Norwest, London

T.A.7853



TWO STEP MAGNETIC RELAY *for* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

For Telecommunications and Electronics Engineers, this Two Step Relay, by replacing two single Relays, can effect savings of up to 50% in relay costs.
Twin wound coil with light and heavy step operation. The margin of difference between the two operating currents of any Relay is sufficient to prevent false operation under all circumstances.

Up to six sets of Change-over and eight sets of Make or Break Contacts.

Heavy Duty Contacts in Elkonite or Tungsten as required. Coils wound 1—100,000 ohms.

Enquiries to:

AUTOPHONE LIMITED
539/547 Wandsworth Road, London, S.W.8
MACAULAY 2381/2

"ONE OF THE FEW"

FULLY APPROVED FOR THE COMPLETE RANGE
OF
HERMETICALLY SEALED 'C' CORE TRANSFORMERS

A.I.D. & A.R.B. APPROVED
R.C.S.C. CERT. No. 1160. ISSUE 1

"WILLESDEN" TRANSFORMERS

for all
ELECTRONIC & TELECOMMUNICATION REQUIREMENTS

WILLESDEN TRANSFORMER CO LTD · MANOR PARK WORKS MANOR PARK ROAD · NW10 · TEL: ELGAR 5445-6

TAKE YOUR PICK

Our wide range of capacitors, incorporating all the very latest developments, are described fully in these new leaflets . . .

SEND NOW for **COPIES**

DALY has succeeded in maintaining full capacity values and working voltages in more compact designs, specially suited to ultra-modern equipment:

PHOTO-FLASH EQUIPMENT · DEAF AIDS
PRIVATE TELEPHONE INSTALLATIONS
AMPLIFIERS • D.C. POWER UNITS
TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT
MAGNETISATION EQUIPMENT
TEST GEAR

DALY
ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

Condenser Specialists for over 20 years.

DALY *(Condensers)* **LTD.,** WEST LODGE WORKS,
THE GREEN, EALING, LONDON, W.5. PHONE: EALING 3127-8-9. CABLES: DALCYON, LONDON

SPUTNIK

The very name Sputnik will cause to be released millions of pounds in the cause of Research and Development. Keep in step with these developments and use

Beryllium Copper Crinkle Washers

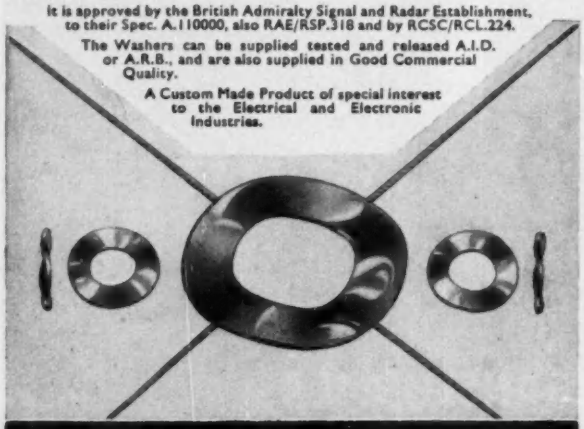
Fabricated from Beryllium Copper Strip. The Washers are heat treated and plated. They are non-magnetic, and when plated are 100 per cent corrosion resistant. They have a relatively high electrical conductivity, and will not damage highly polished and plated surfaces to be locked together.

It is used extensively by such industries as Radar, Television, Wireless, Aircraft and the Electrical and Electronics trade in general, and by most Government Departments.

It is approved by the British Admiralty Signal and Radar Establishment, to their Spec. A.110000, also RAE/RSP.318 and by RCSC/RCL.224.

The Washers can be supplied tested and released A.I.D. or A.R.B., and are also supplied in Good Commercial Quality.

A Custom Made Product of special interest to the Electrical and Electronic Industries.



DAVID POWIS & SONS LTD.

FORWARD WORKS · SPARKBROOK · BIRMINGHAM 11 · PHONE VIC 1264-8

PRECISION REMOTE POSITIONING EQUIPMENT

This equipment enables a remote shaft to be turned in accordance with the position of a local Magslip transmitter and comprises a two channel servo amplifier, two phase induction motor and induction generator feedback together with remotely located coarse and fine coincidence transmitters. Output torque 50 lb. in. Full details on request from:—

Servo and Electronic Sales Ltd.,

1 Hopton Parade, Streatham High Road, London, S.W.16.
Tel; STReatham 6165

Suppliers of servo equipment to laboratories throughout The World

VELODYNE MOTOR GENERATORS, MAGSLIPS, SELSYNS, IPOTS, SERVOMOTORS, RESOLVERS, AMPLIDYNES, ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC SERVO SYSTEMS ETC., ETC.

WE SUPPLY
U.S.A. CATALOGUES

OF PRODUCTS SIMILAR TO YOURS . . . FROM U.S.A. COUNTERPART FIRMS

YOU tell us what products and catalogues you are interested in—we obtain and send them to you. You receive from 50 to 200 catalogues per year—also price lists, sample products, sales bulletins, etc. Free descriptive bulletin sent on request.

ESTABLISHED 30 YEARS

CONTINUOUS CATALOGUES SERVICE

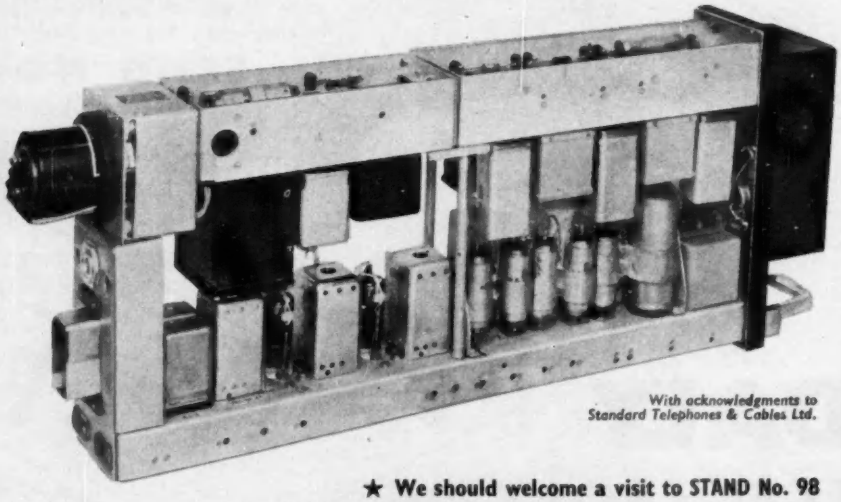
Dept. EN.27A, 684 Broadway
New York 12, N.Y., U.S.A.

AIRMAX FANS IN THE "VISCOUNT"

The "Talk Down" Equipment in Vickers "Viscount" aircraft is fitted with a miniature AIRMAX Fan to maintain internal air temperatures within specified limits.

We have nine different design series of axial flow fans, each series having a different volume/pressure ratio.

Several hundred designs are now standard and the fan you require for new development may be one of them. Our range covers marine, domestic and industrial fans for practically any purpose.



With acknowledgments to Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.

★ **We should welcome a visit to STAND No. 98**
R.E.M.C.F. EXHIBITION at Grosvenor House, 14—17 April

A. K. FANS LIMITED

20 UPPER PARK ROAD, LONDON, N.W.3
Telephone : PRImrose 5969

A.I.D. and A.R.B. Approved

Contractors to the Ministry of Supply

A MUREX 'SINCOMAX' CO-AXIAL MAGNET *is used in this* *WEIR MOVING-COIL METER*

ACTUAL SIZE OF MAGNET

Murex 'Sincomax' Magnets permit this construction of a magnetic system which has the lowest possible leakage, and a high stable uniformity of flux distribution over 100° coil movement.
Write for Standard Magnets Booklet. Technical representatives are always available for consultation and advice.

Photograph of the New Weir Moving Coil Meter by courtesy of The Weir Electrical Instrument Co. Ltd.

MUREX LTD. *(Powder Metallurgy Division)*
RAINHAM · ESSEX · *Rainham, Essex 3322*
Telex 28632 Telegrams: Murex, Rainham-Dagenham Telex,
London Sales Office: CENTRAL HOUSE, UPPER WOBURN PLACE, W.C.1 *EUSton 8265*

Work from Contented Workpeople

Winston Electronics offer sub-contract facilities in development and production of electronic work and sheet metal work. W.E. aim to keep our customers contented with a speedy delivery at economic prices and our workpeople contented with a variety of interesting jobs and good working conditions. The workpeople naturally work better and the customer gets a better service.

If you have requirements please apply to:-

Commercial Director,

WINSTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

A.I.D and A.R.B. approved.

GOVETT AVENUE · SHEPPERTON · MIDDLESEX

Telephone: Walton-on-Thames 6321

Electronic insulation problems?

Klingfast PVC tapes are moisture proof, strongly adhesive, pliable and rot proof, afford positive insulation and reliability. They are available in 25 yard rolls in widths of ⅜" and upwards and in six colours; black, service green, red, blue and yellow. Also widely used in the electrical industry are Klingfast 220 acid free tapes. For full details please write to the Dalmas technical department.

ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES

		General Purpose	Electrical	Pipe Wrapping (Normal)	Pipe Wrapping (Extra Stout)
Property	*Method of Test*	*Average Values*	*Average Values*	*Average Values*	*Average Values*
Insulation Resistance	A.S.T.M. D 257—52T		5×10^{14} ohms.	5×10^{14} ohms.	5×10^{14} ohms.
Dielectric Strength	A.S.T.M. D 1000—53T	7,000 volts	10,000 volts	11,000 volts	16,000 volts
	B.S. 1078	Withstands 1,000 volts for one minute	Withstands 1,000 volts for one minute	Withstands 5,000 volts for one minute	Withstands 5,000 volts for one minute
Dielectric Constant at 50 c/s	A.S.T.M. D 150—47T		60 c/s. 5.5	5.3	5.6
Power Factor at 50 c/s	A.S.T.M. D 150—47T		60 c/s. 0.073	0.087	0.097
Power Factor at 1 Mc/s	A.S.T.M. D 150—47T		0.024	0.041	0.043
Electrolytic Corrosion Factor	A.S.T.M. D 1000—48T	$\frac{T2}{T1} = 1.00$	$\frac{T2}{T1} = 1.00$	$\frac{T2}{T1} = 1.00$	$\frac{T2}{T1} = 1.00$

KLINGFAST has them taped!

Klingfast tapes are manufactured by **DALMAS LTD., LEICESTER & LONDON**

ELECTROPLATERS TO THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

ATLAS are now well established as the premier Electro-Platers for the metal finishing of ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. Our work is laboratory controlled resulting in a high standard of finish.
We are in a position to undertake large quantity production of RHODIUM, SILVER or GOLD plating to deposit specification on any plateable materials including light alloys.

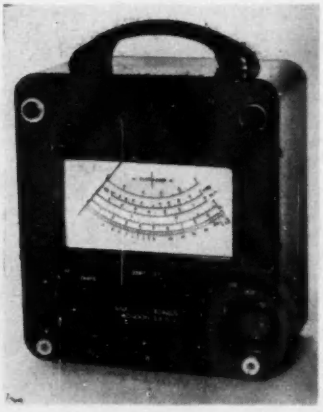
●

Service is also available for Electro-forming of Wave Guides or intricate shaped components.

●

ATLAS
PLATING WORKS Ltd
Avenue Road, Acton,
London, W.3.
Telephone: ACOrn 1102
A.I.D., A.R.B. & I.A. approved.

APW



LESS THAN 0.3 μA FULL SCALE

is the current drawn by the Valve Voltmeter Model V 0 8 on Range 1. *This model provides measurement of A.C. and D.C. potentials from* 0-1000 *V. Resistance from* 0.1Ω *to* 1000 *meg. ohms.*

Price £17.10.0 complete

Please send for full specification

SWAN ELECTRONICS
75, Bellenden Road, London S.E. 15
Telephone: NEW CROSS 7136

PRESS TOOLS
STAMPINGS

JIGS, FIXTURES,
PRESSURE DIES,
GENERAL MACHINING,
JIG BORING, PRESS WORK, ETC.

Please send your enquiries to

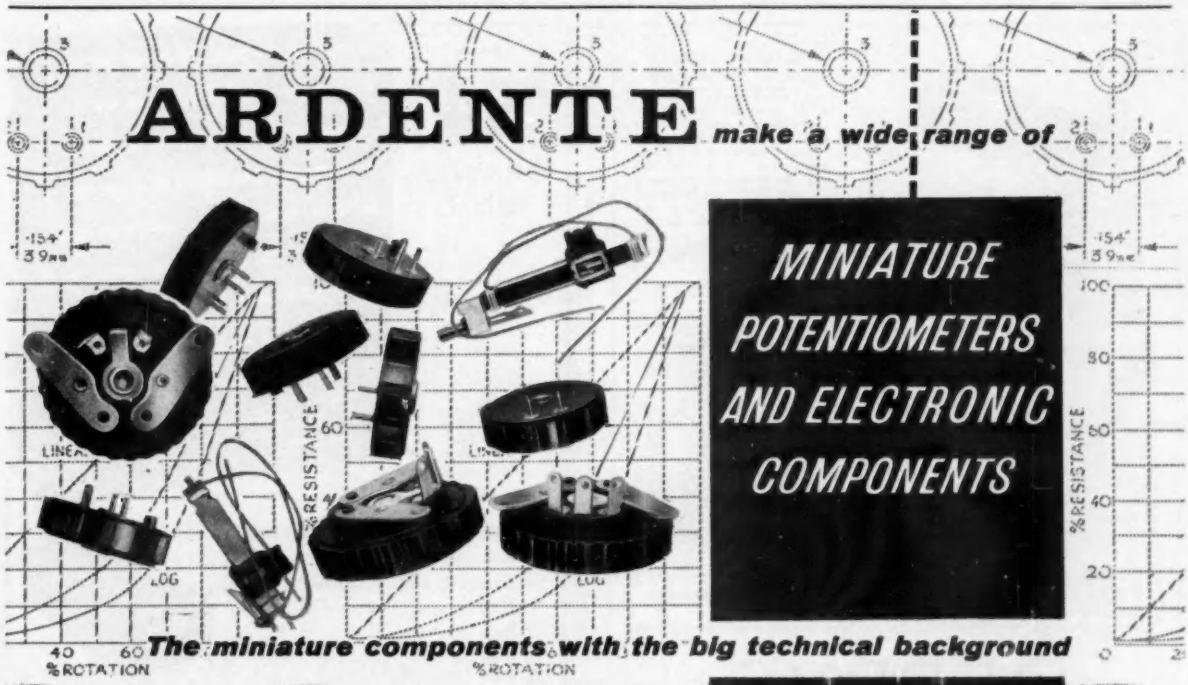
THE MIDDLETON TOOL & ENG Co LTD
ALEXANDRA RD. PONDERS END. MIDDX.
Telephone HOWard 2252/3/4

AN ENTIRELY NEW EQUIPMENT

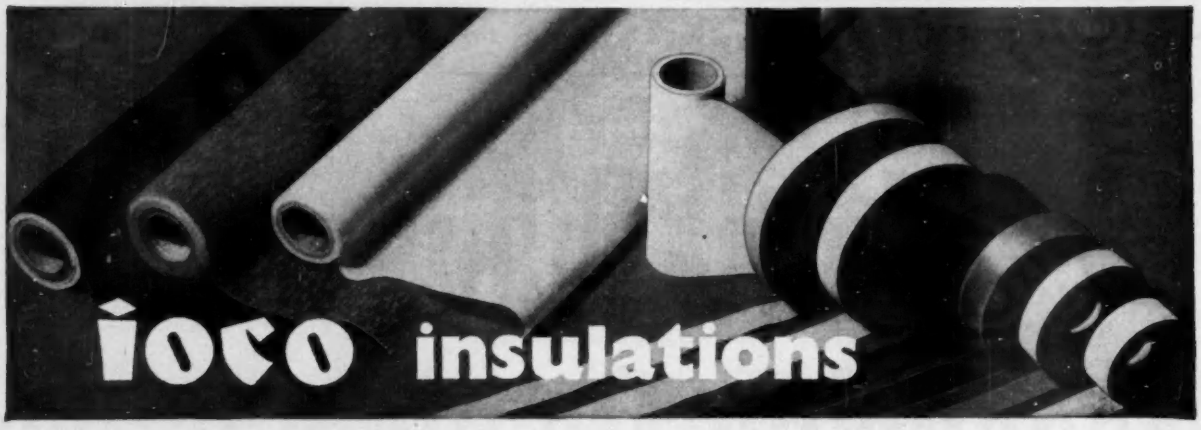
Multi-Channel Measuring Oscilloscopes

Write for Detailed Information

A. E. CAWKELL, ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS,
6–8 VICTORY ARCADE,
SOUTHALL, MIDDX.
(Tel: Southall 3702/5881)



Sole Manufacturers and Exporters:
ARDENTE ACOUSTIC LABORATORIES LTD.
8-12 MINERVA ROAD, NORTH ACTON, LONDON, NW10 *Telephone: ELGar 3923*
Visit us at the R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition, **Stand No. 143,** and at the Hanover Fair, **Stand No. 1329.**
Suppliers of components and hearing aids to the Government and manufacturers all over the world



FORMAPEX Paper-base plastic laminated sheets for electrical purposes. Highly resistant to moisture, corrosion, dilute acids and organic liquids. Fabric-base laminated sheets for mechanical and low voltage electrical purposes.

OCOSEAL A combination of Formapex and rubber sheeting used extensively for sealing electric condensers. Available in multi-ply form if desired.

LINAPEX Varnished fabrics and tapes for cable and general electrical insulations.

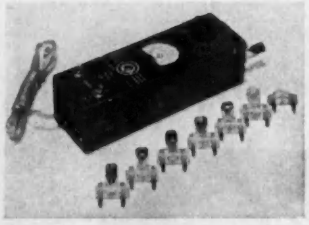
SILOPLAST Silicone rubber coated glass fabric and tapes for high temperature insulation.

TERAPEX "Terylene" based varnished cloth and tapes. Exceptional flexibility, extensibility, tensile strength and heat resistance.

LINAPOL Linapol is glass fabric or terylene coated with polyurethane resin to give an insulant of thermal stability. High breakdown value, low power factor and high insulation resistance combined with great flexibility, extensibility and surface toughness. Particularly suitable for tropical conditions.

FOILEX Flexible synthetic resin treated copper and aluminium for printed circuit production.

IOCO LIMITED — ANNIESLAND · GLASGOW W.3.
Telephone: SCOTSTOUN 5501-6

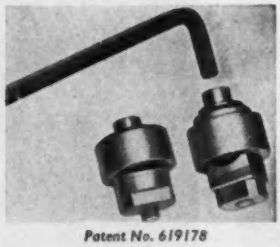


"Q-MAX" MODEL G.D.O.—1A GRID DIP OSCILLATOR
is an ideal instrument for the determination of tuned circuit resonant frequency, tuning transmitters without application of power, for the determination of coil mutual and stray inductances and both fixed and stray capacitances Covers 1.5 to 300 Mc/s. in eight ranges. PRICE 15 Gns. Complete.

"Q-MAX" CHASSIS CUTTERS
The easiest and quickest way of cutting holes in **SHEET METAL.**

		each
¼"	(a)	12/9
⅜" or ½"	(a)	13/9
1", 1⅛" or 1¼" ...	(b)	16/-
1⅜" or 1½"	(b)	18/-
1¾"	(b)	20/6
2⅛"	(c)	33/6
2⅜"	(c)	38/6
1" square	(b)	25/6

Keys (a)—1/-; (b)—1/6; (c)—2/3.



Patent No. 619178

40 Page FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of Electronic and Hi-Fi Equipment free on application

BERRY'S RADIO
25, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1.
Tel.: HOLborn 6231/2

THE **"54"** DRAWER UNIT

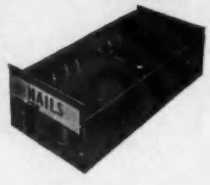
ALL STEEL
Stove Enamelled
BRONZE GREEN

•

OVERALL SIZE
42" HIGH
36" WIDE
12" DEEP

•

Contains 54 of these drawers, each 5" wide 3" high 11¼" long.
54 dividers and 54 drawer cards with each unit. Extra divider 6d. each.



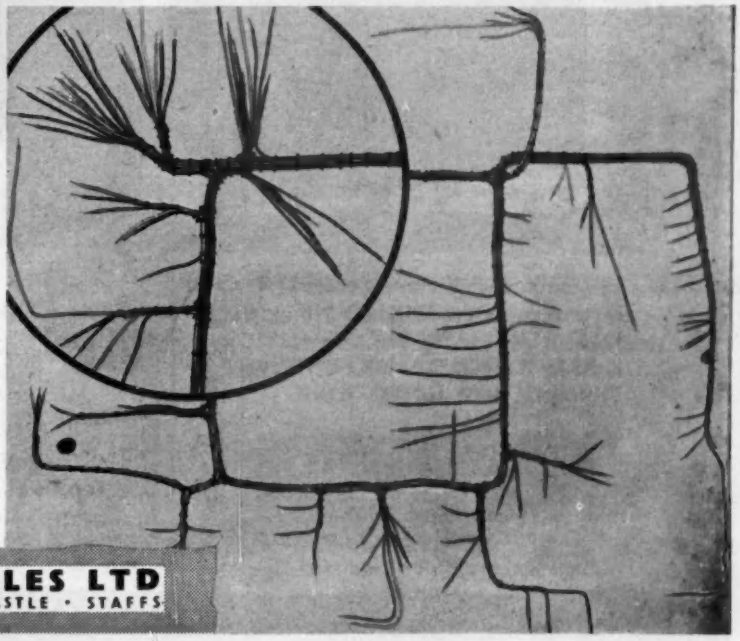
£18 DELIVERED FREE U.K.

SEND FOR SAMPLE DRAWER

N. C. BROWN LTD.
EQUIPMENT WING . HEYWOOD . LANCS.
Telephone: 69018/9 (3 *lines*)

A TYPICAL RIST'S

P.V.C. CABLE ASSEMBLY



We have a wide experience of the development of cable assemblies, leads, etc. When designing new equipment may we suggest the possibility of incorporating a snug-fitting cable assembly,

RISTS

RISTS WIRES & CABLES LTD
LOWER MILEHOUSE LANE · NEWCASTLE · STAFFS

PR

Rubber Components for the more Exacting Applications

Our wide experience in the field of precision rubber engineering qualifies us to advise on the rubber compounds and design of components to meet the more exacting applications. Our plant is fully equipped to deal with bulk production as well as small quantity requirements for prototype and development work.

Designers and Engineers will be interested in our new publication, 'Synthetic and Natural Rubbers and their Uses' — copy sent upon request.

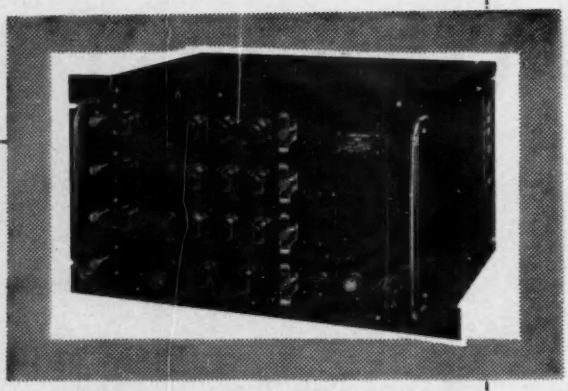
High Grade Rubber Mouldings and Extrusions · 'O' Rings Seals · Bushes · Grommets · Diaphragms · Bonded Parts and Components in Natural, Synthetic and Silicone Rubbers

Typical examples of our production

APPROVED A.I.D. AND A.R.B.

PRECISION RUBBERS LIMITED · BAGWORTH · LEICESTER · Phone: BAGWORTH 241/2/3

Producers of Rubber Mouldings to fine dimensional tolerances and officially approved specifications



See this and other DYNATRON instruments on STAND 918 at the INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRONICS & AUTOMATION EXHIBITION Olympia, 16th to 25th April.

DYNATRON

NUCLEONIC & ELECTRONIC DEPT.
Dynatron Radio Ltd., Maidenhead, Berkshire

coincidence unit type 1036c

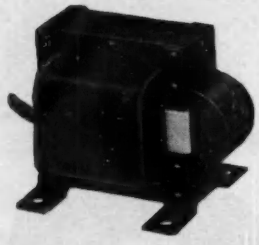
The new Dynatron Coincidence Unit Type 1036C contains a 3 channel coincidence circuit which may be used in any one of the following arrangements:

I Channels 1 and 2 in coincidence.
II Channels 1 and 2 in coincidence, the output being in coincidence with channel 3.
III Channels 1 and 2 in coincidence, the output being in anti-coincidence with channel 3.
IV Channel 3 in coincidence with channels 1 or 2.
V Channel 3 in anti-coincidence with channels 1 or 2.

The three input channels and the coincidence mixer are sub-units which are removable from the front panel. The complete unit is constructed on a 10½ inch Post Office rack panel.

Scalers · Pulse Generators · Pulse Analysers · Power Units · Probe Units · Pulse Amplifiers · Instrument Racks

A. C. SOLENOID type SAM.

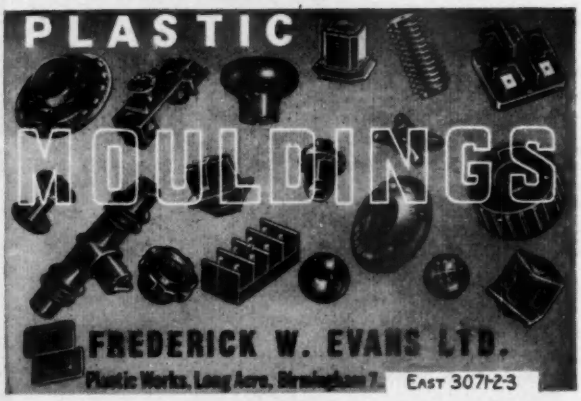


Increased Performance.
Continuous 14 ozs. at ¾".
Instantaneous to 5½ lbs.
Same dimensions as Type SA.

Larger and smaller sizes available. Greatly increased discounts for quantities. Also Transformers to 7kVA 3 Phase.

R. A. WEBBER LTD.

18, FOREST ROAD, KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL Phone: 67-4065



Trade Mark established 1895

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURERS OF HIGHEST GRADE

INSTRUMENT WIRES.

COPPER AND RESISTANCE WIRES.
"MANGINSAX" — GENUINE MANGANIN.
ENAMEL, SILK, RAYON COVERED.
P.V.C POLYTHENE, P.V.C. MICROPHONE "INSUGLASS". THERMOCOUPLE, etc.

THE SAXONIA ELECTRICAL WIRE CO. LTD.

Contractors to the Admiralty War Office, Air Ministry

ROAN WORKS, GREENWICH S.E.10

Grams: "SAXONIST LONDON" Phones: GREenwich 0463, 1472
"GREENWICH CABLES & FLEXIBLES"

The Engineer

BUYERS GUIDE
1958

CONTENTS

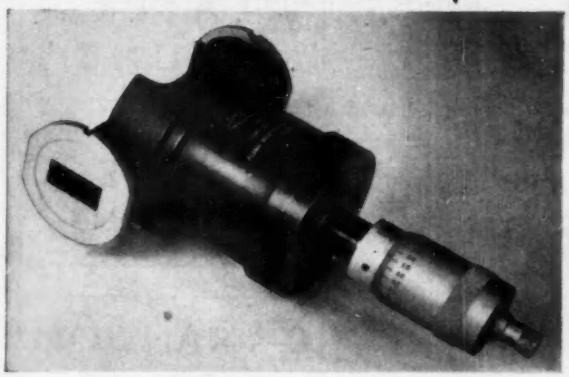
Associations, Institutions and Societies connected with the Engineering Industry - Address Section - Telegraphic Addresses. Trade Names - Buyers Guide - U.K. Agents for Foreign Firms. Forthcoming Engineering and Industrial Exhibitions

Subscribers to 'The Engineer' are sent one free copy

Additional copies now obtainable at 7/6 each (postage 1/9) from

The Manager—The Engineer
28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON W.C.2.
Phone: CENtral 6565

WAVEMETER TYPE 16/7



SPECIFICATION

Mode of operation	TEoi	Calibration accuracy	1 Mc/s
Waveguide	No. 16		5 Mc/s
Q unloaded	30,000	Discrimination	200 Kc/s
Q loaded	10,000	Micrometer Divisions	0.0002"
Frequency range	8.5 KMc/s to 12.5 KMc/s, 8.5–10 KMc/s, 10–12.5 KMc/s		

PRICE **£65** (in the U.K.)

DELIVERY TWO MONTHS OR LESS

other details on request

Precision Instruments are made in all Waveguides from No. 10–12

FLANN MICROWAVE INSTRUMENTS LTD.

133 Munster Road, Teddington, Middlesex, England.

Telephone No.: Kingston 7217

W. AUMANN, K.G.

Löhne (Germany)

Manufacturers of Coil Winding Machines for SPEEDY and ECONOMICAL Production

Standard WE Winding Unit

WINDING UNITS

AUTOMATIC Machines for Interleaved coils

ARMATURE and FIELD COIL Winding Machines

Special Purpose Machinery

Full Details and Service from:

Sole U.K. Distributors

R. H. COLE (OVERSEAS) LTD.

2 Caxton Street, London, S.W.1.

Telephone : ABBey 3061 (10 lines)

Telex 23864 Telegr. CLAMPING

Birch

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

VITREOUS ENAMELLED RESISTORS

FERRULE END TYPE

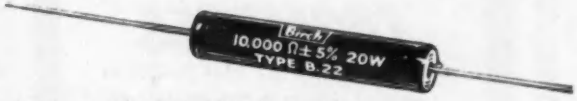
(JOINT SERVICE — TYPE APPROVED)

9 SIZES — 10 to 250 WATT

Fully vitrified porcelain former, winding 80/20 nickel chrome wire. High rating, liberal safety margin and tolerance.

WIRE END TYPE

7 SIZES — 1½ 30 WATT



Axial or radial leads, tinned, securely fixed to the unit and capable of supporting the weight of the resistor, which can therefore be soldered in to equipment.

The specially developed enamel of these resistors, fuses to an intensely hard, high gloss surface giving complete protection to the winding under the most adverse conditions. The enamel is completely inert at all times and free from crazing, which allows wires of the finest procurable gauges to be safely employed. Hence a wide range of resistance values is available in each size.

Write for List No. 190

Birch

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

H. A. BIRCH & CO. LTD.

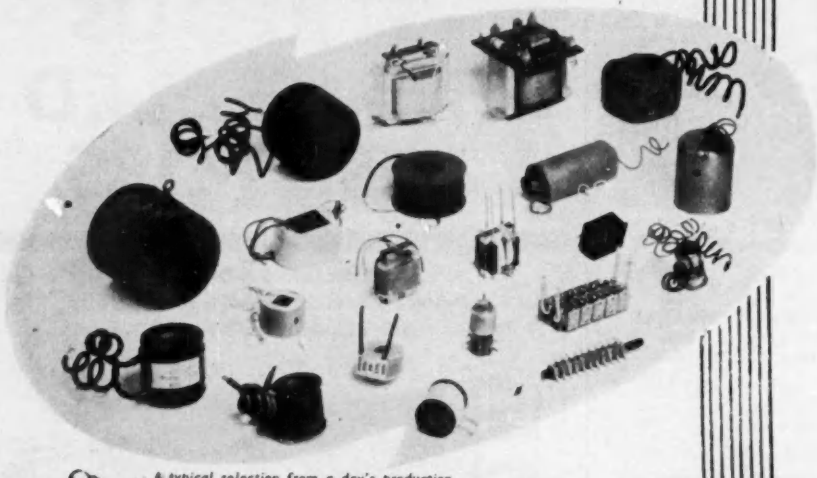
WOOD STREET, WILLENHALL, STAFFORDSHIRE

Telephone WILLENHALL 494 · 495 · Grams WILOHM WILLENHALL

LONDON OFFICE : 1-5 NORTHOLT ROAD, HARROW, MIDDLESEX

Telephone : BYRON 5120

H.F. & L.F. COILS, TRANSFORMERS AND INDUCTORS



A typical selection from a day's production.

LAYER WOUND

WAVE WOUND

OR RANDOM WOUND

VACUUM IMPREGNATED OR RESIN CAST

MULTIWINDING FACILITIES AVAILABLE

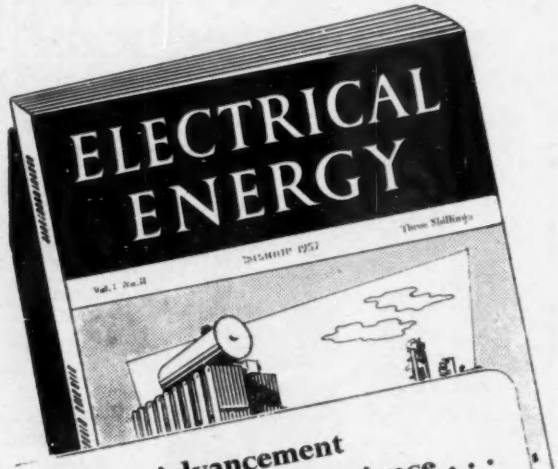
THE STAMP OF QUALITY

ATKINS, ROBERTSON & WHITEFORD LTD.
INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, THORNLIEBANK, GLASGOW
Telephone: GIFFNOCK 1031/2 Telegrams: "ATROWHIT, GLASGOW"
LONDON OFFICE: 53 VICTORIA STREET, S.W.1
Telephone: Abbey 4704

TRUMETER
ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL
COUNTERS

TRUMETER
COMPANY LIMITED
MILLTOWN STREET
RADCLIFFE
MANCHESTER
RADCLIFFE 2675

c.w. 2864



For the Advancement of Electrical Science . . .

"ELECTRICAL ENERGY" is a monthly technical journal for electrical engineers having a scientific turn of mind. Its articles are designed to bridge the gulf between research and the practical application of the knowledge so gained to industry. Bringing up-to-date information about new theories, methods and materials, it is of inestimable value to electrical designers.

Annual subscription £1.16.0d. Single copies 3s 0d.
Order from your newsagent or direct from:—
MORGAN BROTHERS (Publishers) LTD.
28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

AMPHENOL

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

AMPHENOL (Great Britain) **LTD.**

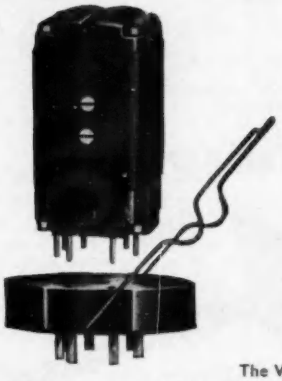
announce that as from the 1st April their association with Gas Purification & Chemical Co. Ltd. has been terminated, and that they are now a wholly owned subsidiary of Amphenol Electronics Corporation of Chicago, U.S.A.

On the 1st May they will be moving to new Factory and Office premises at Burgess Hill Industrial Estate, Victoria Road, Burgess Hill, Sussex, and from that date all communications should be sent to that address.

AMPHENOL (Great Britain) **LTD.**

Ormond House, 26/27 Boswell Street, London, W.C.1.

Telephone CHAncery 8956



WESTON

MINIATURE

MOVING COIL

RELAYS

The Weston Model S.115 Miniature Moving Coil Relay functions as a sensitive "on-off" current switch, and will operate on a power input of only 5 microwatts. Generally the relay is supplied with a centre stable moving contact, but a biased version which affords a single break, or a break followed by a make, is also available. The moving coil can be provided with two windings giving considerable scope in circuitry. The relay has a seven-pin base and is supplied with a separate chassis or panel mounting socket with retaining clip: mounting position is unimportant. Size 1⅛" x ⅝" x 2¼, weight 1¾ oz. only. List No. W.46 gives further particulars and is available on request.

SINGLE PHASE AND POLYPHASE WATT-HOUR METERS

SYNCHRONOUS TIME SWITCHES

SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS AND MOTOR UNITS

SANGAMO WESTON

PANEL & SWITCHBOARD INSTRUMENTS
D.C. Moving Coil, A.C. Rectifier, H.F. Thermocouple, A.C./D.C. Moving Iron

PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS
D.C. Moving Coil, A.C. Rectifier, H.F. Thermocouple, A.C./D.C. Moving Iron, A.C./D.C. Dynamometer

LABORATORY STANDARD INSTRUMENTS
D.C. Moving Coil, A.C./D.C. Dynamometer

CURRENT TRANSFORMERS · FREQUENCY METERS · ALL-PURPOSE TEST SETS AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS · RATIOMETERS ELECTRICAL THERMOMETERS · WESTON STANDARD CELLS · TACHOMETERS "PHOTRONIC" PHOTO ELECTRIC CELLS PHOTOMETERS

SANGAMO WESTON LIMITED

ENFIELD · MIDDLESEX

Telephone ENField 3434 (6 lines) & 1242 (6 lines) *Grams* Sanwest, Enfield

Scottish Factory: Port Glasgow, Renfrewshire
Port Glasgow 41151

Branches: London, CHAncery 4971
Glasgow, Central 6208 · Manchester, Central 7904
Newcastle upon Tyne, Newcastle 26867
Leeds, Leeds 30867 · Liverpool, Central 0230
Wolverhampton, Wolverhampton 21912
Nottingham, Nottingham 42403
Bristol, Bristol 21781
Southampton, So'ton 23328
Brighton, Brighton 28497

SW/26

SAIA SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS

(*Swiss made*)

for time switches, timers, signal installations, time lag relays, recorder chart feeds and similar apparatus. This motor has many advantages: solid construction, instant starting, slow running and thus minimum wear, faultless self-lubricating rotor bearings, highest possible torque, wide choice of speeds, dust and splash-proof, no maintenance required.

FRED FERRARIS (Clerkenwell) LTD.

Instrument Makers, Design, Prototype & Production.

14, NORTHAMPTON SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.1.

Telephone: Clerkenwell 2676/7.

NORRIS EQUIPMENT and CONSTRUCTION LTD.

Will design and manufacture ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT to client's specific requirements.

•

58, QUEENS ROAD, BRISTOL 8

Telephone : Bristol 36817

"SPINIATURE"

SUB-MINIATURE

PLUGS, SOCKETS, AND SOCKET STRIPS

STAND 91 R·E.C.M.F. SHOW

SPEAR ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

WARLINGHAM • SURREY

Tel: Upper Warlingham 2774

• INDICATOR GLASS DOMES, MINIATURE TO 2" DIAMETER

• PRECISION GLASS MOULDINGS • SEALING BEADS

• PRECISION GROUND GLASS BALLS • BALLOTINI

THE ENGLISH GLASS CO. LTD

EMPIRE ROAD, LEICESTER

Specialists in small glass mouldings EGC *Telephone: Leicester 23481-2*

TEM-CON

Low Cost, Sensitive Temperature Control

Built up to customers requirements from standard units. Stable control within close limits (±0.2°C in good conditions). Working temperature up to 800°C, adjustment ranges—minimum 20°C. Maximum 300°C. Operates with Electronic Relay and when Type A.S.F. is used is Intrinsically Safe.

Write for illustrated literature to

P·A·M Ltd

MERROW . GUILDFORD . SURREY

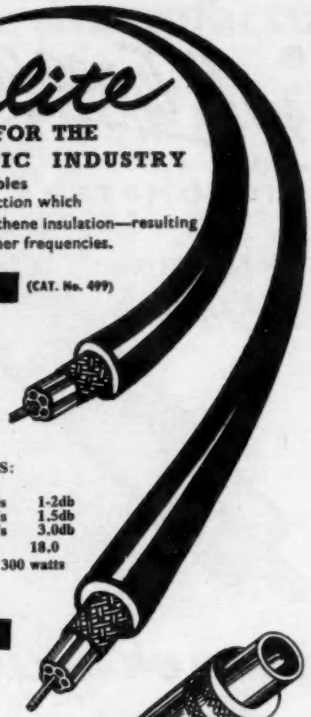
Tel. Guildford 2211

(One of the group of companies associated with the Southern Areas Electric Corporation Ltd.)

Aerialite

PRODUCTS FOR THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

Aeraxial High Frequency Cables have a unique five air-cell construction which provides a high ratio of air to Polythene insulation—resulting in lower losses, particularly at higher frequencies.



SUPER AERAXIAL (CAT. No. 499)

Specification:	
Conductor	1/.048 inch
Polythene dia.	0.195 inch
Braid	0.006 inch
Dia. over braid	0.219 inch
Overall dia.	0.275 inch
Sheathing colour	Brown

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Characteristic impedance 66-77 ohms

ATTENUATION db/100 ft	at 45 Mc/s	1·2db
	at 60 Mc/s	1.5db
	at 200 Mc/s	3.0db
Capacitance pF/ft.		18.0
Power handling capacity	200 Mc/s	300 watts
Velocity ratio V/C		0.75

AERAXIAL

Specification:	Cat. 597
Conductor	7/.010 inch
Polythene dia.	0.123 inch
Braid	0.006 inch
Dia. over braid	0.147 inch
Overall dia.	0.210 inch
Sheathing colour	Brown

Coaxial Plug, Part No. 218
1/2d. each retail.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Characteristic impedance 66-77 ohms

ATTENUATION db/100 ft.	at 45 Mc/s	2.3db
	at 60 Mc/s	2.6db
	at 200 Mc/s	5.0db
Capacitance pF/ft.		18.0
Power handling capacity	200 Mc/s	80 watts
Velocity ratio V/C		0.74

(Catalogue No. 598—As catalogue No. 597, but with 1/.029 solid conductor. Other details as Catalogue No. 597.)

Coaxial Socket, Part No. 149
11½d. each retail.

BROADCAST, RELAY AND SOUND DISTRIBUTION CABLES.

Double screened Aeraxial (Cat. 625). Supplied with a 1/.048 high-conductivity, annealed copper conductor. The electrical characteristics as Super Aeraxial (Cat. 499). Aeraxial for overhead suspension (Cat. 626)—with a 1/.048 galvanised steel catenary wire as an integral part of the P.V.C. sheath; the specification and electrical characteristics are the same as for Aeraxial (Cat. 597).

For full details of the R.F. cables and accessories available, please write for illustrated leaflets.

Write for new cable catalogue now available.

R.F. CABLES AND ACCESSORIES

Aerialite

Head Office & Cable Division, Castle Works, STALYBRIDGE, Cheshire.
Aerial & Electronics Divn., Hargreaves Wks., CONGLETON, Cheshire.

CW 9060

PRECISION CAPACITANCE BRIDGE

Type **CMB1/OSF2**

CAPACITANCE RANGE:
0.001 $\mu\mu$F to 1.111 μF

ACCURACY:
0.1% above 5 $\mu\mu$F
0.0005 $\mu\mu$F below 0.1 $\mu\mu$F

FREQUENCY RANGE:
200 cps to 5 kc/s with full accuracy

POWER FACTOR RANGE:
0 to 110 × 10^{-3} (at 1000 cps)

BUILT-IN OSCILLATOR, DETECTOR-AMPLIFIER AND INDICATOR

The type CMBI Capacitance Bridge measures directly single capacitances from complex capacitance networks. Terminals free or one terminal grounded.

Shielded cables can be used without introducing errors.

The built-in 1000 cps oscillator (800 cps supplied on request) in conjunction with the amplifier and bridge balance indicator make the bridge completely self-contained.

All capacitance measurements on tubes, cables, transformers, etc., are most easily performed with this unique high-precision bridge.

Radiometer supplies:
AF OSCILLATORS
R-L-C BRIDGES
STANDARD-SIGNAL GENERATORS
VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETERS
WAVE ANALYSERS

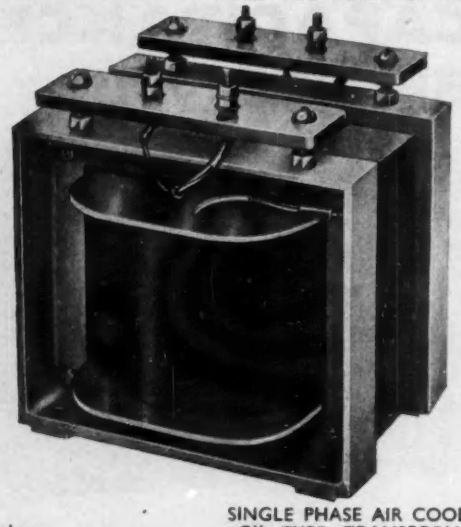
RADIOMETER

72 Emdrupvej, Copenhagen, NV-3, Denmark

Represented in Great Britain by
Livingston Laboratories Ltd.
Retcar Street, London, N.19.

Insist on T.E.C.

POWER AND DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS TO 100 kVA, LOW VOLTAGE FLASH TEST AND RECTIFIER UNITS, METAL WORK, LIGHT ASSEMBLY, SLOTTED ANGLES AND PANEL TYPE METERS UP TO 3".



Full Catalogue on request:-

SINGLE PHASE AIR COOLED "C" TYPE TRANSFORMERS 350 VA to 2 KVA

The
TRANSFORMER & ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
HONYWOOD RD., BASILDON, ESSEX
Telephone: Basildon 20491/3

All Types of
EXTERNAL & INTERNAL
MICROMETERS
•
HEIGHT
GAUGES

STANDARD MICROMETER HEADS MODIFIED AS REQUIRED

SPECIAL MICROMETER HEADS MADE TO ORDER

Catalogue Available on Request

SHARDLOW MICROMETERS LTD.
P O BOX 62
PETRE STREET, SHEFFIELD, 4
London Office :- W. J. Bithell Ltd., 41 Whitehall, London, S.W.1.
Scottish Office :- 19 Waterloo Street, Glasgow, C.2.
A MEMBER OF THE GAUGE AND TOOLMAKERS ASSOCIATION

FOR SALE

AGFA Magnetic Stack Deposition Machines for 16mm. film.

also

SIEMENS & HALSKE Rewind Equipment for 16mm. film, year of manufacture 1954, in as new condition.

Please send offers under No. P lo ol5 A to PUBLICITAS G.m.b.H., Frankfurt/Main, Kaiser-Strasse 6. (Germany).

BRASS, COPPER, BRONZE, ALUMINIUM, LIGHT ALLOYS
IN ROD, BAR, SHEET, TUBE, STRIP, WIRE

3000 STANDARD STOCK SIZES

H. ROLLET & CO., LTD.
6 CHESHAM PLACE, LONDON, S.W.1.
SLOane 3463
Works : 36 ROSEBERY AVENUE, LONDON, E.C.1
Branches at LIVERPOOL, MANCHESTER, BIRMINGHAM, LEEDS
"No Quantity too Small"

Dainite

MOULDED RUBBERS SERVICE

Our technical staff will be pleased to call and discuss your special needs.

THE HARBORO' RUBBER CO. LTD. Dainite Mills, Market Harborough. Tel: 2274/6

Up-to-date manufacturing methods make . .

Eclipse LOUD SPEAKER MAGNETS

SUPREME FOR

PERFORMANCE AND VALUE •

Investigate the technical and economic advantages of Semi-Columnar Alcomax.

FINISH • • • •

Manufacture by Shell-Moulding.

**Write for literature*

PM 108/56—Loud Speaker Magnets.

PM 169/57—Semi-Columnar Alcomax Magnets.

Bulletin M 10/57—Eclipse Shell-Moulded Permanent Magnets.

Made by the designers and manufacturers of Eclipse Permanent Magnet Chucks

JAMES NEILL & CO. (SHEFFIELD) LTD · SHEFFIELD · ENGLAND

M11

GEARS and ASSEMBLIES

TO DIRECTORATE OF NAVAL ORDNANCE CLASS I AS SUPPLIED TO LEADING RADAR AND ELECTRONIC FIRMS

All supplies are subjected to a rigid system of inspection, assisted by a complete range of up-to-date instrument proving equipment.

SCIENTIFIC & PROJECTIONS LTD.

Kidbrooke Park Road, Kidbrooke, S.E.3

Telephone: LEE GREEN 2112

Excellence in design...

Specialists in Subminiature Telecommunication Components

AIR DIELECTRIC TRIMMER
70pF

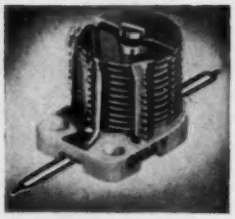


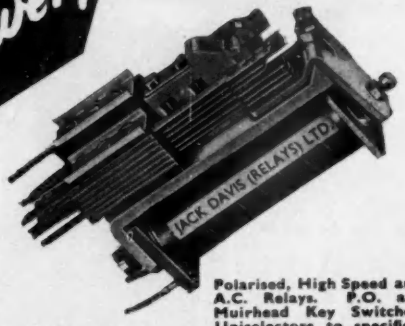
Illustration (approx.) actual size

12 Vane type, 500 V.	Insulation 10,000 megs.
Width 16·5mm.	Power Factor less than ·001.
Length 22mm.	Temp. Coeff.: 50 parts per
Height 19mm.	million per. °C.

OXLEY
DEVELOPMENTS CO. LTD.
ULVERSTON NORTH LANCS *Tel:* Ulverston 3306

Is this the Answer?

P.O. Type 3000
The most versatile relay available today.
Coils up to 120,000Ω
Spring Set Insulation up to 5KV



Polarised, High Speed and A.C. Relays. P.O. and Muirhead Key Switches, Uniselectors to specification, also type 600 Relays. Built to R.C.S. and R.C.L. 161 and 153 if required.

Are you aware of the variety of contact build-ups we can assemble? Your problem may not be as bad as it seems if you take advantage of our wide experience in the unlimited uses of this adaptable product.

- Quotation by return
- Prototypes within 48 hours
- Good delivery guaranteed

Consult the Specialists!

Jack Davis (Relays) Ltd
(DEPT E) TUDOR PLACE, LONDON, W.1
TELEPHONES: MUSEUM 7960 LANGHAM 4821

An "Electronic Engineering" monograph

RESISTANCE STRAIN GAUGES

By J. Yarnell, B.Sc., A.Inst.P.

Price 12/6
(Postage 6d.)

This book deals in a practical manner with the construction and application of resistance gauges and with the most commonly used circuits and apparatus. The strain-gauge rosette, which is finding ever wider application, is treated comprehensively, and is introduced by a short exposition of the theory of stress and strain in a surface.

Order your copy through your Bookseller or direct from:—

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

H. T. NEWTON & CO.

SPECIALISTS TO THE ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

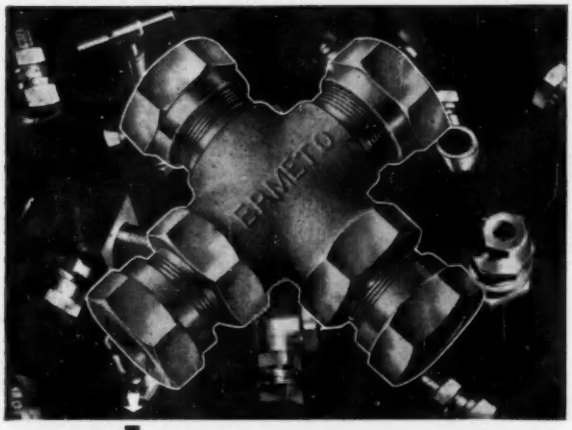
Electrical and Electronic Equipment, Switches, Plugs, Sockets (Over a million in stock—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY), Relays, Fuses, Connectors, Distribution Boxes, Radio & Radar Components, Instruments and Test Gear.

A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved

Contractors to H.M. and Foreign Governments

GATWICK AIRPORT
HORLEY - SURREY

Telephone: HORLEY 1510 & 3613
Telegrams: NEWTONAIR HORLEY



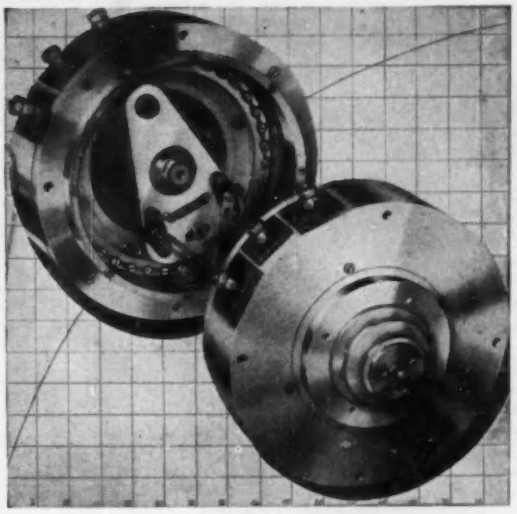
Internationally Recognised

ERMETO fittings are the internationally recognised method of coupling high pressure pipe lines. Enormous numbers are in use throughout the world.
Supplied in mild steel, stainless steel, brass, bronze and aluminium for all pipe sizes, standard and non-standard up to 2" o.d.

ERMETO

A wide range of valves also available. Catalogues on request.

BRITISH ERMETO CORPORATION LTD
BEACON WORKS, HARGRAVE ROAD
MAIDENHEAD
Tel: Maidenhead 2271-4



DESIGNED for ACCURACY

SPECIALISTS in the manufacture of Variable Wirewound Resistors for over 20 years, Colvern Ltd., are BRITAIN'S largest manufacturers of these components

Our fully comprehensive range includes :-

★ Sealed Wirewound Potentiometers and Variable Resistors Fully Type Approved to Inter-service Specifications RCS/121 and RCL/121

★ Standard Wirewound Potentiometers from 1 to 15 watts rating, including multi-ganged types and semi-preset Controls for Television Receivers.

★ High Accuracy Precision Potentiometers including sine/cosine types. These Potentiometers—the most accurate made in the world to-day—are incorporated in most modern Radar, Navigation and Computing Equipment

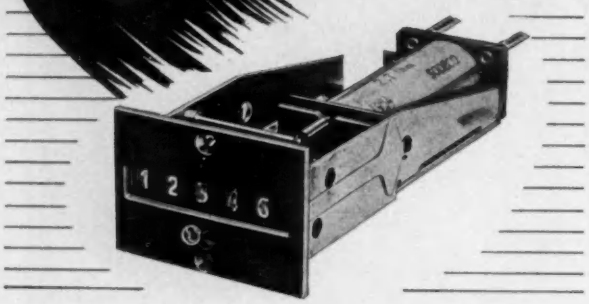
★ Ten Turn Helical Potentiometers

COLVERN LIMITED

Spring Gardens - Romford - Essex

Telephone Nos : Romford 2222

high speed COUNTERS



★ Instantaneous Mechanical or Electrical Reset
★ Up to twenty-five Counts per second
★ Auxiliary Contacts
★ Four or Five Digits
★ Compact and Robust Construction
★ Wide range of D.C. Voltages
★ Low Consumption

★ Now made in Britain to Swiss design ★

Full details from:

STONEBRIDGE CONTROLS & INSTRUMENTS

THE STONEBRIDGE ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
6 Lyons Avenue Gate · London S.W.1
Telephone: TRAfalgar 1444

FREQUENCY MODULATION

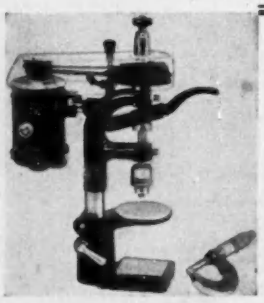
By A. W. Keen, M.I.R.E., A.M.I.E.E. This is the first book of its kind to provide a compact but comprehensive description of the technicalities of the transmitting and receiving sides of f.m. broadcasting technique. And as a knowledge of this technique is essential since the introduction of v.h.f. broadcasting, the book covers the subject from the viewpoint of the practising radio engineer and designer. Simple and straightforward, with a minimum of mathematics, it forms an essential guide book to the subject. Illus. From booksellers, 30/- net.

PITMAN *technical books*
Parker St., Kingsway, London, WC2

HIGH SPEED PRECISION DRILLING MACHINE

THE WA-CO

for



drilling precision holes 0.004" to 0.080"

Complete rigidity . Universal Motor · Vibrationless · High Speed Accuracy · Super Sensitivity · Light in weight · Robust · Reliable · Compact · Chuck or Collet type

Overall dimensions: 11" high × 7⅜" × 3¼" ***Motor:*** Universal (A.C.—D.C.) 220/240 and 110 volts. ***H.P.:*** 1/30 ***Speed:*** 18,000 r.p.m. ***Height adjustment:*** 1" ***Belt tension adjustment*** · ***Chuck capacity:*** 0-5/64" (0-2 mm) ***Nett weight:*** 3 lbs ***Plastic belt guard*** · ***Fan ventilation switch:*** 2 pole ***Spindle speeds:*** 10,000, 8,750, 7,500 r.p.m.

WACO PRECISION TOOLS LTD
100 Chamberlayne Road - London - N.W.10
Telephone: LADbroke 5262 (3 lines)

AS ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS OVER 15 YEARS

We specialise IN ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS AND WIRING LOOMS

FULLY APPROVED BY A.I.D., A.R.B. AND D.I.E.M.E.
TEST GEAR AVAILABLE UP TO 10,000 VOLTS

Enquiries invited for any application

ERS

E.R.S. (LONDON) LIMITED
Brookwood Rd London S.W.18 Telephone Putney 3402/3/4

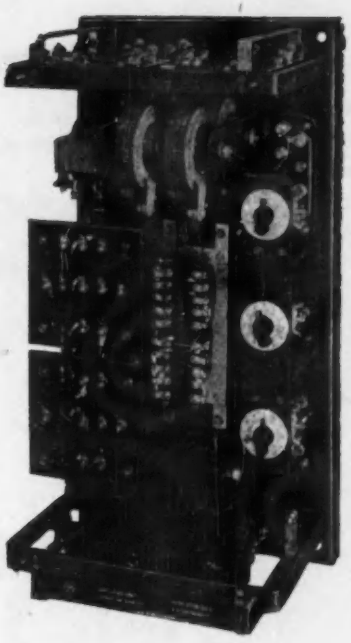
THE METROPOLITAN VICKERS
TYPE VTSR/152A MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER
AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS
INCORPORATE

AUTOMAT.

HIGH-STABILITY SELENIUM

RECTIFIERS

IMPORTANT: For the convenience of development engineers and technicians engaged on prototype units, Automat places at their disposal a service which enables small quantities of rectifiers to be designed, manufactured and despatched within forty-eight hours of receiving an enquiry.



These rectifiers are incorporated in the M.V. Type VTSR/152A Magnetic Voltage Regulator now being employed for the control of the largest turbo-generators.

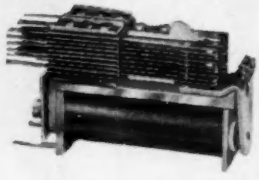
AUTOMAT.

MOORSIDE · SWINTON · MANCHESTER

Telephone: SWInton 4242

CW 4935

RELAYS P.O. TYPE 3000

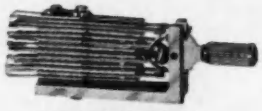


BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

QUICK DELIVERY

KEEN PRICES

CONTACTS UP TO 8 CHANGE OVER



JACK PLUGS

Cylindrical bakelite screw on cover. 2 Contact. Ideal for amplifiers etc. 20/- doz.

KEY SWITCHES

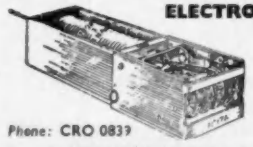
PROMPT DELIVERY ALL TYPES UP TO 4CO/6CO

NIFE BATTERIES. 1.2 volts 75 amp. Alkaline filled. Practically indestructable. Any voltage can be built up. Brand New 25/- cge. 5/-.

Microammeters, Ammeters, Voltmeters, available from stock. Best makes. Lists available.

"WEE MEGGERS." 500 Volts in leather case £12 10s. 0d.

AVO TEST BRIDGES. Measures capacities from 5 to 50 mfd., resistances from 5 ohms to 50 megohms, etc. 220/240 vt. £9 19s. 6d.



ELECTRO-MAGNETIC COUNTERS

COUNTING UP TO 9999

TYPE 16A	TYPE 17A
2300 ohms	3 ohms
75/230 V. D.C.	2/6 V. D.C.
15/- each	15/- each

HIGH SPEED TYPE 100C 2300 ohms. 30/-

Phone: CRO 0839

L. WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD.

19, LANSDOWNE ROAD, CROYDON

MINIATURE MICROPHONE LOUDSPEAKER

6300—Ω

Leaflets on Demand

TRIANON - ELECTRIC

96, COBBOLD ROAD,

LONDON, N.W.10

WIL 2116

Stabilised D.C. Power Supply Units

(Types R.2001, R.2030 and R.2030A)

These stabilised power supply units are examples from a range of Siemens Edison Swan units providing reliable, highly stabilised supplies at relatively low cost.

Type R.2001

Designed to replace H.T. Batteries. Provides a D.C. output continuously variable from 0-100 volts by means of coarse and fine voltage controls. Load 0-50mA.

Types R.2030 and R.2030A

Low voltage supply units designed to replace a 6 volt or 12 volt accumulator. Type R.2030 provides an output adjustable between 0-8 volts. Load 0-4 amps. Type R.2030A gives an output of 0-12 volts. Load 0-3 amps.

SPECIFICATION

UNIT	R.2001	R.2030	R.2030A
D.C. Output	0–100V	0–8V	0–12V
Output Current	50 mA	4 amps	3 amps
Output V change for 10% mains change	0.1V	0.01V	
Output Resistance	2 ohms	0.0025 ohms	
Ripple	1 mV p-p	3 mV p-p	
Correction for 0–4 amp Load change		2–3 milliseconds	
Input Voltage	200–250V 40–100 c.p.s.		

SIEMENS EDISWAN

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LIMITED
AN A.E.I. COMPANY
155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2 AND BRANCHES
Phone: GERrard 8660. Grams: Sieswan, Westcent, London.

CRC 17/4

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A

A. K. Fans, Ltd. 184
Acheson Colloids, Ltd. 59
Adcola Products, Ltd. 170
Advance Components, Ltd. 156
Aerialite, Ltd. 195
Aero Research, Ltd. 155
Air Control Installations, Ltd. 43
Air Trainers Link, Ltd. 182
Aircraft-Marine Products (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 152
Airmec, Ltd. 102
All-Power Transformers, Ltd. 138
Alma Components, Ltd. 3
Amphenol (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 193
Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre Co., Ltd. 151
Angus, George, & Co., Ltd. 121
Ardente Acoustic Laboratories, Ltd. 187
Armstrong Patents Co., Ltd. 174
Ashton, N. C., Ltd. 179
Asmidar Plastic Moulding Machines, Ltd. 163
Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford, Ltd. 192
Atlas Plating Works, Ltd. 186
Automat Co., Ltd. 201
Automation, Ltd. 18
Automotive Products Co., Ltd. 137
Autophone, Ltd. 182
Aveley Electric, Ltd. 116
Avinash Electronic, Ltd. 176

B

B. & K. Laboratories, Ltd. 17
Bakelite, Ltd. 78, 124
Barlow-Whitney, Ltd. 163
Bell Punch Co., Ltd. 12
Belling & Lee, Ltd. 38
Berry's (Shortwave), Ltd. 188
Birch, H. A., & Co., Ltd. 191
Bird, Sydney S., & Sons, Ltd. 136
Birlec, Ltd. 203
Boulton-Paul Aircraft, Ltd. 50
Bradley, G. & E., Ltd. 73
Bradmatic, Ltd. 178
Brandhurst & Co., Ltd. 84
Brayhead (Ascot), Ltd. 40
British Driver-Harris Co., Ltd. 55
British Electric Resistance Co., Ltd. 19
British Ermeto Corporation, Ltd. 199
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd. Cover ii
British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd. 9
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. 12, 14, 100
Brown, N. C., Ltd. 188
Broxlea Products, Ltd. 204
Brush Crystal Co., Ltd. 148
Bullers, Ltd. 52
Burgess Products Co., Ltd. 70

C

Cable Makers' Association 140
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd. 148
Carr Fastener Co., Ltd. 89
Cawkell, A. E. 187
Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 215
Chase Products (Engineering), Ltd. 178
Chelton (Electrostatics), Ltd. 166
Cinema-Television, Ltd. 108, 114
Clarke, H., & Co. (Manchester), Ltd. 176
Cole, R. H. (Overseas), Ltd. 191
Collett (S. H.) Mfg. Co., Ltd. 169
Colvern, Ltd. 199
Continuous Catalogues Services, Inc. 184
Cossor Instruments, Ltd. 27
Cottage Laboratories, Ltd. 14
Cressall Mfg. Co., Ltd. 178
Croydon Precision Instrument Co. 173

D

Dalmas, Ltd. 186
Daly (Condensers), Ltd. 183
Dargue Brothers, Ltd. 144
Davis, Jack (Relays), Ltd. 198
De Havilland Propellers, Ltd. 14
Derby Luminescents, Ltd. 174
Dobbie McInnes, Ltd. 175
Donovan Electrical Co., Ltd. 162
Dowding & Doll, Ltd. 72
Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co., Ltd. 76
Dynatron Radio, Ltd. 190

E

E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd. 119, 154
E.M.I. Sales & Service, Ltd. 37, 112
Eddystone Radio (Stratton & Co., Ltd.) 79
Edwards High Vacuum, Ltd. 88
Ekco Electronics, Ltd. 7
"Electrical Energy" 215
Electrical Instrument Co. (Hillingdon), Ltd. 166
Electrical & Refrigeration Services 200
Electro Methods, Ltd. 21, 109
Electro-Technical Industries 180
Electronic Instruments, Ltd. 180
Electronic Tubes, Ltd. 96
Elektronlund, A.B. 15
Ellay Tubes, Ltd. 173
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd. 10, 12, 120
"Engineer" Buyers' Guide 190
Engis, Ltd. 161
English Electric Co., Ltd. 13, 53, 65
English Electric Valve Co., Ltd. 126, 127
English Glass Co., Ltd. 194
Ericsson Telephones, Ltd. 13, 113
Erie Resistor, Ltd. Cover iii
Evans, Fredk. W., Ltd. 190
Ever Ready Co. (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 91
Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd. 145

F

Ferranti, Ltd. 12, 15, 54
Ferraris, Fred (Clerkenwell), Ltd. 194
Films & Equipments, Ltd. Cover iv
Flann Microwave Instruments, Ltd. 191
Formica, Ltd. 85
Fortiphone, Ltd. 167
Fox, P. X., Ltd. 74
Fry's Metal Foundries, Ltd. 24

G

Gardner, Henry, Ltd. 158
Gardners Radio, Ltd. 22
Gauge & Tool Makers' Association Exhibition 67
General Electric Co., Ltd. 69, 101
Goodman, George, Ltd. 144
Gresham Transformers, Ltd. 111

H

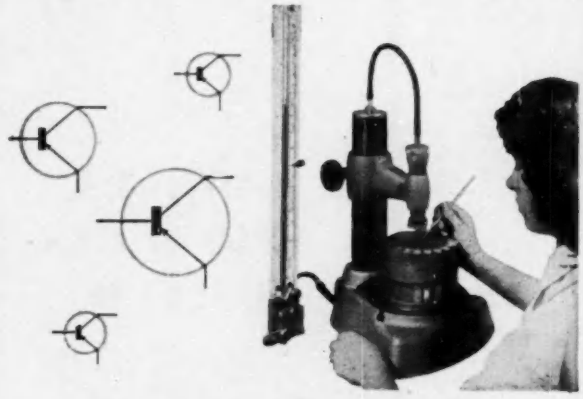
Haddon Transformers, Ltd. 42
Harboro' Rubber Co., Ltd. 196
Hayward & Martin 171
Hayward Turbine Eng. Co. (1947), Ltd. 178
Henry & Thomas, Ltd. 177
Hilton Electric Co., Ltd. 158
Hinchley Engineering, Ltd. 130
Hirst Electronic, Ltd. 160
Hivac, Ltd. 164
Hivolt, Ltd. 131
Honeywell-Brown, Ltd. 66
Hunton, Ltd. 164

I

Ilford, Ltd. 62
Imhof, Alfred, Ltd. 157
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. 129
Industrial Exhibitions, Ltd. 179
Insuloid Mfg. Co., Ltd. 97
Ioco, Ltd. 188

(Continued on next page)

creating the right atmosphere No. 2



transistor manufacture

In the manufacture of transistors, Siemens Edison Swan Limited use a Birlec direct dehumidifier to maintain dry, dust-free conditions for the preparation and final assembly of germanium wafers. Maintaining 10% relative humidity conditions, the direct dehumidifier ensures accurate grading of the wafers according to thickness, and perfect electrical contact between the wafers forming emitter, base, and collector in the transistor.

Above : Drying germanium wafers in vacuum ovens
Left : Grading germanium wafers prior to assembling into transistors

DRYER DIVISION OF

BIRLEC LIMITED

AN A.E.I. COMPANY

ERDINGTON · BIRMINGHAM · 24

BIRLEC DIRECT DEHUMIDIFIERS FOR AIR CONDITIONING

LONDON · SHEFFIELD · GLASGOW · NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

SM/B3146/D/AC

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS *(continued from previous page)*

J

Jason Motor & Electronic Co. 180
Johnson Matthey & Co., Ltd. 105

K

Kasama Electronics, Ltd. 177
Ketay, Ltd. 94
Klaxon, Ltd. 59

L

Langham-Thompson, J., Ltd. 172
Linread, Ltd. 68
Lodge Plugs, Ltd. 172
London Electrical Mfg. Co., Ltd. .. 122, 123
London Electric Wire Co., & Smiths, Ltd., & Vactite Wire Co., Ltd. 181
Low Moor Alloy Steelworks, Ltd. 139
Lyons, Claude, Ltd. 39

M

M.O. Valve Co., Ltd. 15
M.P.E. (Finchley), Ltd. 149
M.S.S. Recording Co., Ltd. 166
Magnetic Devices, Ltd. 30
Mansol (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 180
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. .. 75
Melton Electronics, Ltd. 159
Mervyn Instruments 181
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd. .. 95
Micanite & Insulators Co., Ltd. 77
Microwave Instruments, Ltd. 176
Middleton Tool & Engineering Co., Ltd. .. 186
Miltoid Sales Division (B.X. Plastics, Ltd.) .. 182
Mullard, Ltd. 60, 63, 104, 153
Multicore Solders, Ltd. 58
Murex, Ltd. 185

N

Nagard Ltd. 61
National Cash Register Co., Ltd. 112
Neill, James, & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd. 197
Newton, H. T., & Co. 199
Norris Equipment & Construction Co., Ltd. .. 194

O

Oxley Development Co., Ltd. 198

P

P.A.M., Ltd. 194
Painton & Co., Ltd. .. .. .. Front Cover
Panorama Radio Co. 168
Parmeko, Ltd. 135
Pell (Oliver) Control, Ltd. 26
Phillips & Bonson, Ltd. 44
Phillips Control (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 168
Pitman, Sir Isaac, & Sons, Ltd. 200
Plannair, Ltd. 141
Plessey Co., Ltd. 83, 90, 118, 133
Powis, David, & Sons, Ltd. 184
Precision Rubbers, Ltd. 189
Presspahn, Ltd. 176
Publicitas, G.m.b.H. 196
Pullin, R. B., & Co., Ltd. 174
Pyrex 107

R

Racal Engineering, Ltd. 128
Radio Resistor Co., Ltd. 160
Radiometer 195
Radiospares, Ltd. 150
Rank Cintel, Ltd. 10
Record Electrical Co., Ltd. 106
Riley, Robert, Ltd. 142
Rista Wires & Cables, Ltd. 189
Rivlin Instruments, Ltd. 23
Roband Electronics, Ltd. 48, 49
Rocol, Ltd. 47
Roe, A. V., & Co., Ltd. 10
Rola Celestion, Ltd. 32
Rollet, H., & Co., Ltd. 196
Rothschild, N. M., & Sons 171

S

Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd. 147
Salter, George, & Co., Ltd. 31, 64
Sanders, W. H. (Electronics), Ltd. 134
Sangamo Western, Ltd. 193
Savage Transformers, Ltd. 25
Saxonia Electrical Wire Co., Ltd. 190
Scientific & Projections, Ltd. 197
Semiconductors, Ltd. 143
Servo & Electronic Sales, Ltd. 184
Servomex Controls, Ltd. 117
Shardlow Micrometers, Ltd. 196
Shell Chemical Co., Ltd. 81
Siemens Edison Swan, Ltd. 5, 15, 28, 110, 125, 202
Sierex, Ltd. 93
Smiths Aircraft Instruments, Ltd. 14
Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd. 11, 33, 34, 35, 36
Soundrite, Ltd. 16
South London Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd. 175
Southern Instruments, Ltd. 46
Spear Engineering Co., Ltd. 194
Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd. 82
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. 71, 86
Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd. 41
Stonebridge Electrical Co., Ltd. 200
Suflex, Ltd. 45
Sunvic Controls, Ltd. Inset between pp. 100 & 101
Swan Electronics 186
Sykes, W. R., Ltd. 12

T

Technograph Electronic Products, Ltd. .. 92
Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd. 115
Teleonics (Communications), Ltd. 165
Telephone Mfg. Co., Ltd. 20, 99
Texas Instruments, Ltd. 56, 57
Thermal Syndicate, Ltd. 162
Transformer & Electrical Co., Ltd. 196
Trianon Electric, Ltd. 201
Trumeter Co., Ltd. 192
Twentieth Century Electronics, Ltd. 80

U

U.K.A.E.A., Harwell 10

V

Vactric (Control Equipment), Ltd. 98
Vacwell Engineering Co., Ltd. 168
Venner Electronics, Ltd. 29
Venus Pencil Co., Ltd. 146

W

WA-CO Precision Tools, Ltd. 200
Wardray & Co., Ltd. 146
Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd. 10
Webber, R. A., Ltd. 190
Weir Electrical Instrument Co., Ltd. 142
Westool, Ltd. 87
Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd. 3
Wiggin, Henry, & Co., Ltd. 132
Wilkinson, L. (Croydon), Ltd. 201
Willesden Transformer Co., Ltd. 183
Wingrove & Rogers, Ltd. 51
Winston Electronics, Ltd. 185
Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd. 169
Woods of Colchester, Ltd. 170

Z

Zenith Electric Co., Ltd. 168

Seeing is believing . . .

The quality and variety of sub-contract work we are laid out and staffed to undertake for the telecommunications and electronics industries are graphically shown in a set of full-colour, stereoscopic pictures we have just made by a relatively new process.

They give a very convincing idea of the pains we take to do other people's work well. Prime contractors fit us up with assembly and wiring jigs, so that their work looks "permanently at home" with us. (Some of it has actually been running for ten years!)

These eloquent, 3-D pictures are worth seeing for their photographic interest alone. Any substantial concern may borrow a set from our Planning Department. Please write or phone for them.

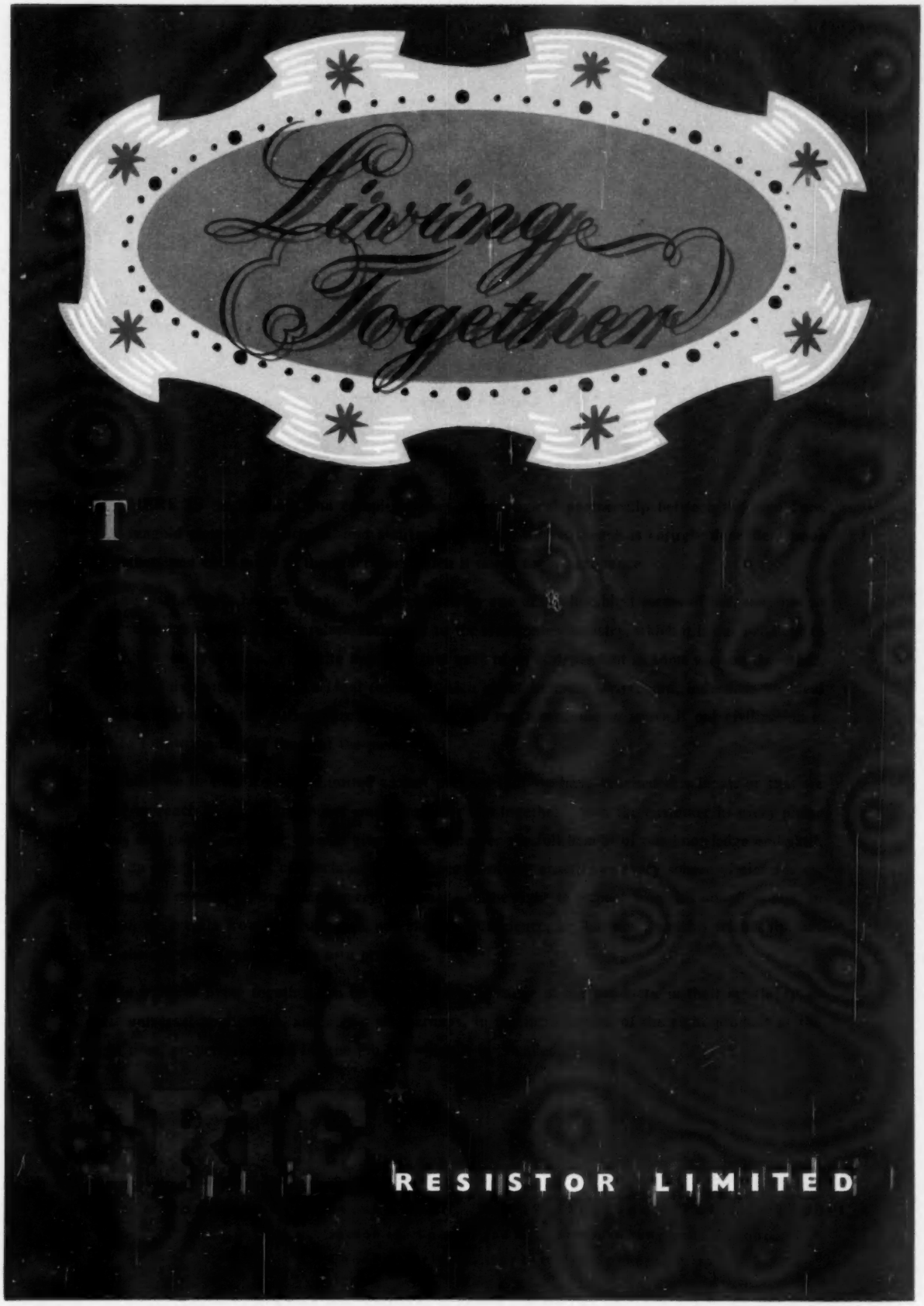
BROXLEA PRODUCTS LIMITED

A.I.D. approved sub-contractors

PARK LANE, BROXBOURNE, HERTFORDSHIRE.

'Phone: Hoddesdon 3091/2.

Printed in Great Britain by The Press at Coombelands, Ltd., Addlestone, Surrey, for the Proprietors, Morgan Brothers (Publishers), Ltd., 28, Essex Street Strand, W.C.2.
Registered for Transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.


Living Together
T
RESISTOR LIMITED

FILMS & EQUIPMENTS LIMITED

138 WARDOUR STREET LONDON W.1 Telephone: GERrard 6711-2 Cables: KATJA-LONDON

Photo Trace Recorder

Lumiscript

H&B

recording chart actual size
chart speed 1,5m/s

event mark
tuning fork
pressure rise
50 cps
600 cps
time marks

Four channels
PLUS TIME & EVENT MARKERS

★ PRE-SET SELECTORS
AND AUXILIARY DRIVE
TO GIVE ANY PAPER SPEEDS

RANGE OF SENSITIVE ELECTRICAL
MOVEMENTS FROM 1 TO 600 CPS

MECHANICAL, HYDRAULIC OR PNEUMATIC
MEASURING SYSTEMS ALSO AVAILABLE.

PROVISION FOR INTERCONNECTION OF MULTI-RANGE TEST METER

INTERCHANGEABLE MOVEMENT

INSTANTLY VISIBLE TRACES · NO PAPER PROCESSING REQUIRED